



ST. ALBANS,

V<sub>7</sub>

REEL No

34



8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFEST

INBOUND ..... ~~REDACTED~~

██████████ ███████████ ███████████

~~SECRET~~

CUBA      MEXICO      GUATEMALA      HONDURAS      EL SALVADOR

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/77

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED  
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL  
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES  
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

**INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS**

1. PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)**

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

July-1919

6. ENDING DATE

July-1919

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

177

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

4190

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

# Border Stations July 1919

| Page | Name of Station     |      |
|------|---------------------|------|
| 1    | Duluth              | Miss |
| 4    | Eastport            | Mr   |
| 5    | Fort Fairfield      | .    |
| 6    | Fort Kent           | .    |
| 7    | Fort Livingston     | N.Y. |
| 8    | Halifax             | N.S. |
| 19   | Houlton             | Mr   |
| 23   | Island Pond         | Mr   |
| 30   | International Falls | Miss |
| 34   | Jackman             | Mr   |
| 38   | Lewiston            | N.Y. |
| 43   | Madawaska           | Mr   |
| 44   | Montreal            | Que  |
| 109  | Malone              | N.Y. |
| 118  | Morristown          | .    |
| 114  | Newport             | Mr   |
| 132  | Nyanda              | N.Y. |
| 134  | Niagara Falls       | .    |
| 167  | Noyes               | Miss |
| 174  | Neches              | N.D. |
| 175  | Northgate           | N.D. |
| 176  | Ogdensburg          | N.Y. |



Volume 490

July 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Duluth  
to

Ogdensburg  
Pages 1-177



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF DULUTH MINN.

| 1                       | 2                | 3             |             | 4    | 5    | 6                  | 7                      | 8         | 9     | 10  | 11                |                             | 12       | 13   |         |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---------|
| No. on List.            | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |       | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |          | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |         |
|                         |                  | Family name.  | Given name. |      |      |                    |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Read. |   |                   | Write.                      | Country. | City or town.  | State.  |
| 1                       |                  | Rionx         | Dominick    | 57   | M    |                    |                        | Pending   | File  | 11078   | 2223              |                             |          |  | June 20 |
| 2                       |                  | Nalli         | Tom         | 27   | M    |                    |                        | "         | File  | 11094   | 64                |                             |          |  | July 4  |
| 3                       |                  | "             | Mmanuel     | 24   | M    |                    |                        | "         | "     | "   | 63                |                             |          | "  | "       |
| 4                       |                  | Fitzgerald    | Edith       | 38   | F    |                    |                        | "         | "     | "   | 103               |                             |          | "  | 10      |
| 5                       |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 6                       |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 7                       |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 8                       |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED |                  |               |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 9                       |                  | Landroche     | Lena        | 65   | F    |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  | June 27 |
| 10                      |                  | Kuatz         | Charles     | 22   | M    |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  | July 17 |
| 11                      |                  | Blair         | Nellie      | 42   | F    |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          | "  | 18      |
| 12                      |                  | Coughlin      | Annie       | 32   | F    |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          | "  | 18      |
| 13                      |                  | Reichenbach   | Leo         | 35   | M    |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          | "  | 21      |
| 14                      |                  | Simeth        | Joseph      | 29   | M    |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          | "  | 21      |
| 15                      |                  | Biron         | Ida         | 13   | F    |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          | "  | 24      |
| 16                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 17                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 18                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 19                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 20                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 21                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 22                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 23                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 24                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 25                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 26                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 27                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 28                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 29                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 30                      |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |
| 1                       |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |   |                   |                             |          |  |         |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this Act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS **E**

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20     | 21   | 22                                  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |   |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |   | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |
|              |  |  |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. | Where? |  | Date of last departure from U.S.    | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   | Color of—   | Marks of identification.  |   | Place of birth.   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   | Hair.   | Eyes.   |   |   | Country.  | City or town.   |   |
| 1            |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2            |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3            |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4            |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5            |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6            |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7            |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8            |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9            |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 29           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 30           |  |  |   |  |                          |        |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| No.<br>on<br>List. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                        |             |                            |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|                    | 34   | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
|                    | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing.  | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1                  |  |                        |             |                            |
| 2                  |  |                        |             |                            |
| 3                  |  |                        |             |                            |
| 4                  |  |                        |             |                            |
| 5                  |  |                        |             |                            |
| 6                  |  |                        |             |                            |
| 7                  |  |                        |             |                            |
| 8                  |  |                        |             |                            |
| 9                  |  |                        |             |                            |
| 10                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 11                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 12                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 13                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 14                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 15                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 16                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 17                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 18                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 19                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 20                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 21                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 22                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 23                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 24                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 25                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 26                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 27                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 28                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 29                 |  |                        |             |                            |
| 30                 |  |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Louis, Minn.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4              | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8         | 9                  | 10  | 11                | 12                          | 13  |   |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |   | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.    |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |   |                   | Read.                       | Write.  | Country.  | City or town. |
| 1            | 826              | Kossila       | Eva            | 36   | F    | M. Nurse               | Y.        | Finnish            | Y.  | Finland           | Finn's Canada               | 150 Howard St., Mother: Mrs. Emma Henninen, 11 William St., La Prairie, W.D., Finland. Minn. Glyndon, Minn.   |   |               |
| 2            | 827              | Norton        | Kenny Victoria | 34   | F    | S. Domestic            | Y.        | English            | Y.  | Sweden            | Scand.                      | 71 William St., Sister: Amanda Norden, 335 Hanson St., Father: Axel Ahlstrom, 335 Hanson St., Port Arthur, Mich. Superior, Minn. Minneapolis, Minn. |   |               |
| 3            | 828              | Ahselsen      | Thoralf E.     | 23   | M    | S. Carpenter           | Y.        | English            | Y.  | Norway            | Scand.                      | 335 Hanson St., Father: Axel Ahlstrom, 335 Hanson St., Port Arthur, Mich. Superior, Minn.   |   |               |
| 4            | 829              | Simonson      | Sigmund        | 24   | M    | S. Baker               | Y.        | English            | Y.  | Norway            | Scand.                      | 335 Hanson St., Mother: Maren Simonson, 335 Hanson St., Port Arthur, Mich. Superior, Minn. St. Louis, Minn.   |   |               |
| 5            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
|              |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
|              |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 24*, 191*9*

*Class D.*

NO PASSAGE FROM OCEAN  
OF THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26                       | 27                       | 28                       | 29  | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Has in place of abode, or intention for use and treatment of the alien, as provided by law? | Whether a polygamist.  | Whether an anarchist.<br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |    |    |    |    |
| 1            | yes. husband                                       | 800 <i>Yes</i>  | 1907 <i>Yes</i>                                       | <i>Yes</i> 1912 <i>Mass.</i> 1912  | Husband: Harold Kossila, Rhynclon, Minn.   | No. <i>Perm</i> Yes No No No No No No <i>Good</i>  | No. 5 4  | Med. Brn. Gray. No. right cheek Finland <i>Swedish</i>           |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 2            | yes. self.   | 70 <i>Yes</i>   | 1912 <i>Yes</i>                                       | 1912 <i>Mass.</i> 1912   | Wife: Mrs. Anna Edstrom, 2737 Columbia Ave., St. Minneapolis.  | No. <i>Perm</i> Yes No No No No No No <i>Good</i>  | No. 5 6  | Fair Brn. Blue. None Sweden <i>Swedish</i>                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 3            | yes. self.   | 50. <i>No</i>   | —   | —  | Friend: Nat. Jackson, 2301 Logan Ave., Chicago, Wis.   | No. <i>Perm</i> Yes No No No No No No <i>Good</i>  | No. 5 11   | Med. Brn. Blue. 3rd finger, left hand Norway. <i>Christiania</i> |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 4            | yes. self.   | 100 <i>Yes</i>  | 1906 <i>Yes</i>                                       | 1906 <i>Mass.</i> 1906   | No address.  | Yes <i>Perm</i> No No No No No No No <i>Good</i>   | No. 5 5 1/2  | Med. Brn. Blue. None Norway <i>Oslo</i>                          |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    |    |    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Harry Gordon*  
*Attest*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS |                           |                        |             |                            |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.  | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1   | Boston                    | June 28, 1917          | América     | June 28, 1917              |
| 2   | Boston                    | July 11, 1917          | América     | July 11, 1917              |
| 3   | Boston                    | July 15, 1917          | América     | July 15, 1917              |
| 4   | New York                  | Nov. 30, 1915          | América     | Nov. 30, 1915              |

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



RECEIVED  
JUL 28 1919  
S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.







**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1400

Harry Gordon  
R. H. H. H. H.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Shuluth                   | June 27, 1919          | America     | June 27, 1919              |
| 2  | Shuluth                   | June 28, 1919          | Hamonia     | June 28, 1919              |
| 3  | Shuluth                   | June 28, 1919          | Hamonia     | June 28, 1919              |
| 4  | Shuluth                   | June 28, 1919          | Hamonia     | June 28, 1919              |
| 5  | Shuluth                   | June 28, 1919          | Hamonia     | June 28, 1919              |
| 6  | Shuluth                   | June 28, 1919          | Hamonia     | June 28, 1919              |
| 7  | Shuluth                   | June 28, 1919          | Hamonia     | June 28, 1919              |
| 8  | Shuluth                   | July 1, 1919           | America     | July 1, 1919               |
| 9  | Shuluth                   | July 3, 1919           | Hamonia     | July 3, 1919               |
| 10   | Shuluth                   | July 3, 1919           | Hamonia     | July 3, 1919               |
| 11   | Shuluth                   | July 3, 1919           | Hamonia     | July 3, 1919               |
| 12   | Shuluth                   | July 12, 1919          | Hamonia     | July 12, 1919              |
| 13   | Shuluth                   | June 12, 1919          | America     | June 12, 1919              |
| 14   | Shuluth                   | July 1, 1919           | Hamonia     | July 1, 1919               |
| 15   | Shuluth                   | June 18, 1919          | Hamonia     | June 18, 1919              |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, ME.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 31          | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7        | 8  | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                          | 13  |   |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)        |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.  | City or town. |
| 1            | P.O. Money Order | Thompson      | James       | 69        | M                  | Factory hand           |          | English  | Y      | Canada  | English           | Canada                      | Chamcook  | N.B. Daughter, Daisy Hinde Chamcook, N.B.                         | Me Lubec      |
| 2            | "                | "             | Nellie      | 57        | F                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 3            | "                | "             | Percy       | 22        | M                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Sister  | "             |
| 4            | "                | "             | Eora        | 20        | F                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 5            | "                | "             | Zanie       | 19        | F                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 6            | "                | "             | Roy         | 16        | M                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 7            | P.O. Money Order | Brown         | Jedro       | 20        | F                  | Hand                   |          | English  | Y      | Canada  | English           | Canada                      | Chamcook  | 6/2/499 Mother, Mrs. L. Brown, Wilson's Beach, N.B.               | "             |
| 8            | "                | Newman        | Iva         | 20        | F                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Mother, Mrs. Hannah Newman, Wilson's Beach, N.B.                  | "             |
| 9            | "                | Cline         | Georgia     | 20        | F                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Mother, Mrs. Sophia Cline, Campobello, N.B.                       | "             |
| 10           | "                | Cameron       | Kildred     | 30        | F                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Pathe, Stephen Rich, Letite, N.B.                                 | Mer Ponopaki  |
| 11           | "                | "             | Ronald      | 2         | M                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Letite, N.B.  | "             |
| 12           | "                | McKann        | William     | 33        | M                  | Fisherman              |          | Engl   | Y      | "   | Scotch            | "                           | "   | Uncle, Henry H. Kavan, Letite, N.B.                               | "             |
| 13           | "                | "             | Kathleen    | 34        | F                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Pathe, Samuel Craig, Back Bay, N.B.                               | "             |
| 14           | "                | "             | Clayton     | 5         | M                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Grandfather, Samuel Craig, Back Bay, N.B.                         | "             |
| 15           | "                | "             | Bernice     | 3         | F                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 16           | P.O. Money Order | Newman        | Courtney    | 21        | F                  | Drug Clerk             |          | Engl   | Y      | "   | English           | "                           | Wilson Beach  | N.B. Father, George H. Wilson's Beach, N.B.                       | Me Eastport   |
| 17           | "                | Clark         | Jean        | 19        | F                  | Photographer           |          | "  | "      | "   | Scotch            | "                           | Campobello  | N.B. Father, Alexander J. St. James St. John, N.B.                | "             |
| 18           | "                | Richardson    | Ethel       | 18        | F                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | English           | "                           | Castalia, N.B.  | Grandfather, Clarence Richardson, Castalia, Grand Staircase, N.B. | Lubec         |
| 19           | "                | Pountain      | Ronald      | 24        | M                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | "                 | "                           | Deer Island, N.B.   | Pathe, Frank, Deer Island, N.B.                                   | Max Worcester |
| 20           | "                | Wilson        | James       | 40        | M                  | "                      |          | "  | "      | "   | Engl Scotch       | "                           | White Head  | N.B. Wife, Myrtle White Head (Grand Staircase), N.B.              | Allston       |
| 21           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 22           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 23           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 24           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 25           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 26           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 27           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 28           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 29           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 30           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

O. B. - Green Road.  
H. B. - Motor Road  
Lukie. Passamunoddy Steam Ferry Co  
Grand Manan - Grand Manan Steamboat Co

John W. Fealody  
Samuel R. Parks  
George H. Clark



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |   |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36  | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.                               | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | The<br>Eastport           | 6-26-19                | Open Boat<br>Capt. O'Brien                | 6-26-19                    |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 7  | "                         | 6-30-19                | Open Boat<br>Miss Cline                   | 6-30-19                    |
| 8  | "                         | 7-1-19                 | Open Boat<br>A. Newman                    | 7-1-19                     |
| 9  | "                         | 7-3-19                 | Open Boat<br>Vergara<br>Capt. Latta Brown | 7-3-19                     |
| 10   | "                         | 7-10-19                | Open Boat<br>Carlson C                    | 7-10-19                    |
| 11   | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 12   | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 13   | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 14   | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 16   | "                         | 12-2-18                | Open Boat<br>Capt. Newman                 | 12-2-18                    |
| 17   | "                         | 7-31-19                | Open Boat<br>Subee<br>B. H. I.            | 7-31-19                    |
| 18   | "                         | 7-23-19                | Open Boat<br>Brand Hansen                 | 7-23-19                    |
| 19   | "                         | 7-24-19                | Open Boat<br>Capt. J. J. J.               | 7-24-19                    |
| 20   | "                         | 7-24-19                | Open Boat<br>Capt. Latta Brown            | 7-24-19                    |
| 21   |                           |                        |   |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |   |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |   |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |   |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |   |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |   |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |   |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |   |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |   |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |   |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when (and where)*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 to 20 Inve. copied by L. R. B.

Border  
 The Thompson Hotel  
 July 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|         | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX |                             |                        |      |                 | STATUS     |                           |          |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------|----------|
|         |       |          | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal dom. in the U.S. | P.R. | Govt. officials | In Transit | From in-regular positions | Seasonal |
| CLASS B | -     | -        | -        | -                           | -                      | -    | -               | -          | -                         | -        |
| CLASS C | -     | -        | -        | -                           | -                      | -    | -               | -          | -                         | -        |
| CLASS D | -     | -        | -        | -                           | -                      | -    | -               | -          | -                         | -        |
| CLASS E | 15    | 15       | -        | 5                           | -                      | 1    | -               | -          | -                         | -        |
| TOTAL   | 15    | 15       | -        | 5                           | -                      | 1    | -               | -          | -                         | -        |

| CLASS B  |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| ALLAN.   |          |         | C. P. R. AT |          |         | C. P. R. Pa. |          |         | DOMINION. |          |         |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED    | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED     | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED  | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -            | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -            | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -            | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -            | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -            | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -            | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -            | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -            | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -            | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -            | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS.          |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| In Transit                 |  |  |  |
| Tourists                   |  |  |  |
| Residents of United States |  |  |  |
| Total                      |  |  |  |

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

29  
 490

RECEIVED  
 JUL 26 1919  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR INDEXED  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Port Fairfield, Me.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 92                | 4         | 5    | 6                      | 7                  | 8            | 9   | 10                | 11   | 12                 | 13   |                  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--|--------------------|--|------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |                   | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |              | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |                    | Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.) |                  |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.       | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Married or single. | Read.        |   |                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.             | Country.   | City or town.    |
| 569          | 1036594          | Primary       | A. E. J. C. P. R. | 18        | M.   | S. Laborer             | yes                | English, yes | Canada  | French            | Canada   | Grand Falls, N. B. | Uncle, John Sirois, Grand Falls, N. B., Canada             | Me. Caribou      |
| 20.22718     | C. P. R.         | Sirois        | Amos              | 18        | M.   | S. Laborer             | yes                | English, yes | Canada  | French            | Canada   | Grand Falls, N. B. | Father, Wesley Sisson, Cupid, N. B., Canada                | " St. Fairfield  |
| 569          | 103660           |               |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 20.22719     | C. P. R.         | Sisson        | Dyer              | 19        | "    | "                      | "                  | "            | "   | Scotch            | "  | Cupid, N. B.       | Brother, Stephen Dyer, Carlingford, N. B., Canada          | "                |
| 569          | 1036621          |               |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 20.22719     | C. P. R.         | Dyer          | Ezra              | 40        | "    | "                      | "                  | "            | "   | English           | "  | Bath, N. B.        | Father, William Johnston, Burntland Brook, N. B.           | " Caribou        |
| 569          | 103665           |               |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 20.22725     | C. P. R.         | Johnston      | Winifred          | 18        | F.   | "                      | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | Brook, N. B.       | Uncle, Andrew Zeevers, Hartland, N. B., Canada             | " St. Fairfield  |
| 135705       |                  |               |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 5            | C. P. R.         | Carr          | Chester           | 22        | M.   | "                      | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | Hartland, N. B.    | Father, Dimock Berry, Sussex, N. B., Canada                | " Presque Isle   |
|              | P. R.            |               |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 6            | 20.44            | Berry         | Freeman           | 35        | "    | "                      | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | Sussex, N. B.      | Mother, Sarah Day, Three Brooks, N. B., Canada             | " Grimes         |
| 569          | 103669           |               |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 20.22727     | C. P. R.         | Day           | Arlington         | 37        | "    | M. Laborer             | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | N. B.              | Uncle, Jack Wilcox, Southampton, N. B., Canada             | " Presque Isle   |
| 569          | 965421           |               |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 20.22728     | C. P. R.         | Wilcox        | Verna             | 14        | F.   | S. Canner              | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | Woodstock, N. B.   | Father, Amariah Dow, Meductic, N. B., Canada               | " Port Fairfield |
|              | 135706           |               |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 9            | C. P. R.         | Dow           | H. Smith          | 43        | M.   | M. Clergyman           | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | Meductic, N. B.    | Father-in-law, Do.   | "                |
|              | 135707           |               |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 10           | C. P. R.         | "             | Huldah            | 37        | F.   | "                      | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | "                  | Grandfather  | "                |
|              | Under 16         |               |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 11           | etc.             | "             | Marie             | 14        | "    | S.                     | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | "                  | Do.  | "                |
| 12           | "                | "             | Ruth              | 11        | "    | "                      | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | "                  | Do.  | "                |
| 13           | "                | "             | Burpee            | 9         | M.   | "                      | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | "                  | Do.  | "                |
| 14           | "                | "             | Grace             | 8         | F.   | "                      | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | "                  | Do.  | "                |
| 15           | "                | "             | Edward            | 7         | M.   | "                      | "                  | "            | "   | "                 | "  | "                  | Do.  | "                |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
|              |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |
|              |                  | NOT USED      |                   |           |      |                        |                    |              |   |                   |  |                    |  |                  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. P. R. = Canada  
14-28



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22                    | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26                       | 27                       | 28                       | 29  | 30 | 31   | 32   | 33   |      |        |                    |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|------|------|------|------|--------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty, if so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.<br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 1            | yes self   | \$5-   | No  | —   | Father, Levite Laroiv, Caribou, Me.  | Less than 6 mos.   | No   | No                    | No   | No  | No   | No                       | Good                     | No                       | 5   | 6  | Dark | Blk. | Br.  | None | Canada | Bally N.B.         |
| 2            | "  | "  | \$27-   | "   | Moone, Fort Fairfield, Me.   | "  | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | 5   | 9  | Med. | Br.  | Br.  | "    | "      | Cupid N.B.         |
| 3            | "  | "  | \$15-   | yes   | 1918 St. Fair, Me.   | "  | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | 5   | 5  | "    | "    | Blue | "    | "      | Bath, N.B.         |
| 4            | "  | "  | \$7-  | No  | —  | Cousin, Bernard Johnson Hope, Caribou, Me.   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | 5   | 4  | "    | "    | Br.  | "    | "      | Ludlow N.B.        |
| 5            | "  | "  | \$40-   | yes   | 1912-1918 St. Fair, Me.  | Father, Charles Carr, Fort Fairfield, Me.  | Permanently  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | 5   | 6  | "    | "    | "    | "    | "      | Hartland, Prussian |
| 6            | "  | "  | \$20-   | "   | 1904 Rev. Oct., 1914 Presque Isle, Me.   | Brother, Edward Berry, Presque Isle, Me.   | yes  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | 5   | 8  | "    | Blk. | Blue | "    | "      | Brook, N.B.        |
| 7            | "  | "  | \$30-   | "   | Various Various Sept. 1918, James Places   | Cousin, James Biggar, Grimes, Me.  | Less than 6 mos.   | No                    | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | 5   | 8  | Med. | Br.  | "    | "    | "      | Dobique, N.B.      |
| 8            | "  | "  | \$2-  | "   | Sept. 1918, Parents, Dangel Micox & wife, Presque Isle, Me.  | Reformed Baptist Church, Fort Fairfield, Me.   | Permanently  | yes                   | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | 5   | 8  | Fair | Lt.  | Blue | "    | "      | Woodstock, N.B.    |
| 9            | "  | "  | \$200-  | "   | 1912-1918 Aug., 1918 With husband.   | "  | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | 5   | 5  | Dark | Blk. | Br.  | "    | "      | Southampton, N.B.  |
| 10           | "  | Husb. none   | "   | "   | "  | With parents   | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | 5   | 3  | Med. | Lt.  | Br.  | "    | "      | Woodstock          |
| 11           | "  | Father   | "   | "   | "  | Do.  | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | —   | —  | "    | Br.  | Br.  | "    | "      | "                  |
| 12           | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | Do.  | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | —   | —  | "    | "    | Blue | "    | "      | "                  |
| 13           | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | Do.  | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | —   | —  | "    | "    | Blue | "    | "      | "                  |
| 14           | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | Do.  | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | —   | —  | "    | "    | Blue | "    | "      | "                  |
| 15           | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | Do.  | "  | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "                        | —   | —  | "    | "    | "    | "    | "      | "                  |
| 16           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 17           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 18           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 19           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 20           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 21           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 22           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 23           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 24           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 25           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 26           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 27           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 28           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 29           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |
| 30           |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |      |      |      |      |        |                    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ray J. Lare  
(Signed) Arthur E. Lewis.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |                |               |        |               |
|----|----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| 1  | St. Paul field | Nov. 29, 1918 | C.P.R. | Nov. 29, 1918 |
| 2  | "              | Nov. 30, 1918 | "      | Nov. 30, 1918 |
| 3  | "              | Dec. 2, 1918  | "      | Dec. 2, 1918  |
| 4  | "              | Dec. 6, 1918  | "      | Dec. 6, 1918  |
| 5  | "              | July 7, 1919  | "      | July 7, 1919  |
| 6  | "              | July 14, 1919 | "      | July 14, 1919 |
| 7  | "              | Dec. 18, 1918 | "      | Dec. 18, 1918 |
| 8  | "              | "             | "      | "             |
| 9  | "              | July 24, 1919 | "      | July 24, 1919 |
| 10 | "              | "             | "      | "             |
| 11 | "              | "             | "      | "             |
| 12 | "              | "             | "      | "             |
| 13 | "              | "             | "      | "             |
| 14 | "              | "             | "      | "             |
| 15 | "              | "             | "      | "             |
| 16 |                |               |        |               |
| 17 |                |               |        |               |
| 18 |                |               |        |               |
| 19 |                |               |        |               |
| 20 |                |               |        |               |
| 21 |                |               |        |               |
| 22 |                |               |        |               |
| 23 |                |               |        |               |
| 24 |                |               |        |               |
| 25 |                |               |        |               |
| 26 |                |               |        |               |
| 27 |                |               |        |               |
| 28 |                |               |        |               |
| 29 |                |               |        |               |
| 30 |                |               |        |               |

Permanent Manifest, June 29, 1919.

" " " 30, " "

" " July 2, " "

" " " 6, " "

Permanent Manifest, July 18, 1919.

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry should be in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Border*  
*Thompson*  
*July 1919*

|         | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX |                       |                                     |                         |                       | STATUS     |                           |               |   |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
|         |       |          | Debarred | Under 16 years of age | Legal consular tickets in the U. S. | U. S. V. S. V. S. V. S. | Government of foreign | In Transit | From in-sular possessions | From sessions |   |
| CLASS B | —     | —        | —        | —                     | —                                   | —                       | —                     | —          | —                         | —             | — |
| CLASS C | —     | —        | —        | —                     | —                                   | —                       | —                     | —          | —                         | —             | — |
| CLASS D | —     | —        | —        | —                     | —                                   | —                       | —                     | —          | —                         | —             | — |
| CLASS E | —     | —        | —        | —                     | —                                   | —                       | —                     | —          | —                         | —             | — |
| TOTAL   | 3     | 3        | —        | —                     | —                                   | —                       | —                     | —          | —                         | —             | — |

| CLASS B  |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| ALLAN.   |          |         | C. P. R. AT |          |         | C. P. R. Po. |          |         | DOMINION. |          |         |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED    | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED     | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED  | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| —        | —        | —       | —           | —        | —       | —            | —        | —       | —         | —        | —       |
| —        | —        | —       | —           | —        | —       | —            | —        | —       | —         | —        | —       |
| —        | —        | —       | —           | —        | —       | —            | —        | —       | —         | —        | —       |
| —        | —        | —       | —           | —        | —       | —            | —        | —       | —         | —        | —       |
| —        | —        | —       | —           | —        | —       | —            | —        | —       | —         | —        | —       |
| —        | —        | —       | —           | —        | —       | —            | —        | —       | —         | —        | —       |
| —        | —        | —       | —           | —        | —       | —            | —        | —       | —         | —        | —       |
| —        | —        | —       | —           | —        | —       | —            | —        | —       | —         | —        | —       |
| —        | —        | —       | —           | —        | —       | —            | —        | —       | —         | —        | —       |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS.            |   |   |   |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|
| In Transit                 | — | — | — |
| Tourists                   | — | — | — |
| Residents of United States | — | — | — |
| Total                      | — | — | — |

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

14-26

30  
 490

RECEIVED  
 JUL 28 1919  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF FORT KENT, ME.

| 1           | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8         | 9                  | 10  | 11                | 12                          | 13                |  |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to   |                    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                   | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|             |                  | Family name.  | Given name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |   |                   | Read.                       | Write.            |  |
| 14385       | 1438             | Morin         | Alexis      | 24   | M    | M Sabon                | 1034-4    |                    | Canada  | French            | Canada                      | St. Jacques, N.B. | Mr. Portage Lake   |
| 14388       | 144              | Boss          | Fred        | 37   | M    | M                      | 1034-4    |                    |   |                   | Canada                      | St. Jacques, N.B. | Mr. Portage Lake   |
| 14403       | 1460             | Daigle        | Claude      | 19   | M    | M                      | 1034-4    |                    |   |                   | Canada                      | St. Jacques, N.B. | Mr. Portage Lake   |
| 4           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 5           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 6           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 7           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 8           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 9           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 10          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 11          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 12          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 13          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 14          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 15          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 16          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 17          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 18          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 19          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 20          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 21          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 22          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 23          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 24          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 25          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 26          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 27          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 28          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 29          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 30          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 31          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 32          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 33          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 34          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 35          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |
| 36          | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                   |                             |                   |  |

Total passengers . . . 3  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919.

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                    | 25                    | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30                       | 31                                   | 32                       | 33  |                  |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain in the United States, or to seek temporary employment in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in prison or elsewhere or in the line for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |                  |
| 1            | No   | —  | \$100   | 1918   | No address   | Yes   | 1  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No   | 5                        | 9                                    | High. Bros. 160#         | Canada.                                   | St. Regis, N.Y.  |
| 2            | "  | —  | 500   | 1918   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 6                                    | " " Bros. 145#           | "   | "                |
| 3            | "  | —  | 500   | 1917   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5                        | 7                                    | " " Bros. 160#           | "   | Camp Brook, N.Y. |
| 4            |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 5            |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 6            |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 7            |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 8            |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 9            |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 10           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 11           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 12           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 13           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 14           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 15           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 17           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 18           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 19           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 20           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 21           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 22           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 23           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 24           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 25           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 26           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 27           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 28           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 29           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 30           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 31           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 32           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |
| 33           |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |                  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Port<br>Kentico           | 11/29/18               | S.B. X      | 11/29/18                   |
| 2  | "                         | 12/18                  | S.B. O      | 12/18/18                   |
| 3  | "                         | 11/18                  | S.B.S. COA  | 11/18/18                   |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

X F.B.S.O. = Ferry Boat S. Coast, nms.  
 O F.B.S.O. = Ferry Boat S. Coast, nms.  
 F B.S.O. = Small Boat S. Coast, nms.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to X  
L to Z

PORT OF FORT COVINGTON, N. Y.

| 1                  | 2   | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6        | 7    | 8                            | 9        | 10   | 11     | 12   | 13                |  |                                       |   |               |
|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.                       | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |          | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to— |  |        | * Last permanent residence.                                  |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. |                                       | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|                    |   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos.     |      |                              | Read.    | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). | Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country.   | City or town.                         | State.  | City or town. |
| 1                  | Special<br>deport<br>to U.S.A.<br>6-12-24 | Leduc         | Frederic    | 22   | 10-12-24 | M    | m m machinist                | fr       | fr   | Canada | French   | Canada            | Beauharnois  | Brother Vile Leduc, Beauharnois, N.Y. | Waltham   |               |
| 2                  |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 3                  |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 4                  |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 5                  |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 6                  |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 7                  |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 8                  |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 9                  |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 10                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 11                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 12                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 13                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 14                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 15                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 16                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 17                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 18                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 19                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 20                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 21                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 22                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 23                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 24                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 25                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 26                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 27                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 28                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 29                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 30                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 31                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |
| 32                 |   | NOT USED      |             |      |          |      |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |                                       |   |               |

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin Gill  
U.S. Immigration Inspector



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |                         |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.             | Date of Examination. |
| 1   | Port -<br>Covington | April 23, 19     | Train 80<br>Grand Trunk | April 23, 19         |
| 2   |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |                         |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |                         |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX N.S.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                      | 9        | 10   | 11     | 12   | 13                |   |               |   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|---|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | *Last permanent residence.                             |                   | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |   |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country.  | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1            |                  | Fleming       | Mary ✓      | 50   |      | F    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   | July          | 10  |
| 2            |                  | Barnes        | Martha ✓    | 55   |      | F    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   | June          | 12  |
| 3            |                  | Julian        | Philip ✓    | 44   |      | M    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   | July          | 23  |
| 4            |                  | Gosse         | Lily ✓      | 21   |      | F    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   | "             | 2   |
| 5            |                  | Hue           | Fred ✓      | 40   |      | M    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   | June          | 20  |
| 6            |                  | Miller        | Jean ✓      | 25   |      | F    |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   | "             | 20  |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |
| 31           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |        |  |                   |   |               |   |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS **E**

| 14                 | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21                                  | 22                                     | 23                    | 24   | 25   | 26  | 27   | 28  | 29                          | 30          | 31                    | 32    | 33                       |                 |          |               |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his<br/>own passage, whether paid<br/>by relative, whether paid<br/>by any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? |   | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |  |                       | Whether alien intends to become a<br>citizen of the United States. | Whether alien believes in or<br>advocates the overthrow by force or<br>violence of the Government of the<br>United States or of all forms of law,<br>or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government,<br>or who advocates the assassination of public officials,<br>or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property,<br>or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers,<br>either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously<br>deported or excluded from the United States. | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—             |       | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |          |               |
|                    |   |  |  | Yes<br>or<br>No.   | If yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years. |  | Where?                              | Date of last<br>departure<br>from U.S. | Whether a polygamist. |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             | Whether an anarchist. | Hair. |                          | Eyes.           | Country. | City or town. |
| 1                  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 2                  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 3                  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 4                  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 5                  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 6                  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 7                  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 8                  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 9                  |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 10                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 11                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 12                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 13                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 14                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 15                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 16                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 17                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 18                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 19                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 20                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 21                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 22                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 23                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 24                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |
| 25                 |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                     |  |                       |  |  |   |  |   |                             |             |                       |       |                          |                 |          |               |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36          | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Royal Mail S. P. C. LINE SS. CO.*

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to—       | Nationality   | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination |              |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read           | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write          | Country                  | City or town   | State             | City or town |
| 1           | 16-14           | Holliday     | Nathaniel  | 52        | f. w                  | School teacher | Yes   | English        | England                  | B. W. D. Montserrat  | Foreign           |              |
| 2           | 16-15           | Dyer         | Nathaniel  | 17        | f. s                  | student        |   |                | England                  |  |                   |              |
| 3           | D. A. R.        | Dyer         | Nathaniel  | 17        | f. s                  | student        |   |                | England                  |  |                   |              |
| 4           | C. 8. 5         | Dyer         | Nathaniel  | 17        | f. s                  | student        |   |                | England                  |  |                   |              |
| 5           | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 6           | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 7           | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 8           | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 9           | 16-15           | McDonald     | Elfrida    | 24        | f. w                  | wife           | Yes   | English        | England                  | Chalfont   | No Relative       | Boston       |
| 10          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 11          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 12          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 13          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 14          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 15          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 16          | 2-172246        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 17          | 6-38            |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 18          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 19          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 20          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 21          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 22          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 23          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 24          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 25          | 16-15           | Lansbury     | George W.  | 48        | m. m                  | Engineer       | Yes   | English        | England                  | London   | Foreign           |              |
| 26          | 16-15           | Harrison     | Harold B.  | 22        | m. s                  |                |   |                | England                  |  |                   |              |
| 27          | 16-15           | Evans        | Jenkins P. | 21        | m. s                  |                |   |                | England                  |  |                   |              |
| 28          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 29          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 30          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |                |   |                |                          |  |                   |              |

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF JUL, 1919

CLASS B

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20              | 21   | 22                                  | 23   | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27   | 28  | 29   | 30   | 31    | 32        | 33    |                          |                 |                   |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|-------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          |                 | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |  |   | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  |       | Color of— |       | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |                   |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. | Where?          |  | Date of last departure from U.S.    | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. |   |   |  |   |  | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is employed by any person, corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Feet. | Inches.   | Hair. |                          | Eyes.           | Country.          |
| 1            | no   | 282875 self.  | 180   | Yes  | Sep. 1903                | Washington D.C. | In Canada  | Yes                                 | No   | No  | No  | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   | 10   | 10    | br.       | br.   | 167                      | P.W.I.          | Montreal          |
| 2            | ye   | 282876 mother.  | No  | No   |                          |                 | "  | No                                  | No   | No  | No  | No  | "  | "   | "  | 5  | 10    | br.       | br.   | 110                      | "               | Antigua           |
| 3            | "  | 282877 mother.  | 100   | No   |                          |                 | "  | No                                  | No   | No  | No  | No  | "  | "   | "  | 5  | 10    | br.       | br.   | 160                      | "               | Antigua           |
| 4            | "  | 282878 mother.  | 200   | No   |                          |                 | "  | No                                  | No   | No  | No  | No  | "  | "   | "  | 6  | 2     | "         | "     | 175                      | "               | Antigua           |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 9            | ye   | 282879 Harb   | No  | No   |                          |                 | account. Harb.   | No                                  | No   | No  | No  | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5  | 6     | br.       | br.   | 154                      | England         | Chalfont St Giles |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 17           | ye   | 282880 Harb   | 300   | No   |                          |                 | India  | No                                  | No   | No  | No  | No  | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5  | 7     | br.       | br.   | 165                      | England         | Southampton       |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 25           | ye   | 282881 Harb   | 50  | No   |                          |                 | "  | No                                  | No   | No  | No  | No  | Good   | No  | 5  | 10   | br.   | br.       | 168   | England                  | Southampton     |                   |
| 26           | "  | 282882 Harb   | 50  | No   |                          |                 | "  | No                                  | No   | No  | No  | No  | "  | "   | 5  | 9  | br.   | br.       | 162   | "                        | Southampton     |                   |
| 27           | "  | 282883 Harb   | 50  | No   |                          |                 | "  | No                                  | No   | No  | No  | No  | "  | "   | 5  | 7  | br.   | br.       | 147   | "                        | Southampton     |                   |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |                          |                 |  |                                     |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |       |           |       |                          |                 |                   |

*Herman H. H. H.*  
*Inspector in Charge*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Inspector in Charge*



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   | Salina              | Sept 3 1918      | Charles     | JUN 25 1919          |
| 2   | "                   | "                | "           | JUN 25 1919          |
| 3   | "                   | July 8           | "           | JUL 8 1919           |
| 4   | "                   | "                | "           | JUL 9 1919           |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   | St. John            | July 8           | William     | JUL 18 1919          |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  | St. John            | July 8           | William     | JUL 9 1919           |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  | St. John            | July 13          | William     | JUL 13 1919          |
| 26  | "                   | "                | "           | JUL 13 1919          |
| 27  | "                   | "                | "           | JUL 13 1919          |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Since 1-2-34-9-17-25-26-27  
 Copied by H.F.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER **MISCELLANEOUS** LINE **SS. CO.**

| 1           |                 | 2            |            | 3    |      | 4   |                   | 5                     |            | 6   |          | 7   |                        | 8                          |              | 9   |   | 10           |   | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|----------|---|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—   |   |          | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people       | * Last permanent residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) |              | Whether application has been made for admission |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read       | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write    |   |                        | Country                    | City or town |   | State   | City or town |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1           | 6366            | Rimiera      | Jose A.    | 33   | m.   | m.  | Seaman            | Yes                   | English    | yes   | Portugal | Portugal  | Portugal               | Algarve                    | mp           | Alexandrina   | 33 Darda - Olhao  | Foreign      |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2           | 6367            | Guicola      | Francis    | 35   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | Portuguese | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | mp           | Anne  | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3           | 6389            | Andrius      | Pierre     | 19   | "    | "   | Comm. merch.      | "                     | French     | yes   | France   | France  | St. Pierre, Martinique | "                          | father       | Pierre  | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4           | 6393            | Delisle      | Louis      | 59   | m.   | m.  | Seaman            | "                     | "          | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | son          | Louis   | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5           | 6416            | Green        | George     | 55   | m.   | m.  | Seaman            | "                     | English    | "   | England  | Scotland  | Bermuda                | St. George                 | mp           | Mary  | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6           | 6421            | Svensson     | Emil       | 36   | "    | "   | Seaman            | "                     | Swedish    | "   | Sweden   | Sweden  | Stockholm              | "                          | mother       | W. A. Svensson  | Sweden  | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7           | 6426            | Christen     | Barsten    | 17   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | "          | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | "            | No Relative   | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8           | 6428            | Carl         | Alfred     | 25   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | Swedish    | "   | Sweden   | Sweden  | Stockholm              | "                          | mother       | W. A. Svensson  | Sweden  | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9           | 6423            | Berglund     | Arvid      | 18   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | "          | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | "            | "   | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10          | 6424            | Christianson | Ernie      | 18   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | Swedish    | "   | Sweden   | Sweden  | Stockholm              | "                          | father       | Andres Christianson   | Sweden  | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11          | 6425            | Salomonson   | Lief       | 24   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | "          | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | "            | "   | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12          | DEBARRED        | Reccan       | Edmund     | 33   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | "          | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | "            | "   | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13          | DEBARRED        | Wetzel       | John       | 70   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | "          | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | "            | "   | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14          | DEBARRED        | Schmidt      | Julius     | 28   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | "          | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | "            | "   | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15          | DEBARRED        | Weyer        | August     | 27   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | "          | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | "            | "   | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16          | 6476            | Svensson     | Elmer      | 28   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | "          | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | "            | "   | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17          | 6477            | Röman        | Victor     | 21   | "    | "   | "                 | "                     | "          | "   | "        | "   | "                      | "                          | "            | "   | "   | "            |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 31          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                   |                       |            |   |          |   |                        |                            |              |   |   |              |   |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF HALIFAX, N.S., MONTH OF JUL, 1919, 191

CLASS B

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20                    | 21   | 22                                  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30  | 31  | 32        | 33      |                          |                 |            |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          |                       | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |   | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.   |   | Color of— |         | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |            |
|             |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. | Where?                |  | Date of last departure from U.S.    | Whether alien intends to return to the United States. |   |   |   |   |   |  | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more. | Feet.     | Inches. |                          | Hair.           | Eyes.      |
| 1           | Yes  | 282916  | 200   | Yes  | Only once previous       | In transit - A. 51742 | ✓  | Immigrant                           | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good                                      | no   | 5' 8"   | dk  | Bl        | Br      | 177                      | Portugal        | Algarve    |
| 2           | "  | 282917  | 200   | "  | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 9"   | "   | "         | "       | 168                      | "               | "          |
| 3           | "  | 282918  | 2000  | No   | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 11"  | fair  | Br        | gr. br. | 150                      | St. Peter       | Miguelons  |
| 4           | "  | 282919  | 2000  | "  | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5"   | mid   | dk        | br.     | 160                      | "               | "          |
| 5           | "  | 282920  | 200   | "  | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 9"   | "   | dk        | Bl      | 160                      | Scotland        | Abendorn   |
| 6           | "  | 282921  | 100   | "  | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 11"  | tan   | Br        | Blus    | 150                      | Norway          | Ningsjoen  |
| 7           | "  | 282922  | 70  | Yes  | 1917                     | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 11"  | "   | tan       | Blus    | 140                      | "               | Christians |
| 8           | "  | 282923  | 120   | No   | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"   | "   | light     | Br.     | 131                      | Sweden          | Gottelburg |
| 9           | "  | 282924  | 130   | No   | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"   | "   | "         | "       | 140                      | "               | Landskrona |
| 10          | "  | 282925  | 101   | "  | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5"   | light   | "         | "       | 125                      | Norway          | Foss       |
| 11          | "  | 282926  | 70  | "  | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 8"   | "   | "         | Br.     | 146                      | "               | Skien      |
| 12          | "  | Illiterate  | 70  | "  | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 4"   | dk  | Bl        | Br.     | 122                      | Norway          | St. John   |
| 13          | "  | 282927  | 200   | "  | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 8"   | tan   | Br        | Bl.     | 160                      | Denmark         | Thors      |
| 14          | "  | L.P.C.  | 131   | No   | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 7"   | tan   | Br        | Bl.     | 160                      | Russia          | Rybinsk    |
| 15          | "  | D.C.D. (Other Diseases)   | 110   | No   | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 11"  | tan   | Br        | Bl.     | 190                      | "               | Umanow's   |
| 16          | Yes  | 282928  | 150   | Yes  | seamanship               | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"   | tan   | Br        | Bl.     | 150                      | Sweden          | "          |
| 17          | "  | 282929  | 110   | "  | "                        | "                     | ✓  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 9"   | tan   | "         | Br.     | 154                      | Denmark         | Udvalfjord |

*Hyman H. ...*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James J. ...*  
Inspector in Charge



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |                  |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.      | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | H. Sydney                 | July 24 1918           | Kyle             | JUN 1 1919                 |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "                | JUL 2 6 1919               |
| 3  | Calif. N.                 | July 2 1919            | Pro Patria       | 2 1919                     |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "                | JUL 3 1919                 |
| 5  | "                         | July 7 1919            | Schoon<br>Farman | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 6  | Sydney                    | July 8 1919            | Macrae           | JUL 9 - 9                  |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "                | JUL 9 - 1919               |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | "                | JUL 9 - 1919               |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "                | JUL 9 - 1919               |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "                | JUL 9 - 1919               |
| 11   | "                         | "                      | "                | JUL 9 - 1919               |
| 12   | H. Sydney                 | July 8 1919            | Chen             | JUL 9 - 1919               |
| 13   | "                         | July 14 1919           | "                | JUL 14 1919                |
| 14   | Sydney                    | July 15 1919           | "                | JUL 15 1919                |
| 15   | "                         | July 17 1919           | "                | JUL 17 1919                |
| 16   | San Francisco             | July 21 1919           | Carmen           | JUL 23 1919                |
| 17   | "                         | "                      | "                | JUL 23 1919                |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 19   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 20   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 25   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 27   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 29   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Since 1 through 17  
Filed by H.F.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian     | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north)   | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican           | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality   | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination |              |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write            | Country                    | City or town   | State             | City or town |
| 1           | P.R. 44         | Loig         | Albert P.  | 21        | ✓                     | 1712     | English   | ✓                | Scotland                   | 109 Street   | Mass.             | E. Boston    |
| 2           | P.R. 44         | Whitehead    | Frank      | 21        | ✓                     | 1712     | English   | ✓                | England                    | 109 Street   | Mass.             | E. Boston    |
| 3           | P.R. 44         | Baillie      | Hebert     | 20        | ✓                     | 1712     | English   | ✓                | England                    | 109 Street   | Mass.             | E. Boston    |
| 4           | P.R. 44         | Conway       | Harry      | 20        | ✓                     | 1712     | English   | ✓                | England                    | 109 Street   | Mass.             | E. Boston    |
| 5           | P.R. 44         | Firth        | Josee      | 12        | ✓                     | 1712     | English   | ✓                | England                    | 109 Street   | Mass.             | E. Boston    |
| 6           | P.R. 44         | Shaw         | David      | 13        | ✓                     | 1712     | English   | ✓                | England                    | 109 Street   | Mass.             | E. Boston    |
| 7           | P.R. 44         | Palston      | Wendick    | 29        | ✓                     | 1712     | Russian   | ✓                | Russia                     | 109 Street   | Mass.             | E. Boston    |
| 8           | P.R. 44         | Adams        | George     | 37        | ✓                     | 1712     | English   | ✓                | England                    | 109 Street   | Mass.             | E. Boston    |
| 9           | P.R. 44         | Slattery     | Bridget    | 42        | ✓                     | 1712     | Irish   | ✓                | Ireland                    | 109 Street   | Mass.             | E. Boston    |
| 10          | P.R. 44         | Dillon       | May        | 37        | ✓                     | 1712     | Irish   | ✓                | Ireland                    | 109 Street   | Mass.             | E. Boston    |
| 11          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 12          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 13          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 14          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 15          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 16          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 17          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 18          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 19          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 20          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 21          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 22          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 23          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 24          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 25          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 26          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 27          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 28          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 29          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |
| 30          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |                   |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

over

MONTH OF JUL 1919, 191

*Herman Hoshino*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector  
Norw.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a p

George S. Golan  
Inspector in Charge



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Boston                    | Oct. 23<br>1918        | Lamson      | JUL 9 - 1919               |
| 2  | "                         | Oct. 23<br>1918        | Lamson      | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 3  | "                         | July 14<br>1913        | Lamson      | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 4  | 1. Cuba                   | June 11<br>1919        | Ulanow      | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 5  | N. Y.                     | Aug. 13<br>1919        | Lamson      | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 6  | Boston                    | "                      | "           | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 7  | N. Y.                     | Dec. 9, 1918           | Hansen      | Dec. 9, 1918               |
| 8  | St. John's                | 1912                   | Ulanow      | JUL 21 1919                |
| 9  | Boston                    | 1896                   | "           | JUL 21 1919                |
| 10   | N. Y.                     | 1898                   | Boston      | JUL 21 1919                |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

Index through 10  
Copied by H.F.P.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian     | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north)   | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX N.S.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4            | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8   | 9   | 10                | 11                          | 12  | 13                          |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                             |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State. City or town.        |
| 43200 1      | D. A. R.         | Lombardo      | Nicola       | 28        | m.                 | plasterer              | Italian   | Italy   | S. Italian        | Canada                      | Halifax N.S.  | father Giovanni Lombardo    |
| 66401 2      | D. A. R.         | Inglesco      | Vito         | 40        | m.                 | "                      | "   | "   | "                 | Canada                      | Halifax N.S.  | mother Tommaso              |
| 3            | C. N. R.         | Cionni        | Fortunato    | 27        | "                  | laborer                | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | father Giuseppe Cionni      |
| 4            | J.R. 44          | Southworth    | Ralph        | 32        | "                  | plumber                | English   | England   | English           | "                           | Halifax N.S.  | mother Eliza                |
| 5            | J.R. 44          | Campbell      | Peter M.     | 29        | "                  | electrician            | "   | Scotland  | Scotch            | "                           | "   | None                        |
| 6            | J.R. 44          | Lauritti      | Michael      | 35        | "                  | laborer                | Italian   | Italy   | N. Italian        | "                           | "   | mother Rosa                 |
| 7            | J.R. 44          | Dixon         | Alfred       | 28        | "                  | miner                  | English   | England   | English           | "                           | "   | mother Maria                |
| 8            | J.R. 44          | Parker        | Edward       | 29        | "                  | miner                  | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | bro. Harry                  |
| 9            | C. N. R.         | Ralston       | James        | 34        | "                  | carver                 | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | bro. William                |
| 10           | J.R. 44          | Taylor        | Henry F.     | 38        | "                  | Chauffeur              | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | bro. Thomas                 |
| 11           | J.R. 44          | Boulden       | John H.      | 26        | "                  | miner                  | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | father Harry                |
| 12           | J.R. 44          | Indeck        | Morris       | 27        | "                  | ironworker             | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | None                        |
| 13           | J.R. 44          | Hutchinson    | William      | 22        | "                  | golf club maker        | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | father William              |
| 14           | J.R. 44          | Lynch         | William F.   | 39        | "                  | electrician            | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | sister Mrs. Winifred Murray |
| 15           | J.R. 44          | Richards      | John R.      | 36        | "                  | weaver                 | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | father John                 |
| 16           | J.R. 44          | Swanstrom     | Fred         | 27        | "                  | miner                  | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | father Fredrick             |
| 17           | C. N. R.         | Lindberg      | Carl William | 30        | "                  | tailor                 | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | father John                 |
| 18           | C. N. R.         | Hala          | John         | 29        | "                  | miner                  | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | None                        |
| 19           | J.R. 44          | Smith         | Thomas       | 31        | "                  | blacksmith             | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | mother Mary                 |
| 20           | J.R. 44          | Carter        | George       | 30        | "                  | carpenter              | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | father Thomas               |
| 21           | J.R. 44          | Morris        | Hugh W.      | 26        | "                  | carpenter              | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | father Hugh                 |
| 22           | J.R. 44          | Lewis         | Lewis J.     | 25        | "                  | miner                  | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | mother John                 |
| 23           | J.R. 44          | Martin        | Murdo        | 43        | m.                 | carpenter              | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | Halifax N.S.  | brother Robert              |
| 24           | D. A. R.         | Short         | Mike         | 35        | "                  | "                      | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | brother John                |
| 25           | J.R. 44          | Roach         | Martin P.    | 32        | "                  | "                      | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | None                        |
| 26           | J.R. 44          | Jones         | William A.   | 22        | "                  | officer                | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | brother John                |
| 27           | J.R. 44          | Spillit       | Allan G.     | 33        | "                  | draughtsman            | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | None                        |
| 28           | D. A. R.         | Alderson      | John F.      | 34        | "                  | painter                | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | mother Betty                |
| 29           | J.R. 44          | Joyce         | Joseph       | 26        | "                  | butcher                | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | mother Betty                |
| 30           | J.R. 44          | Marsden       | William H.   | 28        | "                  | carpenter              | "   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | brother John                |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



OVER,

MONTH OF JUL 1911, 191

CLASS 10

NOTE.—Full text of Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James E. Johnson*  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |          |              |           |             |
|----|----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| 1  | New York | July 12 1912 | Calabria  | NOV 9 1918  |
| 2  | "        | 1913         | Naples    | NOV 1918    |
| 3  | "        | Aug 9 1907   | Albuzze   | JUL 2 1919  |
| 4  | Boston   | May 1 1909   | Servia    | JUL 2 1919  |
| 5  | Montreal | 1897         | Christina | JUL 2 1919  |
| 6  | Boston   | Apr 1904     | Romania   | JUN 10 1919 |
| 7  | New York | Dec 22 1914  | Montana   | JUL 2 1919  |
| 8  | "        | Jan 30 1910  | New York  | JUL 2 1919  |
| 9  | "        | May 1910     | Montana   | JUL 2 1919  |
| 10 | "        | Apr 1914     | Unknown   | JUL 2 1919  |
| 11 | "        | Sept 26 1915 | Rotterdam | JUN 2 1919  |
| 12 | Unknown  | 1897         | Unknown   | JUL 2 1919  |
| 13 | New York | Feb 10 1914  | Cameron   | JUL 2 1919  |
| 14 | Philade. | Sept 19 1910 | Fairland  | JUL 2 1919  |
| 15 | Boston   | June 15 1908 | Saxonia   | JUN 2 1919  |
| 16 | Quebec   | Sept 1910    | Antonia   | JUL 2 1919  |
| 17 | New York | Dec 25 1917  | Brangmup  | JUL 2 1919  |
| 18 | "        | Sept 1907    | Unknown   | JUL 2 1919  |
| 19 | Philade. | Feb 1 1913   | Leiland   | JUL 8 1919  |
| 20 | Boston   | May 1910     | Quindia   | JUL 9 1919  |
| 21 | New York | Aug 12 1912  | Campara   | JUL 9 1919  |
| 22 | "        | Apr 1913     | Bathe     | JUL 9 1919  |
| 23 | "        | June 1900    | New York  | JUL 9 1919  |
| 24 | Salinas  | Jan 29 1907  | Minisau   | JUL 9 1919  |
| 25 | Boston   | Aug 1901     | Saxonia   | JUL 9 1919  |
| 26 | New York | Apr 1914     | Carmain   | JUL 9 1919  |
| 27 | "        | Nov 1889     | Unknown   | JUL 9 1919  |
| 28 | Salinas  | Feb 18 1910  | Grampian  | JUL 9 1919  |
| 29 | Philade. | Nov 22 1914  | Leiland   | JUL 9 1919  |
| 30 | Boston   | June 7 1912  | Francou   | JUL 9 1919  |

Series 1 through 30  
Copied by H.F.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian     | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north)   | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8                        | 9  | 10                | 11  | 12  | 13  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |   |
| 1            | PRIM             | Brooke        | Charles E.  | 35        | M                  | Accountant             | Yes                      | United Kingdom   | English           | St. John's  | mother - Emily  | Foreign   |
| 2            | PRIM             | Sheppard      | Harold      | 19        | "                  | Seaman                 | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | no relative   | do  |
| 3            | PRIM             | Pac           | Francis     | 16        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | 134 - Mrs. John Campbell  | do  |
| 4            | PRIM             | Nessie        | Alice       | 45        | F                  | nurse                  | "                        | "  | "                 | "   | 5 - Church St. St. John's   | do  |
| 5            | PRIM             | Chambers      | Robert      | 25        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chambers  | do  |
| 6            | PRIM             | Thompson      | Phyllis     | 26        | F                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Thompson  | do  |
| 7            | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 8            | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 9            | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 10           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 11           | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 12           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 13           | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 14           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 15           | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 16           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 17           | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 18           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 19           | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 20           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 21           | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 22           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 23           | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 24           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 25           | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 26           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 27           | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 28           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |
| 29           | PRIM             | Chaudhry      | Alfred R.   | 28        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Chaudhry  | do  |
| 30           | PRIM             | Murray        | Alfred      | 18        | M                  | no                     | "                        | "  | "                 | Canada Halifax  | mother - Mrs. J. W. Murray  | do  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY 1919, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                                  | 20   | 21                                  | 22                               | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28  | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |                          |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                                     | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                                  | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  |  | Color of—  |  | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.  |  |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Date of last departure from U.S. |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. |                          | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. |
| 1            | yes  | 288370  | 130.00  |  |                                     | In transit (see col 11)  | 2. Transit                          |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5  | 11 1/2   | Bru  | Gray   | 145                      | W. I. d  | St. Johns  |
| 2            | "  | 288373  | 250.00  |  |                                     | In transit to 1662   | "                                   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5  | 11 1/2   | "  | Bru  | 145                      | "  | "  |
| 3            | "  | 288372  | 310.00  |  |                                     | 420 Colby, Phila. (see col 11)   | "                                   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5  | 4  | W. d   | Blk  | 120                      | "  | "  |
| 4            | "  | 288371  | 10.00   |  |                                     | In transit 57660   | "                                   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5  | 5  | Brn  | Blk  | 140                      | "  | "  |
| 5            | "  | 288374  |   |  |                                     |  |                                     |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |
| 6            | "  | 288439  | 60.00   |  |                                     | Letter to Am. - Mrs. Ernest Brown  | 1 or 2 ?                            |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5  | 6  | Brn  | Brn  | 140                      | N.F.   | Billy Island   |
| 7            | "  | 288479  | 95.00   |  |                                     | Grandpa, Philadelphia, Pa.   | years                               |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5  | 11 1/2   | "  | "  | 170                      | Scotland   | Glasgow  |
| 8            | "  | 277134  | 50.00   |  |                                     | Uncle - Little (see col 11)  | years                               |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5  | 1 1/2  | Grn  | Grn  | 115                      | England  | London   |
| 9            | "  | 288469  | 50.00   |  |                                     | 17 Acton St. - London, Mass.   | "                                   |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  | 5  | 5  | Brn  | Brn  | 138                      | W. I. d  | St. Johns  |

*Harmon H. Kurland*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Gray S. Holman*  
Inspector in Charge



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | NY                        | JUL 13 1919            | Sachin      | JUL 13 1919                |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 13 1919                |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 13 1919                |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 13 1919                |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  | NY                        | JUL 17 1919            | ryb         | JUL 17 1919                |
| 7  | NY                        | JUL 5 - 1919           | Cascan      | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 8  | NY                        | APR 2 2 1919           | unbe        | APR 2 2 1919               |
| 9  | NY                        | JUL 23 1919            | Bessie      | JUL 23 1919                |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 through 4 & 6 through 9  
Copied by H.F.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



Sheet No. **6**

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N.S.**

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS. | 3<br>NAME IN FULL. |             | 4<br>Age. | 5<br>Sex. | 6<br>Married or single. | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | 8<br>Able to—  |         | 9<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | 10<br>Race or people. | 11<br>* Last permanent residence. |               | 12<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. |  | 13<br>Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|---|---------------|
|                         |                          | Family name.       | Given name. |           |           |                         |                                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |   |                       | Country.                          | City or town. |  |  | State.  | City or town. |
| 1                       | 4610                     | Smith              | Warren      | 24        | m.        | m.                      | Not on<br>of.                     | English  | yes     | Canada  | English               | Canada                            | New Glasgow   | father-in-law John Bell.   |  | N.Y.  | Unland        |
| 2                       | 4611                     | "                  | Smith       | 24        | f.        | wife                    |                                   | "  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | "  |  | "   | "             |
| 3                       | Under 16                 | "                  | Warren      | John      | 3         | m.                      | child                             |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | "  |  | "   | "             |
| 4                       | "                        | "                  | Warren      | John      | 3         | m.                      | child                             |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | "  |  | "   | "             |
| 5                       | "                        | "                  | Gilbert     | Alban     | 9         | m.                      |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | "  |  | "   | "             |
| 6                       | D. A. R.                 | McGrath            | John        | 32        | m.        | m.                      | farmer                            | yes  | English | yes   | "                     | "                                 | Halifax N.S.  | father-in-law John Bell.   |  | N.Y.  | Unland        |
| 7                       | C. N. R.                 | Dutton             | Hella       | 18        | f.        | wife                    |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | father-in-law John Bell.   |  | N.Y.  | Unland        |
| 8                       | D. A. R.                 | Stodard            | Morris      | 31        | m.        | m.                      | millwright                        |  |         | "   | "                     | Scot                              | "             | father-in-law John Bell.   |  | N.Y.  | Unland        |
| 9                       | D. A. R.                 | Elliot             | John        | 23        | m.        | m.                      | electrician                       |  |         | "   | "                     | English                           | "             | father-in-law John Bell.   |  | N.Y.  | Unland        |
| 10                      | D. A. R.                 | Pickering          | Mabel       | 31        | f.        | wife                    |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | Scot                              | "             | father-in-law John Bell.   |  | N.Y.  | Unland        |
| 11                      | Under 16                 | "                  | Lillian     | 10        | f.        | daughter                |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | father-in-law John Bell.   |  | N.Y.  | Unland        |
| 12                      | "                        | "                  | Mabel       | 6         | f.        | daughter                |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | father-in-law John Bell.   |  | N.Y.  | Unland        |
| 13                      | C. N. R.                 | Gladwin            | John        | 31        | m.        | m.                      | lumberman                         | yes  | English | yes   | "                     | "                                 | Halifax N.S.  | father John D. Gladwin   |  | Mass.   | Medford       |
| 14                      | C. N. R.                 | "                  | Ellen       | 30        | f.        | wife                    |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | 131, Dublin St.  |  | "   | "             |
| 15                      | Under 16                 | "                  | John        | 4         | m.        | son                     |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | "   | "             |
| 16                      | C. N. R.                 | Stone              | Freeman     | 26        | m.        | m.                      | farmer                            | yes  | English | yes   | "                     | "                                 | Halifax N.S.  | father Charles Stone   |  | Me.   | Portland      |
| 17                      | C. N. R.                 | "                  | John        | 15        | f.        | wife                    |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | "   | "             |
| 18                      | C. N. R.                 | Robinson           | Fanny       | 27        | m.        | m.                      | ship builder                      |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 19                      | C. N. R.                 | Wood               | Robert      | 45        | m.        | m.                      | mariner                           |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 20                      | C. N. R.                 | Silverman          | Saul        | 23        | m.        | m.                      | seaman                            |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 21                      | C. N. R.                 | O'Hill             | Mary        | 22        | f.        | wife                    |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 22                      | C. N. R.                 | Calder             | Bessie      | 46        | f.        | wife                    |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 23                      | C. N. R.                 | Conner             | George      | 31        | m.        | m.                      | carpenter                         |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 24                      | C. N. R.                 | "                  | Mary        | 26        | f.        | wife                    |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 25                      | C. N. R.                 | Sebastian          | Maudie      | 29        | f.        | wife                    |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 26                      | C. N. R.                 | McInnis            | Ann         | 55        | m.        | m.                      | domestic                          |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 27                      | C. N. R.                 | "                  | Alice       | 17        | f.        | daughter                |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 28                      | C. N. R.                 | Bishop             | Viola       | 33        | f.        | wife                    |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 29                      | Under 16                 | "                  | Louise      | 9         | f.        | daughter                |                                   |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |
| 30                      | D. A. R.                 | Stuart             | John        | 25        | m.        | m.                      | Auto<br>mechanic                  |  |         | "   | "                     | "                                 | "             | Halifax N.S.   |  | N.Y.  | Bloomfield    |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE: The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James E. Cochran  
Inspector in Charge



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             | JUN 25 1919                |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             | JUN 25 1919                |
| 7  |                           |                        |             | JUN 25 1919                |
| 8  |                           |                        |             | JUN 25 1919                |
| 9  |                           |                        |             | JUN 25 1919                |
| 10   |                           |                        |             | JUN 25 1919                |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   | New York                  | Nov 1911               | Baltic      |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             | NOV 1913                   |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   | Haiti                     | Apr 1908               | Virginian   | NOV 1913                   |
| 19   | Montreal                  | May 1901               | Tunisian    | NOV 1913                   |
| 20   |                           |                        |             | NOV 1913                   |
| 21   |                           |                        |             | DEC 2 1918                 |
| 22   |                           |                        |             | DEC 2 1918                 |
| 23   |                           |                        |             | DEC 2 1918                 |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             | DEC 2 1918                 |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             | DEC 2 1918                 |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             | MAR 26 1919                |

Lines 1 through 30  
Copied by H.F.P.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

7

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

| 1            |                  | 2             |                      | 3    |      | 221                    |           | 4                  |       | 5   |                   | 6  |        | 7   |               | 8  |               | 9 |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  |  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---|-------------------|--|--------|---|---------------|--|---------------|---|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |                      | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    |       | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.          |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. |   |                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country.  | City or town. | State.   | City or town. |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| #            | 44184            | PRIM. H.F.    | 505-1-252171-11/3/38 |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |        |   |               |  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 1            | C. N. R.         | Arault,       | Randolph             | 32   | m    | 5                      | English   |                    |       | Canada  | English           | Halifax  |        | Uncle, Louis Orvalt, Bridgeville - N. S.  | N. H.         | Troy   |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 2            | D. F. R.         | Haines,       | Prudent              | 23   | m    | 5                      | English   |                    |       | Canada  | Scotch            |  |        | Uncle, Edward Keene, Port Wade, Amnapolis - N. S.   | Mass.         | Everett  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 3            | C. N. R.         | Porter,       | William H.           | 33   | m    | m                      | English   |                    |       | Canada  | English           |  |        | Father, Howard A. Porter, Springdale, Digby Co., N. S.                                    |               | Watertown  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 4            | D. H. R.         | Brown,        | Mrs Zella            | 21   | f    | m                      | none      |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             |  |        | Father in law, John Brown, 217 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                 | N. H.         | Battle Creek   |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 5            | C. N. R.         | Rosey,        | Edice                | 36   | f    | m                      |           |                    |       | Canada  | English           |  |        | Father, James Rosey, Springdale, Digby Co., N. S.   | Me.           | Portland   |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 6            | D. F. R.         | O' Hare,      | John                 | 27   | m    | m                      | Irish     |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             | Halifax  |        | Father, James O' Hare, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                     | Mass.         | Waltham  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 7            | P. R. 44         | Herber,       | Edmund B.            | 22   | m    | m                      | English   |                    |       | Canada  | Scotch            |  |        | Father, James B. Herber, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                   | Hawaii        | Hilo   |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 8            | C. N. R.         | Davis,        | William A.           | 38   | m    | m                      | English   |                    |       | Canada  | English           | Halifax  |        | Father, James Davis, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                       | Me.           | Belfast  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 9            | C. N. R.         | "             | Annie Agnes          | 35   | f    | m                      |           |                    |       | Canada  | English           |  |        | Father, James Davis, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                       | "             | "  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 10           | Under 16         | "             | Albert Ray           | 4    | m    |                        |           |                    |       | Canada  | English           |  |        | Father, James Davis, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                       | "             | "  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 11           | D. F. R.         | Brown,        | Clarence             | 32   | m    | m                      | Scotch    |                    |       | Canada  | Scotch            |  |        | Father, James Brown, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                       | N. H.         | Raymond  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 12           | C. N. R.         | Mac Neil      | Florence             | 24   | f    | m                      | Irish     |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             |  |        | Father, James Mac Neil, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                    | N. J.         | Newark   |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 13           | C. N. R.         | Kell,         | John W.              | 36   | m    | m                      | Irish     |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             | Halifax  |        | Father, James Kell, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.  | Me.           | Belfast  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 14           | C. N. R.         | "             | Annie                | 41   | f    | m                      |           |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             |  |        | Father, James Kell, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.  | "             | "  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 15           | Under 16         | "             | Branda               | 3    | f    |                        |           |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             |  |        | Father, James Kell, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.  | "             | "  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 16           | "                | "             | Stedys               | 7    | f    |                        |           |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             |  |        | Father, James Kell, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.  | "             | "  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 17           | "                | "             | Annie                | 1    | f    |                        |           |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             |  |        | Father, James Kell, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.  | "             | "  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 18           | C. N. R.         | Macneigh      | Minnie               | 21   | f    | m                      | Irish     |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             |  |        | Father, James Macneigh, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                    | B. C.         | Vancouver  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 19           | D. F. R.         | Robinson      | Benjamin             | 41   | m    | m                      | Scotch    |                    |       | Canada  | Scotch            |  |        | Father, James Robinson, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                    | Mass.         | Worcester  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 20           | D. F. R.         | Amison        | Alfred               | 24   | m    | m                      | English   |                    |       | Canada  | English           |  |        | Father, James Amison, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                      | "             | Malden   |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 21           | P. R. 44         | Butler        | James                | 24   | m    | m                      | English   |                    |       | Canada  | Scotch            |  |        | Father, James Butler, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                      | "             | Hyde Park  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 22           | P. R. 44         | Robertson     | Edward               | 20   | m    | m                      | Scotch    |                    |       | Canada  | Scotch            |  |        | Father, James Robertson, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                   | "             | Everett  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 23           | D. F. R.         | McLard        | Mary                 | 13   | f    |                        | English   |                    |       | Canada  | English           |  |        | Father, James McLard, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                      | "             | "  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 24           | "                | "             | Michael              | 1    | m    |                        |           |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             |  |        | Father, James McLard, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                      | "             | "  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 25           | P. R. 44         | McDonald      | Stephen              | 19   | m    | m                      | Scotch    |                    |       | Canada  | Scotch            | Halifax  |        | Uncle, Arthur Smith, Hantsport - N. S.  | "             | Randolph   |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 26           | P. R. 44         | Conard        | Arthur               | 20   | m    | m                      | English   |                    |       | Canada  | English           | Halifax  |        | Father, James Conard, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                      | "             | Somerville   |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 27           | C. N. R.         | McNutt        | Donald               | 20   | m    | m                      | Irish     |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             | Halifax  |        | Father, James McNutt, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                      | "             | Worcester  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 28           | P. R. 44         | Bent          | Andrew B.            | 21   | m    | m                      | English   |                    |       | Canada  | English           | Halifax  |        | Father, James Bent, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.  | "             | Middleton  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 29           | C. N. R.         | Stitchbury    | Minnie               | 37   | f    | m                      | Irish     |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             |  |        | Father, James Stitchbury, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                  | Me.           | Lewiston   |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |
| 30           | D. F. R.         | Donovan       | Margaret             | 45   | f    | m                      | Irish     |                    |       | Canada  | Irish             |  |        | Father, James Donovan, 100 W. 14th Ave., Denver Colo.                                     | N. J.         | Jersey City  |               |   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Hermann & Karl Ludwig  
 Vol. 10, p. 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914

*James S. Coleman,*  
Inspector in Charge



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |                |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36             | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.    | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |                | MAR 26 1919                |
| 2  |                           |                        |                | MAR 26 1919                |
| 3  |                           |                        |                | MAR 28 1919                |
| 4  |                           |                        |                | MAR 28 1919                |
| 5  |                           |                        |                | APR 2 1919                 |
| 6  |                           |                        |                | DEC 7 1918                 |
| 7  |                           |                        |                | JUN 20 1919                |
| 8  | St. John's                | Dec 20                 | Empy           | Dec 20 1918                |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "              | JUN 20 1919                |
| 10   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |                | JUN 30 1919                |
| 12   |                           |                        |                | JUL 1 1919                 |
| 13   |                           |                        |                | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 14   |                           |                        |                | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 15   |                           |                        |                | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 16   |                           |                        |                | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 17   |                           |                        |                | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 18   |                           |                        |                | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 19   |                           |                        |                | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 20   | Montreal                  | July 1908              | K. L. L. L. L. | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 21   |                           |                        |                | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 22   |                           |                        |                | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 23   |                           |                        |                | NOV 23 1918                |
| 24   |                           |                        |                | Aug 10 1916                |
| 25   |                           |                        |                | JUN 1 1919                 |
| 26   |                           |                        |                | JUL 3 1919                 |
| 27   |                           |                        |                | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 28   |                           |                        |                | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 29   |                           |                        |                | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 30   |                           |                        |                | JUL 3 1919                 |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 through 30  
Copied by H.F.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 8

A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

| 1            | 2                | 3            | 222         | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7            | 8                                      | 9               | 10                         | 11  | 12            | 13                 |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               | Final destination. |
|              |                  | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                 | Country. City or town.     | State.  | City or town. |                    |
| 1            | C. N. R.         | Silva        | Clara       | 35        | f                  | housewife              | English      | Canada                                 | English         | Halifax, N.S.              | Father Daniel MacKay  | Mass.         | Charo              |
| 2            | Under 16         | "            | Walter      | 13        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | St. Jermans, Nfld.  | "             | "                  |
| 3            | Under 16         | "            | Joseph      | 1         | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Grandfather   | "             | "                  |
| 4            | Under 16         | "            | Arthur      | 8         | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 5            | Under 16         | "            | Elizabeth   | 11        | f                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 6            | Under 16         | "            | Rita        | 5         | f                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 7            | C. N. R.         | Brander      | John        | 80        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 8            | D. A. R.         | Macomber     | Ralph       | 39        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 9            | C. N. R.         | Matheson     | Duncan      | 27        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 10           | C. N. R.         | McRae        | Francis     | 94        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 11           | P. R. 44         | Sinclair     | Chas. Mc    | 34        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 12           | C. N. R.         | MacDonald    | Bert        | 12        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 13           | P. R. 44         | Light        | Charles     | 33        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 14           | P. R. 44         | Hooper       | Alfred      | 30        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 15           | D. A. R.         | Munroe       | Emma        | 36        | f                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 16           | C. N. R.         | Boutin       | Rebecca     | 17        | f                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 17           | C. N. R.         | McLennan     | Evangelina  | 40        | f                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 18           | C. N. R.         | Pace         | Alice       | 58        | f                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 19           | C. N. R.         | McDonald     | David       | 13        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 20           | C. N. R.         | Gallant      | Peter       | 26        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 21           | C. N. R.         | "            | Minnie      | 18        | f                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 22           | C. N. R.         | Taylor       | David       | 11        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 23           | C. N. R.         | Graham       | Lloyd       | 10        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 24           | D. A. R.         | Marchmont    | Reginald    | 18        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 25           | D. A. R.         | "            | Elizabeth   | 14        | f                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 26           | D. A. R.         | "            | Charles     | 17        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 27           | Under 16         | "            | Leonard     | 17        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 28           | Under 16         | "            | Cyril       | 11        | m                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 29           | C. N. R.         | McRae        | Christina   | 4         | f                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |
| 30           | Under 16         | "            | Catherine   | 3         | f                  | "                      | "            | "                                      | "               | "                          | Da  | "             | "                  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

The United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 1919, 191

CLASS E

| No. on List.                                       | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                                  | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |    |
|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?                            | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.        | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. |    |
|  |   |   | If yes—<br>Yes or No.<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S. |  |                                     | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization, or is in any way connected with any political organization. |    |
| 1  | Self  | 212   | No  | Uncle Thos Atkinson<br>416 Main St.  | Good                                | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 2  | Mother  |   |   | Da   |                                     |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| 3  | "   |   |   | Da   |                                     |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| 4  | "   |   |   | Da   |                                     |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| 5  | "   |   |   | Da   |                                     |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| 6  | "   |   |   | Da   |                                     |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |
| 7  | Self  | 200   | Yes   | 1888 Various 30, 14  | San Edward, Brandon                 | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 8  | Self  | 250   | Yes   | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 9  | Self  | 150   | No  | 1909 Various 30, 14  | P.O. Genl. Del.                     | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 10   | Self  | 250   | Yes   | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 11   | Self  | 250   | Yes   | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 12   | Self  | 100   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 13   | Self  | 250   | Yes   | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 14   | Self  | 100   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 15   | Self  | 890   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 16   | Self  | 100   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 17   | Self  | 250   | Yes   | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 18   | Self  | 100   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 19   | Self  | 500   | Yes   | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 20   | Self  | 60  | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 21   | Self  | 100   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 22   | Self  | 100   | Yes   | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 23   | Self  | 1000  | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 24   | Self  | 3500  | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 25   | Self  | 100   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 26   | Self  | 100   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 27   | Self  | 100   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 28   | Self  | 100   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 29   | Self  | 200   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |
| 30   | Self  | 100   | No  | 1910 Various 30, 14  | Uncle John Shroger                  | 1 year   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | good   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56   | 56 |

Herman Shroger  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Hall's                    | 25.4.19                | 101. Silver | JUL 3 - 1919               |
| 2  |                           |                        |             | JUL 3 - 1919               |
| 3  |                           |                        |             | JUL 3 - 1919               |
| 4  |                           |                        |             | JUL 3 - 1919               |
| 5  |                           |                        |             | JUL 3 - 1919               |
| 6  |                           |                        |             | JUL 3 - 1919               |
| 7  |                           |                        |             | JUL 3 - 1919               |
| 8  |                           |                        |             | JUL 3 - 1919               |
| 9  |                           |                        |             | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 10   |                           |                        |             | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 11   |                           |                        |             | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 12   |                           |                        |             | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 13   |                           |                        |             | JUL 5 - 1919               |
| 14   |                           |                        |             | JUL 7 - 1919               |
| 15   |                           |                        |             | APR 11 1919                |
| 16   |                           |                        |             | DEC 6 - 1918               |
| 17   |                           |                        |             | DEC 7 - 1918               |
| 18   |                           |                        |             | DEC 10 1918                |
| 19   |                           |                        |             | DEC 18 1918                |
| 20   |                           |                        |             | DEC 16 1918                |
| 21   |                           |                        |             | DEC 16 1918                |
| 22   |                           |                        |             | DEC 18 1918                |
| 23   |                           |                        |             | DEC 19 1918                |
| 24   | Hall's                    | 15.11.19               | Canada      | JUL 8 - 1919               |
| 25   |                           |                        |             | JUL 8 - 1919               |
| 26   |                           |                        |             | JUL 8 - 1919               |
| 27   |                           |                        |             | JUL 8 - 1919               |
| 28   |                           |                        |             | JUL 8 - 1919               |
| 29   |                           |                        |             | DEC 20 1918                |
| 30   |                           |                        |             | DEC 20 1918                |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 through 30  
Copied by H.F.P.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 220         | 4          | 5    | 6                      | 7         | 8                  | 9   | 10                | 11                          | 12                                      | 13  |                   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.       | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |   | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |                   |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. |            |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |   |                   | Read.                       | Write.                                  | Country.  | City or town.     |
| 66460        | C.N.R.           | L.C.S.        | McCreedy    | Albert     | 31   | Unstly                 | Yes       | Yes                | Canada  | Irish             | Canada                      | Halifax                                 | 914 Ligon Street, East -<br>Montreal, P. Q.                 | Ind. Indianapolis |
| 2            | P.R. 44          | P.R.          | Smith       | Edward H.  | 22   | Student                |           |                    | English   |                   |                             |   | 11 Under St. Stephen Mass                                   | Mass. Boston      |
| 3            | C.N.R.           | L.C.S.        | Crab        | John       | 24   | Traveller              |           |                    |   |                   |                             | St. John                                | Uncle Richard Crab<br>Box 100, N.B.                         | Mass. Hallowell   |
| 4            | P.R. 44          | P.R.          | Wynn        | George R.  | 23   | Farmer                 |           |                    |   |                   |                             | Halifax                                 | and Mrs. Louis Bryson<br>Truro, N.S.                        | Mass. Ayer        |
| 5            | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | MacNamara   | John       | 22   | Teacher                |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | and Mary A. Sidney<br>97 Falkland St. Halifax N.S.          | Mass. Boston      |
| 6            | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | Curran      | Joseph     | 25   | General                |           |                    |   |                   |                             | Stellarton                              | Wife - Annie Bell<br>Stellarton, N.S.                       | Conn. New Haven   |
| 7            | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | Rolf        | Burton A.  | 21   | Teacher                |           |                    |   |                   |                             | Halifax                                 | and Ralph<br>Royal Garrison Regt - Halifax                  | Mass. New London  |
| 8            | DEBARRED         | B. S. I.      | Smith       | Thomas     | 36   | (Business)             |           |                    |   |                   |                             | Sydney                                  | Wife - Betty<br>Sydney, N.S.                                | Mass. Springfield |
| 9            | P.R. 44          | P.R.          | MacLennan   | Arnold J.  | 20   | Teacher                |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | Wife - Betty<br>Halifax                                     | Mass. Springfield |
| 10           | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | Anderson    | Robert     | 23   | Traveller              |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | Sister - Robert D.<br>11 Somerset St. - Halifax             | U. S. Manchester  |
| 11           | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | Johnson     | William    | 46   | Teacher                |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | Sister - Margaret<br>Plymouth, N.Y.                         | Mass. Cambridge   |
| 12           | C.N.R.           | P.R.          |             | Sarah      | 42   | Wife                   |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | Sister - do   |                   |
| 13           | C.N.R.           | P.R.          |             | Paul       | 18   | Student                |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | and do  |                   |
| 14           | under 16         | P.R.          |             | May A.     | 11   | Child                  |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | do  |                   |
| 15           | under 16         | P.R.          |             | William    | 11   | Child                  |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | do  |                   |
| 16           | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | Kegan       | Louise     | 23   | Student                |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | Wife - John W.<br>378 Baitley St. - Toronto                 | Canada            |
| 17           | P.R. 44          | P.R.          | Wheeler     | William J. | 28   | Student                |           |                    |   |                   |                             | Halifax                                 | Sister - William J.<br>Charlottetown, P. Q.                 | Mass. Boston      |
| 18           | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | Covey       | Harold J.  | 27   | Farmer                 |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | Sister - George<br>Covey, N.S.                              | Mass. Springfield |
| 19           | DEBARRED         | B. S. I.      | Smith       | Ronnie     | 26   | Student                |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | Sister - do   |                   |
| 20           | DEBARRED         | B. S. I.      |             | William    | 13   | Child                  |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | and do  |                   |
| 21           | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | Elliot      | Harold     | 21   | Wife                   | Yes       | Yes                |   |                   |                             |   | Sister - do   |                   |
| 22           | under 16         | P.R.          |             | Donald     | 1    | Child                  |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | and do  |                   |
| 23           | DEBARRED         | P.R.          | Kennedy     | Lucy       | 31   | Wife                   | Yes       | Yes                |   |                   |                             |   | Sister - do   |                   |
| 24           | DEBARRED         | P.R.          |             | Gerard     | 8    | Child                  |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | and do  |                   |
| 25           | DEBARRED         | P.R.          |             | Meta       | 7    | Child                  |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | and do  |                   |
| 26           | DEBARRED         | P.R.          |             | Mona       | 4    | Child                  |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | and do  |                   |
| 27           | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | Bannerman   | Alexander  | 40   | W. Ind.                | Yes       | Yes                | Canada  | Scotch            | Leaves via New Brunswick    | Wife - Fannie<br>B. N. S. - Fredericton | Foreign   |                   |
| 28           | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | Elliot      | Cecilia    | 14   | Student                |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | Sister - Gertrude<br>285 Maynard St.                        | Mass. Worcester   |
| 29           | C.N.R.           | P.R.          | White       | William    | 21   | Student                |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | Sister - William<br>81 Lawrence St.                         | Mass. Bangor      |
| 30           | P.R. 44          | P.R.          | Seymour     | James      | 23   | Student                |           |                    |   |                   |                             |   | Sister - Philip<br>Upper St. John, N.S.                     | Mass. Boston      |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Account by U.S. Consulate  
Check - 9 yrs. from Boston, Mass.  
Harold J. " " " "



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL -- 1919, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                             | 25                             | 26   | 27   | 28  | 29   | 30                    | 31                    | 32                       | 33                                     |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is a polygamist. | Whether alien is an anarchist. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is in possession of a document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is in possession of a document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a document issued by the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1            |  | 244038  | 300 yds   | Aug 1919   | Partner - B. East Street   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 148 lb.                  | Canada, New Brunswick P.B.             |
| 2            |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 3            |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 4            |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 5            |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 6            |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 7            |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 8            |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 9            |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 10           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 11           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 12           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 13           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 14           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 15           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 16           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 17           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 18           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 19           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 20           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 21           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 22           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 23           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 24           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 25           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 26           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 27           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 28           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 29           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |
| 30           |  | 288333  | 60 "  | July 1915  | Colman, Leiden, Ind.   | 5' 6"                               |   |   |  |                                |                                |  |  |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Med. Blk              | 126                      | " " "                                  |

Inspector in Charge

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             | Dec. 20, 1919              |
| 2  |                           |                        |             | JUL 8 - 1919               |
| 3  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 - 1919               |
| 4  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 - 1919               |
| 5  |                           |                        |             | JUL 8 - 1919               |
| 6  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 - 1919               |
| 7  |                           |                        |             | JUL 10 1919                |
| 8  |                           |                        |             | JUL 3 - 1919               |
| 9  |                           |                        |             | JUL 11 1919                |
| 10   |                           |                        |             | JUL 12 1919                |
| 11   | N.Y.                      | 1908                   | Castro      | JUL 12 1919                |
| 12   |                           |                        |             | JUL 12 1919                |
| 13   |                           |                        |             | JUL 12 1919                |
| 14   |                           |                        |             | JUL 12 1919                |
| 15   |                           |                        |             | JUL 12 1919                |
| 16   |                           |                        |             | JUL 14 1919                |
| 17   |                           |                        |             | JUL 14 1919                |
| 18   |                           |                        |             | JUL 14 1919                |
| 19   |                           |                        |             | JUL 14 1919                |
| 20   |                           |                        |             | JUL 14 1919                |
| 21   |                           |                        |             | JUL 17 1919                |
| 22   |                           |                        |             | JUL 17 1919                |
| 23   |                           |                        |             | JUL 17 1919                |
| 24   |                           |                        |             | JUL 17 1919                |
| 25   |                           |                        |             | JUL 17 1919                |
| 26   |                           |                        |             | JUL 17 1919                |
| 27   | N.Y.                      | 1897                   | Proctor     | JUL 17 1919                |
| 28   |                           |                        |             | JUL 17 1919                |
| 29   |                           |                        |             | JUL 17 1919                |
| 30   |                           |                        |             | JUL 17 1919                |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lines 1 through 30  
Copied by H.F.P.



# Border

## Halifax, N.S.

### July 1919

|         | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX |                        |                                |      | STATUS                |             |                                |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
|         |       |          | Debarred | Under 18 years in U.S. | Legal docs in file in the U.S. | PR44 | Government officials. | In Transit. | From in-regular post sessions. |
| CLASS B | 26    | 23       | 3        | -                      | -                              | -    | -                     | 19          | -                              |
| CLASS C | 10    | 10       | -        | -                      | -                              | 6    | -                     | -           | -                              |
| CLASS D | 38    | 38       | -        | -                      | -                              | 23   | -                     | 6           | -                              |
| CLASS E | 132   | 124      | 8        | 23                     | -                              | 14   | -                     | 4           | -                              |
| TOTAL   | 206   | 195      | 11       | 23                     | -                              | 43   | -                     | 29          | -                              |

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

14-28

| CLASS B     |         |          |          |              |         |          |          |                          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |
|-------------|---------|----------|----------|--------------|---------|----------|----------|--------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| C. P. R. AT |         |          |          | C. P. R. Po. |         |          |          | DOMINION<br>Exempt State |         |          |          | MIGRA.   |         |          |          |
| DEBARRED    | PENDING | ADMITTED | CLERICAL | DEBARRED     | PENDING | ADMITTED | CLERICAL | DEBARRED                 | PENDING | ADMITTED | CLERICAL | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | CLERICAL |
| 3           | -       | 1        | -        | -            | -       | -        | -        | 1                        | -       | 1        | -        | 14       | 3       | -        | -        |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS,            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit                 | 29 |
| Tourists                   | 5  |
| Residents of United States | 34 |
| Total                      | 34 |

| Manifest  |   |
|---|---|
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.                                 |   |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department                         | 1 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department                           | 1 |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal                    | 1 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted          | 1 |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported           | 1 |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 1 |
| TOTAL   | 1 |

| Not manifest  |   |
|---|---|
| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.                                 |   |
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department                         | 1 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department                           | 1 |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal                    | 1 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted          | 1 |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported           | 1 |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 1 |
| TOTAL   | 3 |

32  
490

RECEIVED  
JUL 28 1919  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



Sheet No.

10

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS  | NAME IN FULL |             | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |      |      | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence                                    |                       | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                  | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |               |            |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|------|------|---|------------------|---|-----------------------|---|------------------|--|---------------|------------|
|             |                  | Family name. | Given name. |     |     |                       | Yrs.     | Mos. | Read |   |                  | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write                 | Country.  | City or town.    | State.   | City or town. |            |
| 1           | P.R. 1<br>1667   | Ringer       | Ross        | 21  | m   | Conductor             | English  |      |      | Canada  | English          | Canada  | Northfield            | bro - Walter  | Quincy Co. N. S. | Mass   | Lynn.         |            |
| 2           | D. A. R.<br>1668 | Curren       | James       | 54  | m   | Skinner               |          |      |      | "   | Irish            | "   | Halifax               | son - Morris David Curren   | 5 Wright Ave     | "  | Waltham       |            |
| 3           | D. A. R.<br>1672 | Muldorff     | Alice       | 39  | f   | Charity               |          |      |      | "   | "                | "   | U.S.A. Roxbury        | mother - Margaret   | Sullivan St.     | "  | Roxbury       |            |
| 4           | D. A. R.<br>1673 | Doran        | Ensign      | 44  | f   | "                     |          |      |      | "   | "                | "   | Canada - Windsor N.S. | sister - Mary Doran   | "                | "  | Dorchester    |            |
| 5           | D. A. R.<br>1676 | "            | Boatelle    | 42  | f   | "                     |          |      |      | "   | "                | "   | Shelburne N.S.        | mother - Margaret Doran   | "                | "  | "             |            |
| 6           | D. A. R.<br>1675 | Shaw         | Lillian     | 41  | f   | Shrimack              |          |      |      | "   | "                | "   | Halifax N.S.          | Mrs. Emma Lavinton  | 110 Bevil St.    | N. J.  | Lakewood      |            |
| 7           | D. A. R.<br>1677 | Morris       | Charles     | 23  | m   | Shipping              |          |      |      | English   | "                | "   | "                     | Rome  | "                | Mass   | Boston        |            |
| 8           | D. A. R.<br>1680 | Campbell     | Elizabeth   | 32  | f   | Sister of             |          |      |      | Scottish  | "                | "   | Richmond Co. N.S.     | father - Allan Campbell   | "                | "  | Dorchester    |            |
| 9           | D. A. R.<br>1680 | Foss         | Ray         | 23  | m   | Student               |          |      |      | English   | "                | "   | Shirburne             | father - Arthur H. Foss   | 1 Belknap Ave.   | "  | Foreign       |            |
| 10          | D. A. R.<br>1686 | Grierson     | Dorothy     | 19  | f   | "                     |          |      |      | Scottish  | "                | "   | Halifax N.S.          | Aunt Mrs. Mary Grierson   | 51 Charles St.   | Cal.   | San Francisco |            |
| 11          | D. A. R.<br>1686 | Gerard       | Ellen       | 56  | w   | Wife                  |          |      |      | Irish   | "                | "   | "                     | bro - Mrs. Mary   | 31 Morris St.    | Halifax, N.S.  | Mass          | Dorchester |
| 12          | DEPARTED         | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 13          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 14          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 15          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 16          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 17          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 18          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 19          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 20          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 21          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 22          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 23          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 24          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 25          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 26          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 27          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 28          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 29          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 30          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |
| 31          |                  | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |      |   |                  |   |                       |   |                  |  |               |            |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL -- 1919, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16                        | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                    | 25                    | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                    | 30                    | 31                       | 32                                     | 33      |                  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or on parole, or in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |         |                  |
| 1            | Yes  | 288283                    | 110   | Various 1918   | Brother Elias  | No                                  | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No   | 5 9                   | fair                  | bl.                      | 160 lbs                                | Canada  | Northfield, N.S. |
| 2            | "  | 288184                    | 50  | No   | wife - Mrs. Elizabeth Carr   | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 6 11                  | med                   | br.                      | 165 "                                  | "       | Halifax, N.S.    |
| 3            | "  | "                         | 50  | "  | Waltham, Mass.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5 2                   | fair                  | br.                      | 112 "                                  | "       | "                |
| 4            | "  | 288459                    | 5   | Various 1919   | St. Patrick's Convent  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5 5                   | "                     | bl.                      | 105 "                                  | "       | "                |
| 5            | "  | 288450                    | 10  | Various 1919   | St. Mary's Convent   | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5 2                   | "                     | bl.                      | 120                                    | "       | Windsor, N.S.    |
| 6            | "  | 288477                    | 10  | Various 1919   | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5 4                   | "                     | "                        | 115 "                                  | "       | St. Catharines   |
| 7            | "  | 288384                    | 90  | Various 1918   | Friend - Mrs. A.A. Ward  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5 4                   | "                     | bl.                      | 130                                    | Ireland | Cork             |
| 8            | "  | 277125                    | 50  | Various 1917   | Friend - Mrs. E. R. Morris   | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5 8                   | fair                  | bl.                      | 190                                    | Canada  | St. Catharines   |
| 9            | "  | 288390                    | 10  | Various 1919   | Convent - St. Peter's  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5 7                   | "                     | bl.                      | 145                                    | "       | St. Catharines   |
| 10           | "  | 288392                    | 40  | No   | Dr. Francis A. S. 1669   | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 6 1                   | flair                 | bl.                      | 180                                    | "       | St. Catharines   |
| 11           | "  | 288391                    | 160   | No   | Friend - Mrs. A.F. Robb  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5 4                   | fair                  | br.                      | 117                                    | Honia   | Winnipeg         |
| 12           | Yes  | L.P.C. 288391             | 30  | No   | Friend - Mrs. A.F. Robb  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | 5 4                   | fair                  | br.                      | 117                                    | Canada  | Halifax          |

Immigrant Inspector  
Herman Sheridan

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 2  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 3  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1919                 |
| 4  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 5  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 6  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 7  | Salifer                   | 1919                   | Anderson    | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 8  | —                         | —                      | —           | APR 20 1919                |
| 9  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 10   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 11   | San Francisco             | July 16 1919           | Nippone     | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 12   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 17 1919                |
| 13   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 14   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 15   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 16   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 17   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 18   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 19   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 20   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 21   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 22   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 23   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 24   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 25   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 26   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 27   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 28   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 29   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 30   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED  
A to K...  
L to Z...

PORT OF H. CULTON ME.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                      | 9        | 10   | 11  | 12                | 13                          |   |  |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |   |                   | Write.                      |   | Country.   | City or town. |
| 1            |                  | Nason         | Harold      | 23   |      | M    |                        |          |  | B.S.I.  |                   |                             |   |  | July 10       |
| 2            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 3            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 4            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 5            |                  | Dyer          | Eugene      | 47   |      | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  | July 22       |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
|              |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |
|              |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

19

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PER C. P. R. LINE S.S. CO.

| 1           | 2               | 3            | 4          | 5    | 6    | 7   | 8                     | 9        | 10  | 11                         | 12  | 13                |         |              |   |  |              |    |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|-------------------|---------|--------------|---|--|--------------|----|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL |            | Age  |      | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   | * Last permanent residence |   | Final destination |         |              |   |  |              |    |
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write                      | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people  | Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State  | City or town |    |
| 1           |                 | Long         | Mary       | 26   |      | F   | M                     | None     | yes   | English                    | yes   | England           | English | Canada       | Benton, MB  | Author: Alfred Wheeler, 34 Crawford St., Birmingham, England | Mr. Davidson | 10 |
| 2           |                 | Long         | May        | 3    |      | F   |                       | No       | Under 16 yrs. no  |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              | 9  |
| 3           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 4           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 5           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 6           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 7           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 8           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 9           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 10          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 11          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 12          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 13          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 14          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 15          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 16          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 17          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 18          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 19          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 20          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 21          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 22          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 23          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 24          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 25          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 26          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 27          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 28          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 29          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |
| 30          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |      |     |                       |          |   |                            |   |                   |         |              |   |  |              |    |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Andt  
Immigrant Inspector



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   | Dubay, B.           | 6-3-19           | Metajama    | 7-19-19              |
| 2   | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Houlton, Maine*

| 1                                   | 2                | 3             | 89          | 4    | 5    | 6                      | 7         | 8                  | 9     | 10  | 11                | 12   | 13                      |   |                     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------------|---|---------------------|
| No. on List.                        | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    |       | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |                         | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |                     |
|                                     |                  | Family name.  | Given name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. |   |                   | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write.                  | Country.  | City or town.       |
| P.R. Money Order No. 1521           |                  | Hanson        | Ellen       | 36   | F    | House work             | yes       | English            | yes   | Canada  | English           | Canada   | Caldwell Brook, N.B.    | Father-in-law: Rutland Hanson                               | Me. East Fairfield. |
| Under 16 yrs. accompanied by parent |                  | Hanson        | Bessie      | 14   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | "                       | "   | "                   |
| 3                                   |                  | Hanson        | Helen       | 12   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | "                       | "   | "                   |
| 4                                   |                  | Hanson        | Coral       | 11   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | "                       | "   | "                   |
| 5                                   |                  | Hanson        | Hazen       | 8    | M    | "                      | no        | Under 14 yrs. no.  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | "                       | "   | "                   |
| C.P.R. 118061                       |                  | McGrath       | Mary        | 23   | F    | Telephone Operator     | yes       | English            | yes   | "   | Irish             | "  | Lindsay, N.B.           | Aunt: Mrs. Mary Sherman                                     | " Houlton           |
| 7                                   |                  | Nevins        | Joseph      | 33   | M    | " Laborer              | no        | "                  | no    | "   | Scottish          | "  | St. John, N.B.          | Mother: Annie Nevins  | " "                 |
| 8                                   |                  | Christead     | Frances     | 33   | F    | " Domestic             | yes       | English            | yes   | "   | Dutch             | "  | Houlton, Me.            | Mother: Alice Christead                                     | " "                 |
| 9                                   |                  | Brown         | Mary        | 34   | "    | " Nurse                | "         | "                  | "     | "   | Scottish          | "  | Calver, Mass.           | Sister: Mrs. H. H. Gyea                                     | " Careys Mills      |
| 10                                  |                  | Robichaud     | Edward      | 57   | M    | " Laborer              | no        | "                  | no    | "   | French            | "  | Kingman, Me.            | Mother: Noire   | " Kingman           |
| P.R. 1141                           |                  | McIntyre      | Ernest      | 24   | "    | "                      | yes       | English            | yes   | "   | Irish             | "  | Houlton, "              | Mother: Mrs. McIntyre                                       | " Houlton           |
| C.P.R. 118067                       |                  | McLeod        | Charles     | 61   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "     | "   | Scottish          | "  | Windsor, N.B.           | Cousin: Percy McLeod  | " "                 |
| 13                                  |                  | Murdock       | Clarence    | 23   | "    | " Laborer              | "         | "                  | "     | "   | English           | "  | Melville, N.B.          | Father: David Murdock                                       | " Mars Hill         |
| 14                                  |                  | Tracie        | Ernest M.   | 37   | "    | " Engineer             | "         | "                  | "     | "   | Scottish          | "  | Davidson, Me.           | "   | " Davidson          |
| P.R. 1144                           |                  | Fleming       | Benjamin A. | 37   | "    | " Laborer              | "         | "                  | "     | "   | Irish             | "  | Houlton, Me.            | "   | " Houlton           |
| P.R. 1144                           |                  | Mason         | Charles E.  | 22   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "     | "   | English           | "  | "                       | "   | " "                 |
| P.R. Money Order No. 152569         |                  | Creamer       | George      | 20   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | Canada, Aylesford, N.B. | Mother: Mchitable Creamer                                   | " "                 |
| C.P.R. 118076                       |                  | Dickerson     | Isaac       | 75   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | Meductie, N.B.          | Daughter: Mrs. Nelson Gray                                  | " "                 |
| 569 No. 14722                       |                  | McAdam        | Coleman     | 32   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "     | "   | Scottish          | "  | Johnville, N.B.         | Mother: Hannah McAdam                                       | " "                 |
| P.R. 1144                           |                  | Niles         | Becker L.   | 22   | "    | " Laborer              | "         | "                  | "     | "   | English           | "  | Bridgewater, Me.        | Aunt: Mrs. Robert Smith                                     | " Bridgewater       |
| C.P.R. 118080                       |                  | Jones         | Eleetwood   | 32   | "    | " Barber               | "         | "                  | "     | "   | Welsh             | "  | Canada, Woodstock, N.B. | Sister: Mrs. H. H. Jones                                    | " Houlton           |
| 22                                  |                  | Jones         | Edna        | 30   | F    | " None                 | "         | "                  | "     | "   | Irish             | "  | "                       | Mother: Mrs. E. M. Campbell                                 | " "                 |
| Under 16 yrs. accompanied by parent |                  | Jones         | Helen       | 6    | "    | "                      | no        | Under 14 yrs. no.  | "     | "   | Welsh             | "  | "                       | "   | "                   |
| 24                                  |                  | Jones         | Arma        | 1    | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | "                       | "   | "                   |
| 569 No. 14721                       |                  | Doherty       | Benlah      | 28   | "    | " Barber               | yes       | English            | yes   | "   | English           | "  | Lakeville, N.B.         | Husband: Charles Doherty                                    | Mass. Watertown     |
| P.R. 1144                           |                  | Powers        | Harland J.  | 36   | M    | " Farmer               | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | Winnipeg, Man.          | "   | Me. Houlton         |
| C.P.R. 118082                       |                  | Dickinson     | Frank       | 30   | "    | " Barber               | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | Benton, N.B.            | Father: John Dickinson                                      | " Davidson          |
| C.P.R. 112943                       |                  | Grant         | Leah        | 18   | F    | " Domestic             | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | Temple, N.B.            | Father: Est. Grant  | " Houlton           |
| 569 No. 14724                       |                  | Brewer        | Oberman     | 28   | M    | " Laborer              | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | Stone Ridge, N.B.       | Brother: Elbridge, Cloverdale, N.B.                         | " "                 |
| 569 No. 14725                       |                  | Hudson        | Thomas      | 18   | "    | "                      | "         | "                  | "     | "   | "                 | "  | Garmouth, "             | Father: William   | " Patten            |
| C.P.R. 117858                       |                  |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                         |   |                     |
| 21                                  |                  |               |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                         |   |                     |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* 90 day case special report.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919.

CLASS E

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. = Wagon Road.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred W. Arnold  
Samuel P. Parks  
immigrant inspectors



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | W. H. H.                  | 6-25-19                | W. R.       | 6-25-19                    |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | C. R. R.    | "                          |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 8  | "                         | 26                     | "           | 26                         |
| 9  | "                         | 28                     | "           | 28                         |
| 10   | "                         | 30                     | "           | 30                         |
| 11   | "                         | 7-2                    | "           | 7-2                        |
| 12   | "                         | 3                      | "           | 3                          |
| 13   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 14   | "                         | 4-5                    | "           | 4-5                        |
| 15   | "                         | 7-7                    | "           | 7-7                        |
| 16   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 17   | "                         | 8                      | W. R.       | 8                          |
| 18   | "                         | 10                     | C. R. R.    | 10                         |
| 19   | "                         | 12-11-18               | "           | 12-11-18                   |
| 20   | "                         | 7-11-19                | "           | 7-11-19                    |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | W. R.       | "                          |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 25   | "                         | 12-12-18               | C. R. R.    | 12-12-18                   |
| 26   | "                         | 7-14-19                | "           | 7-14-19                    |
| 27   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 28   | "                         | 16                     | "           | 16                         |
| 29   | "                         | 12-17-18               | "           | 12-17-18                   |
| 30   | "                         | 12-17-18               | "           | 12-17-18                   |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Special Defiant 90 day case.

*Porter*  
*Arlton, Me*  
*July 1919*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|         | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX |                             |                    |                 |            | STATUS                   |   |   |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------------|---|---|
|         |       |          | Debarred | Under 16 years with parents | Legal dom. in U.S. | Govt. officials | In Transit | From irregular positions |   |   |
| CLASS B | 2     | 2        | -        | 1                           | -                  | -               | -          | -                        | - | - |
| CLASS C | -     | -        | -        | -                           | -                  | -               | -          | -                        | - | - |
| CLASS D | -     | -        | -        | -                           | -                  | -               | -          | -                        | - | - |
| CLASS E | 50    | 47       | 3        | 10                          | -                  | 6               | -          | -                        | - | - |
| TOTAL   | 52    | 49       | 3        | 11                          | -                  | 6               | -          | -                        | - | - |

| CLASS B  |          |         |             |          |         |             |          |         |           |          |         |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| ALLAN.   |          |         | C. P. R. AT |          |         | C. P. R. P. |          |         | DOMINION. |          |         |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED    | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED    | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED  | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |
| -        | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -           | -        | -       | -         | -        | -       |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS.          |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit                 | -  |
| Tourists                   | 10 |
| Residents of United States | 10 |
| Total                      | 20 |

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

*33*  
*490*



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Houlton, Maine*

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4              | 5    | 6    | 7  | 8                                 | 9                  | 10  | 11                | 12                          | 13   |   |   |  |                |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation.   | Able to—                          |                    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |   | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |                |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.    |      |      |  | Yrs. Mos.                         | Married or single. |   |                   | Read.                       | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  | Country.  | City or town.  | State.         |
|              | Debarred         | B.S. 2        |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |
|              |                  | Wesfall       | Thursa         | 17   | M    | House-<br>work   | No                                | None               | No  | Canada            | English                     | Canada   | Temple, N.B.  | Daughter: Mrs. George Grant<br>Dumfries, N.B., Canada.      | Me   | Ingraham Mills |
|              |                  | McDermott     | Emma           | 28   | F    | Domestic   | Yes                               | English            | Yes   | "                 | Scottish                    | Moncton  | "   | Mother: Elizabeth McDermott<br>Moncton, N.B., Canada.       | "  | Ashland        |
|              |                  | Birt          | George         | 29   | M    | M. Laborer   | "                                 | "                  | "   | "                 | English                     | U.S.A. Berlin, N.H.  | "   | Mother-in-law: Mrs. Margaret Colton<br>Bath, N.B., Canada.  | N.H.   | Berlin         |
|              |                  | Kearney       | Willie         | 25   | M    | Farmer-<br>laborer   | "                                 | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | Canada Bath, N.B.  | "   | Father: George Kearney<br>Bath, N.B., Canada.               | Me.  | Mars Hill      |
|              |                  | Kearney       | Lee A.         | 17   | M    | "  | "                                 | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "              |
|              |                  | Fitzherbert   | John           | 32   | M    | "  | "                                 | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | "  | Moniac, N.B.  | Mother: Jane Thompson<br>Moniac, N.B., Canada.              | "  | "              |
|              |                  | Fitzherbert   | Lila           | 21   | F    | "  | None                              | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | "  | "   | Mother-in-law: " " "  | "  | "              |
|              |                  | Fitzherbert   | Scott          | 4    | M    | S.   | No                                | Under 16 yrs       | No  | "                 | "                           | "  | "   | Grandmother: " " "  | "  | "              |
|              |                  | Fitzherbert   | Lloyd          | 10   | M    | "  | "                                 | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "              |
|              |                  | Kincaid       | George         | 44   | M    | Abandoned Domicile 7/19/19 - file 11516/88 - J. V. Noted 9/29/38 | Yes                               | English            | Yes   | "                 | Irish                       | "  | Dorchester, N.B.  | Brother: James Kincaid, Drum St.,<br>Toronto, Ont., Canada. | "  | Dorchester     |
|              |                  | Kincaid       | Frances        | 37   | F    | "  | None                              | "                  | "   | "                 | Welsh                       | "  | "   | Brother-in-law: " " "                                       | "  | "              |
|              | Debarred         | Williams      | John           | 38   | M    | Farmer-<br>laborer   | No                                | None               | No  | "                 | English                     | "  | Canterbury, N.B.  | Wife: E. Melrose.<br>Canterbury, N.B.                       | "  | Island Falls   |
|              | Debarred         | Colton        | James          | 50   | M    | M. Farmer  | "                                 | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | "  | Bath, N.B.  | Wife: Leila<br>Bath, N.B.                                   | "  | Houlton        |
|              |                  | Marshall      | Charles Thomas | 32   | M    | Farmer, Montreal file 11047.                                     | Yes                               | English            | Yes   | "                 | Scottish                    | "  | Houlton.  | Wife: Susan Marshall<br>Fredericton, N.B.                   | "  | "              |
|              |                  | Archibald     | Mary           | 52   | F    | "  | None                              | "                  | "   | "                 | English                     | Canada   | Lakerville, N.B.  | Friend: Susan Robinson.<br>Lakerville, N.B.                 | "  | Monticello     |
|              |                  | "             | John           | 13   | M    | S.   | "                                 | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "              |
|              |                  | Pound         | Otis J.        | 25   | M    | paper<br>maker   | 505, Boston - 1460-P-2053-8/11/50 | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | "  | Fredericton, P.E.I.   | Brother: William Pound<br>Fredericton, P.E.I.               | "  | Mullinsville   |
|              |                  | Hartgrove     | Bert           | 39   | M    | "  | laborer                           | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | "  | Bath, N.B.  | Father: Hiram Hartgrove<br>Bath, N.B.                       | "  | "              |
|              |                  | Gray          | Anna           | 30   | F    | M  | None                              | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | "  | Tracy, N.B.   | Father: Frank Lord,<br>Tracy, N.B.                          | "  | Hodgdon        |
|              |                  | "             | Patton         | 15   | M    | S.   | No                                | Under 16 yrs       | No  | "                 | "                           | "  | "   | Grandfather: " " "  | "  | "              |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |  |                                   |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |   |  |                |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* 2 children Catherine 3 yrs & Robert 1 yr both born Leeds, Me. U.S.A.  
\* 1 child Helena, 4 born  
Brague, Me. U.S.A.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

CLASS E

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
H.R. = Hogon Road

Fred W. Andt  
Samuel B. Parks.  
Immigrant Inspectors



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Hull* 7-17-19 C.P.R. 7-17-19

2 " 11-22-18 " " 14 "

3 " 7-18-19 " " 18 "

4 " 19 " *W.R.* " 19 "

5 " " " " " " "

6 " " " " " " "

7 " " " " " " "

8 " " " " " " "

9 " " " " " " "

10 *Hull* 4-16-19 *C.P.R.* " " "

11 *Hull* 7-19-19 C.P.R. " " "

12 " 7-21-19 " 7-21-19

13 " " " " " " "

14 " 4-10-19 " 7-18-19

15 " 7-22-19 *W.R.* 7-22-19

16 " " " " " " "

17 " " " *C.P.R.* " " "

18 " " " *W.R.* " " "

19 " 7-23-19 *C.P.R.* 7-23-19

20 " " " " " " "

21 " " " " " " "

22 " " " " " " "

23 " " " " " " "

24 " " " " " " "

25 " " " " " " "

26 " " " " " " "

27 " " " " " " "

28 " " " " " " "

29 " " " " " " "

30 " " " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

| 1            | 2                | 3                     | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8                  | 9     | 10     | 11  | 12                          | 13       |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|---|-----------------------------|----------|---|--------|--|------|--|--------------|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.         |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |       |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |      | Whether application has been made for admission. |              |  |
|              |                  | Family name.          | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Married or single. | Read. | Write. |   | Race or people.             | Country. | City or town.   | State. | City or town.  |      |  |              |  |
| 1            | 946621           | M <sup>c</sup> Mullen | Edith       | 33        | F    | M                      | None               | Y     | Eng    | Y   | Eng                         | Y        | Eng   | Canada | Ottawa   | None | Eng  | Via Portland |  |
| 2            |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 3            |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 4            |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 5            |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 31           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 32           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |
| 33           |                  | NOT USED              |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |        |   |                             |          |   |        |  |      |  |              |  |

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3  
Aliens . . . . . 1

1. Rosa P. 9, med, br, Blue hair Alaska Territory  
2. Calvi M. 7 " " " " " "  
3. Josephine P. 6. " " " " " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

*Class C.*

NO. *528-452504* OF *Passenger* THIS SHEET. ON

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                          | 20   | 21                                  | 22                               | 23                    | 24                    | 25  | 26  | 27   | 28                    | 29                    | 30          | 31                       | 32              | 33            |             |            |                 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                             | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                                  | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |               |             |            |                 |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.    |  | Where?                              | Date of last departure from U.S. |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          | Country.        | City or town. |             |            |                 |
| 1            | <i>Y</i>   | <i>Self.</i>  | <i>110</i>  | <i>Y</i>   | <i>1915 Seattle 5/19/19</i> | <i>Aust. Gloucester Eng</i>  | <i>No Transit</i>                   | <i>No</i>                        | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>Ind. 7'6"</i>      | <i>5</i>    | <i>6</i>                 | <i>Med Br</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>None</i> | <i>Eng</i> | <i>Monmouth</i> |
| 2            |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 3            |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |                             |  |                                     |                                  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                 |               |             |            |                 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Patrick Devlin P*  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36          | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   | Hatfield            | 1908             | Emp of Brit | 6/25/19              |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, Vt.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4             | 5    | 6    | 7            | 8                      | 9        | 10     | 11  | 12                          | 13            |   |                  |                     |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|--------------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---|------------------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age. |      | Sex.         | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)                                |                  |                     |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.   | Yrs. | Mos. |              |                        | Read.    | Write. |   | Country.                    | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.           | City or town.       |
| 1            | 95683            | Levade        | Estel         | 11   | 7    | S. Student   | Y                      | Fr.      | Y      | Canada  | Fr.                         | Canada        | Montreal  | None             | Me. Lewiston        |
| 2            | 95684            | Bonneau       | Euclide       | 30   | M    | M. Weaver    |                        | Eng.     | Fr.    | U. S.   | Central Falls               | U. S.         | Central Falls   | Mass. Sweetshurg | R. I. Central Falls |
| 3            | 95685            | "             | Mary Anne     | 25   | F    | None         |                        | Fr.      |        | Canada  | Orthabaska                  | Canada        | Orthabaska  | Fr.              | "                   |
| 4            | 95686            | St. Pierre    | Simcon        | 20   | M    | S. Laborer   |                        |          |        |   | St. Sebastian               |               | St. Sebastian   | Fr.              | Me. Lewiston        |
| 5            | 95687            | "             | Alphonse      | 32   | M    | S. Machinist |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 6            | 95688            | Florida       | Herbert       | 22   | F    | None         |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | Me. Rumford         |
| 7            | 95689            | Labrie        | Leonce        | 49   | M    | W. Farmer    |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | Me. Lewiston        |
| 8            | 95690            | "             | Emilia        | 20   | F    | S. Domestic  |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 9            | 95691            | "             | Marie         | 16   | F    |              |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 10           | 95692            | "             | Eveline       | 17   | F    |              |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 11           | 95693            | Lecharnais    | Rosaire       | 24   | M    | S. Laborer   |                        | Eng.     |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | Mass. Lowell        |
| 12           | 95694            | Kedkovich     | Fred          | 22   | M    | W. Worker    |                        | Russ.    |        | Russ.   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | N. H. Groveton      |
| 13           | 95695            | Harding       | Charles       | 24   | M    | Farmer       |                        | Eng.     |        | Eng.  |                             |               |   | Fr.              | Me. Locks Mills     |
| 14           | 95696            | "             | Hilda         | 28   | F    | None         |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 15           | 95697            | "             | Myrtle Lopez  | 1    | F    |              |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 16           | 95698            | Nakod         | Mike          | 22   | M    | S. Laborer   |                        | Russ.    |        | Russ.   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | N. H. Groveton      |
| 17           | 95699            | Woodard       | Archie        | 18   | M    | S. Laborer   |                        | Eng.     |        | Eng.  |                             |               |   | Fr.              | Vt. Island Pond     |
| 18           | 95700            | Fountain      | David         | 38   | M    | S. Laborer   |                        | Fr.      |        | Fr.   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | Me. Skowhegan       |
| 19           | 95591            | Seigny        | Alfred Joseph | 20   | M    | S. Laborer   |                        | Fr.      |        | Fr.   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | " Springvale        |
| 20           | 95592            | Seigny        | Georgiana     | 18   | F    | W. None      |                        | Fr.      |        | Fr.   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 21           | 95103            | Arseneault    | Rosanna       | 29   | F    | None         |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | N. H. Berlin        |
| 22           | 95379            | Letourneau    | Wilfred       | 18   | M    | S. Laborer   |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 23           | 95630            | Becotte       | Anna Maria    | 42   | F    | W. None      |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | Me. Sanford         |
| 24           | 95631            | "             | Henry         | 5    | M    |              |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 25           | "                | "             | Bernadette    | 6    | F    |              |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 26           | "                | "             | Ernie         | 8    | M    |              |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 27           | "                | "             | Aldea         | 10   | F    |              |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 28           | 95632            | "             | Marie         | 16   | F    | S. None      |                        | Fr.      |        | Fr.   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 29           | 95633            | "             | Alfred        | 20   | M    | S. Farmer    |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| 30           | 95631            | "             | Rosanna       | 18   | F    | S. None      |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   | Fr.              | "                   |
| NOT USED     |                  | NOT USED      |               | 3-0  |      |              |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   |                  |                     |
| 24           |                  |               |               |      |      |              |                        |          |        |   |                             |               |   |                  |                     |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 32  
U. S. citizens . . . 2  
Aliens . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. G. Gulvin  
Capt. in P.  
a Lindenberg  
Groodman



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | I.P.                      | 6/28/19                | G.T.        | 6/28/19                    |
| 2  | "                         | 6/25/19                | "           | 6/25/19                    |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 4  | "                         | 11/26/18               | "           | 11/26/18                   |
| 5  | "                         | 11/26/18               | "           | 11/26/18                   |
| 6  | "                         | 11/26/18               | "           | 11/26/18                   |
| 7  | "                         | 11/26/18               | "           | 11/26/18                   |
| 8  | "                         | 11/26/18               | "           | 11/26/18                   |
| 9  | "                         | 11/26/18               | "           | 11/26/18                   |
| 10   | "                         | 11/26/18               | "           | 11/26/18                   |
| 11   | "                         | 11/26/18               | "           | 11/26/18                   |
| 12   | <sup>Mass</sup> Boston    | 1911 Okosch            | 3/26/19     | 3/26/19                    |
| 13   | I.P.                      | 3/26/19                | G.T.        | 3/26/19                    |
| 14   | Unknown                   | Unknown                | Unknown     | 3/26/19                    |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "           | 3/26/19                    |
| 16   | <sup>Mass</sup> Boston    | 1913 Akors             | 3/26/19     | 3/26/19                    |
| 17   | I.P.                      | 4/27/19                | G.T.        | 11/27/19                   |
| 18   | "                         | 6/23/19                | "           | 6/23/19                    |
| 19   | "                         | 6/29/19                | "           | 6/29/19                    |
| 20   | "                         | 6/29/19                | "           | 6/29/19                    |
| 21   | "                         | 6/22/19                | "           | 6/22/19                    |
| 22   | "                         | 11/28/18               | "           | 11/28/18                   |
| 23   | "                         | 6/27/19                | "           | 6/27/19                    |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 25   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 27   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 29   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to E  
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond, N.S.

| 1            | 2                | 3                | 4           | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8            | 9   | 10                | 11                          | 12  | 13   |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.    |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|              |                  | Family name.     | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read. Write. |   |                   | Country. City or town.      |   | State. City or town.                                       |
| 1            |                  | Primary C. G. H. |             |           |                    |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 2            |                  | 210              |             |           |                    |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 3            |                  | Philip           | ✓           | 16        | M                  | S. Laborer             | French       | Y. Canada   | Y.                | Canada                      | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 4            |                  | Rosanna          | ✓           | 40        | F                  | Domestic               | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 5            |                  | Lionel           | ✓           | 14        | M                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 6            |                  | Henry            | ✓           | 10        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 7            |                  | Roger            | ✓           | 15        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 8            |                  | Edmond           | ✓           | 38        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 9            |                  | Charles          | ✓           | 36        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 10           |                  | James            | ✓           | 36        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 11           |                  | Florence         | ✓           | 29        | F                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 12           |                  | Harold           | ✓           | 5         | M                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 13           |                  | George           | ✓           | 4         | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 14           |                  | Yvette           | ✓           | 9         | F                  | S. Student             | Y. Fr        | Y.  | Fr.               | St. John's                  | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 15           |                  | Arthur           | ✓           | 27        | M                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 16           |                  | Dominic          | ✓           | 18        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 17           |                  | Albin            | ✓           | 53        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 18           |                  | Florence         | ✓           | 68        | F                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 19           |                  | Hilda            | ✓           | 49        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 20           |                  | Helen            | ✓           | 49        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 21           |                  | Clara            | ✓           | 44        | F                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 22           |                  | Honor            | ✓           | 15        | M                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 23           |                  | Florida          | ✓           | 13        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 24           |                  | Andrew           | ✓           | 12        | M                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 25           |                  | Mary             | ✓           | 4         | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 26           |                  | Joseph           | ✓           | 40        | M                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 27           |                  | Lionel           | ✓           | 3         | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 28           |                  | John             | ✓           | 1         | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 29           |                  | Loretta          | ✓           | 1         | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 30           |                  | Rosanna          | ✓           | 18        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 31           |                  | Apolinaire       | ✓           | 17        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 32           |                  | Conrad           | ✓           | 22        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |
| 33           |                  | Emile            | ✓           | 31        | "                  | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | St. John's  | St. John's   |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 37  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 35

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. Quail  
 Grodman  
 & Horn  
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Island 1/28/18 Y.T. 1/28/18  
2 Island 1/28/18 " " " "  
3 " " " " " "  
4 " " " " " "  
5 " " " " " "  
6 " 3/28/19 " " 3/28/19  
7 " " " " " "  
8 " 3/28/19 " " 3/28/19  
9 Quebec 1900 Victoria 6/25/19  
10 I.P. 6/25/19 G.T. 6/25/19  
11 " " " " " "  
12 " 6/29/19 " " 6/29/19  
13 " 6/28/19 " " 6/28/19  
14 " 7/1/19 " " 7/1/19  
15 " 7/1/19 " " 7/1/19  
16 New York 1892. Barge 7/2/19  
17 " " " " " "  
18 I. Post 7/2/19 G.D. Ry. 7/2/19  
19 " " " " " "  
20 " " " " " "  
21 " " " " " "  
22 " " " " " "  
23 " " " " " "  
24 " " " " " "  
25 " " " " " "  
26 " " " " " "  
27 " " " " " "  
28 " " " " " "  
29 " 4/2/19 " " 4/2/19  
30 " 7/2/19 " " 7/2/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Island Pond N.S.

| 1                | 2                | 3             | 211         | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7        | 8       | 9   | 10                | 11                          | 12  | 13                     |  |          |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|----------|
| No. on List.     | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |         | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                        | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |          |
|                  |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Write.  |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.                 | City or town.  |          |
| 9724             |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |   |                        |  |          |
| *1               | 95502            | Drouin        | Leontine    | 23        | F. M.              | None                   | Yes      | French  | Yes   | (Canada)          | French                      | Canada  | St. George of Beauport | Me   | Lowiston |
| 2                | 95503            | "             | Archelast   | 29        | M.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 3                | 95506            | Lederc        | Amedee      | 24        | "                  | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 4                | 94603            | Pardy         | Herbert     | 21        | "                  | "                      | "        | English | Claimant  | English           | U.S.A.                      | Boston  | MA                     | Berlin   | "        |
| *5               | 95305            | Deslandes     | Grace       | 36        | F. M.              | None                   | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 6                | #12              | Dorval        | Edmond      | 24        | M.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 7                | #13              | "             | Maria       | 11        | F. M.              | None                   | Yes      | French  | Yes   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 8                | #11              | Ladbois       | Ira         | 31        | M.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 9                | #10              | "             | Regina      | 27        | F.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 10               | Under 16         | "             | Eva         | 2         | F.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| FORM 594011 F569 | 95390            | Rouillard     | Lydia       | 23        | "                  | "                      | "        | French  | Yes   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 58512 F569       | 95388            | Lamontagne    | Amedee      | 26        | M. M.              | Farmer                 | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 38513            | 95389            | "             | Miron       | 24        | M.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 14               | Under 16         | "             | Ernest      | 3         | M. S.              | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| F569 38515       | 95386            | Duquette      | Philomen    | 20        | "                  | "                      | "        | French  | Yes   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 16               | 94634            | Dion          | Rose        | 26        | F.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 17               | Under 16         | "             | Alfred      | 11        | M. S.              | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 18               | 95130            | Gosselin      | Clodia      | 36        | F.                 | "                      | "        | French  | Yes   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 19               | 103658           | Lournoyer     | Joseph Omar | 26        | M.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 20               | 95638            | Demers        | Mary        | 25        | F. M.              | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 21               | 94664            | Morissette    | Ernest      | 24        | M. S.              | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 22               | 95682            | Ouellette     | Josephine   | 25        | F. M.              | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 23               | 95713            | Sage          | Orde        | 27        | M.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 24               | 95712            | "             | Mary        | 24        | F.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 25               | Under 16         | "             | Trifly      | 12        | M. S.              | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 26               | "                | "             | Arthur      | 10        | "                  | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 27               | "                | "             | Adolph      | 7         | "                  | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 28               | #16              | Doucette      | Henry       | 25        | "                  | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 29               | 103744           | Mayo          | John        | 44        | M.                 | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| 30               | 95691            | Delluc        | Emerson     | 29        | "                  | "                      | "        | "       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                      | "  | "        |
| NOT USED         |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |   |                        |  |          |
| 26 NOT USED      |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |   |                        |  |          |

NOT USED

26 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 35  
U. S. citizens . . . 5  
Aliens . . . 30

\* Drouin, Balin, . . .  
\*\* Deslandes, . . .  
\*\*\* Sage, . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19     | 20   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                          |  |  |  | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Where? |  | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States. |
|              |  |   |   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.                                  | Where? | Date of last departure from U.S.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Country.   | City or town.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1            | Yes  | Hust  | -   | 1/3/1916   | Canada | 6/1919   | 10 Birch St  | Leicester  | No   | Perm   | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | 46   | Med  | Bra  | Bra  | None   | Canada   | St. Nicholas   |
| 2            | Self   | Self  | 80  | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 59   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | St. George of the  |
| 3            | -  | -   | 110   | 1914   | 1917   | 1917   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 56   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | Quebec   |
| 4            | -  | -   | 100   | 1898   | 1914   | 1914   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 57   | Sk   | Bra  | -  | -  | -  | Mass   |
| 5            | -  | -   | 10  | 1900   | 1914   | 1914   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 55   | Med  | -  | -  | -  | -  | Canada   |
| 6            | -  | -   | 200   | 1906   | 1914   | 1914   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 55   | Sk   | Bra  | -  | -  | -  | Peapack  |
| 7            | -  | -   | -   | 1888   | 1908   | 1908   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 5  | Med  | Bra  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 8            | Self   | Self  | 25  | 1906   | 1914   | 1914   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 56   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | Quebec   |
| 9            | -  | -   | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 5  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | U.S.   |
| 10           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | Canada   |  |
| 11           | Self   | Self  | 25  | 1914   | 1916   | 1916   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 53   | Sk   | Bra  | -  | -  | -  | St. George of the  |
| 12           | -  | -   | 25  | 1914   | 1916   | 1916   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 57   | Med  | Bra  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 13           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 52   | Sk   | Bra  | -  | -  | -  | St. George of the  |
| 14           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 15           | Self   | Self  | 35  | 1901   | 1914   | 1914   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 53   | Med  | Bra  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 16           | -  | -   | -   | 1901   | 1914   | 1914   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 54   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | St. George of the  |
| 17           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 18           | Self   | Self  | 44  | 1913   | 1919   | 1919   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 54   | Sk   | Bra  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 19           | -  | -   | 199   | 1914   | 1919   | 1919   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 51   | Med  | Bra  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 20           | -  | -   | 10  | 1911   | 1911   | 1911   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 53   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 21           | -  | -   | 80  | 1914   | 1919   | 1919   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 58   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 22           | -  | -   | 75  | 1906   | 1919   | 1919   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 56   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 23           | -  | -   | -   | 1914   | 1919   | 1919   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 57   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 24           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 57   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 25           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 26           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 27           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -      | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  |  |
| 28           | Self   | Self  | 200   | 1906   | 1919   | 1919   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 55   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | St. Louis  |
| 29           | -  | -   | 50  | 1916   | 1919   | 1919   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 59   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | England  |
| 30           | -  | -   | 300   | 1907   | 1919   | 1919   | 107 Coast St   | Toronto  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | 51   | -  | -  | -  | -  | -  | Canada   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. D. Swain  
Chas. Horn  
A. J. Rosenberg  
J. J. Friedman  
U. S. Immigration Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |           |         |              |         |
|----|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
| 1  | St. Louis | 7/2/19  | Ryland, Paul | 7/2/19  |
| 2  | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 3  | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 4  | "         | 4/3/19  | "            | 4/3/19  |
| 5  | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 6  | "         | 7/3/19  | "            | 7/3/19  |
| 7  | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 8  | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 9  | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 10 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 11 | "         | 12/4/18 | "            | 12/4/18 |
| 12 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 13 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 14 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 15 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 16 | "         | 6/29/19 | "            | 6/29/19 |
| 17 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 18 | "         | 7/4/19  | "            | 7/4/19  |
| 19 | "         | 7/3/19  | "            | 7/3/19  |
| 20 | "         | 7/4/19  | "            | 7/4/19  |
| 21 | "         | 6/28/19 | "            | 6/28/19 |
| 22 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 23 | "         | 6/24/19 | "            | 6/24/19 |
| 24 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 25 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 26 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 27 | "         | "       | "            | "       |
| 28 | "         | 7/5/19  | "            | 7/5/19  |
| 29 | "         | "       | "            | 7/7/19  |
| 30 | "         | 7/7/19  | "            | 7/7/19  |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | St. Louis                 | 7/2/19                 | Spand, Paul | 7/2/19                     |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 4  | "                         | 4/3/19                 | "           | 4/3/19 mpsd 7/2/19         |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | 7/3/19                 | "           | 7/3/19                     |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 11   | "                         | 12/4/18                | "           | 12/4/18 mpsd 7/4/19        |
| 12   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 13   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 14   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 16   | "                         | 6/29/19                | "           | 6/29/19                    |
| 17   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 18   | "                         | 7/4/19                 | "           | 7/4/19                     |
| 19   | "                         | 7/3/19                 | "           | 7/3/19                     |
| 20   | "                         | 7/4/19                 | "           | 7/4/19                     |
| 21   | "                         | 6/28/19                | "           | 6/28/19 mpsd 7/4/19        |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 23   | "                         | 6/24/19                | "           | 6/24/19                    |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 25   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 27   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 28   | "                         | 7/5/19                 | "           | 7/5/19                     |
| 29   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/7/19                     |
| 30   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | "           | 7/7/19                     |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5

A to X  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.S.*

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.     |                   | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people.  | * Last permanent residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                         | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |                 |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------|
|              |                  | Family name.      | Given name.       |      |      |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |                  | Country.                    | City or town.      |   |                         | State.   | City or town.   |
| 1            |                  | <i>Hyons</i>      | <i>Jed Nelson</i> | 46   | M    | <i>Farmer</i>          |          |  |        | <i>Can</i>  | <i>Eng. Sec.</i> | <i>Canada</i>               | <i>Barnston</i>    | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Alex. Hyons</i>      | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Barnston</i> |
| 2            |                  | <i>Under 16</i>   | <i>Laura</i>      | 15   | F    | <i>S. None</i>         |          |  |        |   |                  |                             |                    |   |                         |  |                 |
| 3            |                  |                   | <i>Albion</i>     | 11   | M    |                        |          |  |        |   |                  |                             |                    |   |                         |  |                 |
| 4            |                  |                   | <i>Eroena</i>     | 8    | F    |                        |          |  |        |   |                  |                             |                    |   |                         |  |                 |
| 5            |                  | <i>Ray</i>        | <i>Alvina</i>     | 25   | M    |                        |          |  |        | <i>(Canadian)</i>                                   | <i>French</i>    | <i>St. Prosper</i>          | <i>St. Prosper</i> | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Michael Morin</i>    | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 6            |                  | <i>Moran</i>      | <i>Arthur</i>     | 18   | M    | <i>Eng. Sec.</i>       |          |  |        |   | <i>Irish</i>     | <i>Montreal</i>             | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Damoz Carochelle</i> | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Bellevue</i> |
| 7            |                  | <i>Carochelle</i> | <i>Octave</i>     | 44   | M    | <i>Shoemaker</i>       |          |  |        | <i>Canada</i>                                       | <i>French</i>    | <i>St. Joseph</i>           | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Damoz Carochelle</i> | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Bellevue</i> |
| 8            |                  | <i>Cartier</i>    | <i>Elodie</i>     | 21   | F    | <i>None</i>            |          |  |        |   |                  | <i>Canada</i>               | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 9            |                  | <i>Hancox</i>     | <i>Walter</i>     | 30   | M    | <i>Insurance</i>       |          |  |        |   | <i>Eng.</i>      | <i>Port Hope</i>            | <i>Port Hope</i>   | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 10           |                  | <i>Gerard</i>     | <i>Joseph</i>     | 43   | M    | <i>Shoemaker</i>       |          |  |        |   | <i>French</i>    | <i>St. Joseph</i>           | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 11           |                  | <i>Woodbury</i>   | <i>Engine</i>     | 31   | M    | <i>Eng. Sec.</i>       |          |  |        |   | <i>Eng.</i>      | <i>St. Joseph</i>           | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 12           |                  | <i>Hall</i>       | <i>Olive</i>      | 17   | F    | <i>None</i>            |          |  |        |   |                  | <i>Canada</i>               | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 13           |                  | <i>Under 16</i>   | <i>Joe</i>        | 9    | M    |                        |          |  |        |   |                  |                             |                    |   |                         |  |                 |
| 14           |                  |                   | <i>Roland</i>     | 2    | M    |                        |          |  |        |   |                  |                             |                    |   |                         |  |                 |
| 15           |                  | <i>Thompson</i>   | <i>Bridget</i>    | 38   | F    | <i>None</i>            |          |  |        |   | <i>Irish</i>     | <i>Montreal</i>             | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 16           |                  | <i>Pherrault</i>  | <i>Charles</i>    | 27   | M    | <i>Shoemaker</i>       |          |  |        |   | <i>French</i>    | <i>St. Joseph</i>           | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 17           |                  | <i>Madore</i>     | <i>Peter</i>      | 34   | M    | <i>Shoemaker</i>       |          |  |        |   |                  | <i>Canada</i>               | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 18           |                  | <i>Alldianna</i>  | <i>Blanchette</i> | 24   | F    | <i>None</i>            |          |  |        |   |                  | <i>Canada</i>               | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 19           |                  | <i>Antcliffe</i>  | <i>Samuel</i>     | 49   | M    | <i>Shoemaker</i>       |          |  |        |   | <i>Eng.</i>      | <i>St. Joseph</i>           | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 20           |                  |                   | <i>Jack</i>       | 15   | M    | <i>Student</i>         |          |  |        |   |                  |                             |                    |   |                         |  |                 |
| 21           |                  | <i>Phair</i>      | <i>Andrew</i>     | 24   | M    | <i>Shoemaker</i>       |          |  |        |   | <i>French</i>    | <i>Montreal</i>             | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 22           |                  | <i>Ross</i>       | <i>Harry</i>      | 28   | M    | <i>Shoemaker</i>       |          |  |        |   | <i>Scott</i>     |                             |                    |   |                         |  |                 |
| 23           |                  | <i>Melanson</i>   | <i>Alfred</i>     | 34   | M    | <i>Shoemaker</i>       |          |  |        |   | <i>French</i>    | <i>Montreal</i>             | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 24           |                  | <i>Payer</i>      | <i>Lydia</i>      | 33   | F    | <i>None</i>            |          |  |        |   |                  | <i>Canada</i>               | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 25           |                  | <i>Roux</i>       | <i>Mary</i>       | 26   | F    | <i>None</i>            |          |  |        |   |                  | <i>Canada</i>               | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 26           |                  | <i>Juneau</i>     | <i>Joseph</i>     | 23   | M    | <i>Shoemaker</i>       |          |  |        |   |                  | <i>Canada</i>               | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |
| 27           |                  |                   | <i>Ernestine</i>  | 23   | F    | <i>None</i>            |          |  |        |   |                  |                             |                    |   |                         |  |                 |
| 28           |                  | <i>Under 16</i>   | <i>Roland</i>     | 4    | M    |                        |          |  |        |   |                  |                             |                    |   |                         |  |                 |
| 29           |                  |                   | <i>Lacul</i>      | 2    | M    |                        |          |  |        |   |                  |                             |                    |   |                         |  |                 |
| 30           |                  | <i>Darveau</i>    | <i>Joseph</i>     | 60   | M    | <i>Shoemaker</i>       |          |  |        |   | <i>French</i>    | <i>St. Joseph</i>           | <i>St. Joseph</i>  | <i>Bro.</i>   | <i>Leo Carochelle</i>   | <i>NH.</i>   | <i>Berlin</i>   |

NOT USED  
27 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . 39  
U. S. citizens . . . 9  
Aliens . . . 30

\* *Hyons, Marguerite, 6, light, light, blue eyes, born in Canada*  
\* *Ray, Madeleine, 18, dark, brown, born in Canada*  
\* *Cartier, Marcelle, 1, dark, brown, born in Canada*  
\* *Hall, Armand, 7, M, born in Canada*  
\* *Thompson, Frederick, 7, M, born in Canada*

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.  
XXXXX *Payer, Albert, 9, M, born Berlin, not*  
XXXXX *Emile, 11, born Berlin, not*



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF

July 24, 1919

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Does alien claim citizenship or intend to claim for such purpose? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any state, territory, or possession of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of fear, or of any other cause, to avoid persecution or oppression, or to avoid being deported or expelled, in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |        |              |                |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|--------------|----------------|
| 1            |  | By road   | 140   | 10/19/19   | Master, 10/19/19   | Home                                | No   | Perm   | Yes   | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | No  | No  | Good   | No                          | 5 6         | Ruddy                       | Lt Blue                  | None   | Canada | Barnston     |                |
| 2            |  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "           | Med                         | Brown                    | Brown  | "      | "            |                |
| 3            |  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "           | "                           | Lt Blue                  | "  | "      | "            |                |
| 4            |  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "           | "                           | Lt                       | "  | "      | "            |                |
| 5            | Yes  | Ref   | 10  | 9/19/19  | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 3         | Med                         | Brown                    | Brown  | "      | St. Prosper  |                |
| 6            | "  | "   | 100   | 1906   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 10        | "                           | "                        | "  | "      | Montreal     |                |
| 7            | "  | "   | 30  | 1897   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 7         | OK                          | Black                    | "  | "      | Peterborough |                |
| 8            | "  | Hust  | "   | 1912   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 2         | Med                         | Brown                    | Blue   | "      | St. Melo     |                |
| 9            | "  | Ref   | 100   | 1916   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 9         | "                           | "                        | "  | "      | England      | Abby Lincoln   |
| 10           | "  | "   | 2   | 1914   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 6           | "                           | "                        | "  | "      | Canada       | St. Helen      |
| 11           | "  | "   | 200   | 1888   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 6           | "                           | "                        | "  | "      | U.S.         | St. Lawrence   |
| 12           | "  | Hust  | "   | 1909   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 4         | "                           | "                        | "  | "      | Canada       | St. Catharines |
| 13           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "           | "                           | "                        | "  | "      | "            |                |
| 14           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "           | "                           | "                        | "  | "      | "            |                |
| 15           | Yes  | Hust  | 10  | 6/19/19  | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 11        | Ruddy                       | "                        | Gr   | "      | "            | Valcartier     |
| 16           | "  | Ref   | 25  | 9/19/19  | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 8         | Med                         | "                        | Gray   | "      | "            | St. Lawrence   |
| 17           | "  | "   | 30  | 1907   | "  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 10        | "                           | "                        | "  | "      | "            | St. Paul       |
| 18           | "  | "   | 10  | No   | "  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 2         | OK                          | "                        | Gr   | "      | "            | St. Edward     |
| 19           | "  | "   | 20  | 4/19/19  | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 11        | Med                         | Gr                       | Blue   | "      | England      | Bradford       |
| 20           | "  | Ja  | 30  | 1905   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 4         | "                           | Brown                    | Blue   | "      | England      | Bradford       |
| 21           | "  | Ref   | 30  | 1907   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 6         | "                           | "                        | Brown  | "      | Canada       | St. Catharines |
| 22           | "  | "   | 425   | 1891   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 4 1/2     | "                           | "                        | Blue   | "      | USA          | Portland       |
| 23           | "  | "   | 276   | 1908   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 4 1/2     | OK                          | Black                    | Brown  | "      | Canada       | Munton         |
| 24           | "  | Hust  | 28  | 1909   | Ref  | Home                                | No   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                           | 5 6         | Lt                          | Brown                    | Blue   | "      | "            | St. Nicolas    |
| 25           | "  | Ref   | 10  |  |  |                                     |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  |                             |             |                             |                          |  |        |              |                |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. H. Galt  
A. K. Kendenberg Jr.  
Gadman  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   | Del Rio             | 7/7/19           | Byghighway  | 7/7/19               |
| 2   | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 3   | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 4   | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 5   | "                   | 7/9/19           | GB Ry       | 7/9/19               |
| 6   | "                   | 4/6/19           | "           | 4/6/19               |
| 7   | "                   | 4/8/19           | "           | 4/8/19               |
| 8   | "                   | 7/3/19           | "           | 7/3/19               |
| 9   | Que                 | 1904             | Panama      | 7/4/19               |
| 10  | Del Rio             | 7/1/19           | GB Ry       | 7/1/19               |
| 11  | "                   | 7/8/19           | "           | 7/8/19               |
| 12  | "                   | 7/9/19           | Highway     | 7/9/19               |
| 13  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 14  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 15  | "                   | "                | GB Ry       | "                    |
| 16  | "                   | 7/4/19           | "           | 7/4/19               |
| 17  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 18  | "                   | 12/18/18         | "           | 12/18/18             |
| 19  | Alifan              | 1903             | Pretorian   | 7/13/19              |
| 20  | Boston              | 1902             | unknown     | "                    |
| 21  | Del Rio             | 4/14/19          | GB Ry       | 4/14/19              |
| 22  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 23  | "                   | 7/7/19           | "           | 7/7/19               |
| 24  | "                   | 7/4/19           | "           | 7/4/19               |
| 25  | "                   | 7/5/19           | "           | 7/5/19               |
| 26  | "                   | 7/13/19          | "           | 7/13/19              |
| 27  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 28  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 29  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 30  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |





**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since landed in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of him as a convict? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (Questioned for full test of U.S.A. Constitution) | Whether coming to reason of age after seduction, promise, or agreement, or to marry a woman already married in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported under laws of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |        |           |           |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-----------|-----------|
| 1            | Up   | Self   | 100   | 1918   | Uncle, Macdonald   | Yes                                 | 7 mos   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5' 11"      | Med Brn               | Gr.                      | None                                   | Canada | S. Quebec |           |
| 2            | "  | "  | 100   | 1918   | Home   | No                                  | Perm  | Yes   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | Dk. Brn     | Brn                   | "                        | "                                      | "      | S. Quebec |           |
| 3            | "  | Nust   | -   | "  | Uncle Nust   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 3"                 | Med Brn     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "      | U.S.A.    | New York  |
| 4            | "  | "  | -   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "           | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "      | (Canada)  | S. Quebec |
| 5            | "  | Self   | 1200  | 1918   | Bro-in-law   | Eugene Levesque                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 9"                 | "           | Blue                  | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 6            | "  | Nust   | -   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | "           | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 7            | "  | "  | -   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "           | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 8            | "  | "  | -   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "           | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 9            | "  | "  | -   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "           | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 10           | "  | "  | -   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "           | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 11           | "  | Self   | 20  | 1894   | Husband  | Magoneque Paulin                    | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | "           | Gr. Gray              | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 12           | "  | "  | 15  | "  | Uncle  | Kyville Jordon                      | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | "           | Brn Brn               | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 13           | "  | "  | 20  | 1903   | Wife   | Ella Pearson                        | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 10"                | Dk. Brn     | Gr                    | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 14           | "  | "  | 100   | 1913   | Uncle  | Naia Charnard                       | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 10"                | "           | Brn Gr                | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 15           | "  | Nust   | -   | "  | Daughter   | Charles                             | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5"                 | "           | Brn Brn               | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 16           | "  | "  | -   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "           | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 17           | Up   | Self   | 75  | "  | Uncle  | John Cote                           | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 1"                 | "           | Gr                    | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 18           | "  | "  | 25  | 1906   | Mo.  | Gladys Pond                         | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 10"                | "           | Pik                   | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 19           | "  | "  | 15  | 1916   | Mo.  | Lea Boudet                          | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | "           | Med Brn               | Blus                     | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 20           | "  | "  | 45  | 1919   | Name   | 28 mile Black                       | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 7"                 | "           | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 21           | "  | "  | 75  | 1909   | "  | 735 Hemlock St                      | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 9"                 | "           | Br                    | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 22           | "  | "  | 75  | 1912   | "  | Henri Paulin                        | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | "           | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 23           | "  | "  | 50  | 1912   | Name   | Larrell Court                       | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | "           | Blus                  | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 24           | "  | "  | 70  | 1909   | Bro  | Thomas Gail                         | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 4"                 | "           | Gr                    | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 25           | "  | "  | 75  | 1916   | Nust   | Louis Gagnon                        | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 2"                 | "           | Brn Brn               | "                        | "                                      | "      | "         | "         |
| 26           | "  | "  | 9   | No   | "  | Roscoe Karache                      | "   | "</   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |        |           |           |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

low,  
umber  
aches  
any

*P. Deakin  
Albion  
A. Lindenberg  
Goodman*

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Self Pond                 | 12/16/18               | OPRR        | 12/16/18                   |
| 2  | "                         | 7/17/19                | "           | 7/17/19                    |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 11   | "                         | 4/18/19                | "           | 4/18/19                    |
| 12   | "                         | 12/18/18               | "           | 12/18/18                   |
| 13   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 14   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 16   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 17   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 19   | "                         | 7/18/19                | "           | 7/18/19                    |
| 20   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 24   | Montreal                  | 1884                   | Unknown     | "                          |
| 25   | Self Pond                 | 4/19/19                | OPRR        | 4/19/19                    |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 27   | Portland                  | 4/19/19                | Laurence    | 12/19/19                   |
| 28   | Self Pond                 | 7/19/19                | OPRR        | 7/19/19                    |
| 29   | "                         | 7/20/19                | "           | 7/20/19                    |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



July 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

None

↓

$$\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ \hline 490 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED  
JUL 28 1919  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Island Pond, N.H.*

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4              | 5         | 6                      | 7              | 8  | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13                  |                   |              |           |   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.           | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—       | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |                     |                   |              |           |   |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.          | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.            | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.       |                   |              |           |   |
| 1            | 724676           | Ramsey        | Rene           | 21        | M. S. Linemith         | Y              | French   | Y                 | Canada                      | French Canada   | Sherbrooke   | Me                  | Lewiston          |              |           |   |
| 2            | 953091           | Howie         | Harold         | 25        | " " Cigar Clerk        | "              | Eng.   | "                 | Scot                        | "   | Toronto  | "                   | Portland          |              |           |   |
| 3            | 72491            | RENAUD        | MERCIER        | 23        | " M. Laborer           | "              | French   | "                 | Fr                          | Dufortville   | Pa   | Wife                | Biddeford         |              |           |   |
| 4            | 957441           | Lacompte      | Laura          | 28        | F                      | " None         | "  | "                 | U.S.                        | Lewiston  | Pa   | John A. Gregoire    | Lewiston          |              |           |   |
| 5            | 95520            | Belisle       | Emile          | 39        | M                      | " Agent        | Eng & Fr.  | "                 | "                           | Percy   | N.H.   | no                  | Percy             |              |           |   |
| 6            | 95522            | Guillemette   | Mary Albertine | 19        | F                      | S. Domestic    | French   | "                 | Canada                      | Sherbrooke  | Pa   | Wife                | Springvale        |              |           |   |
| 7            | # 37             | Marquis       | Valide         | 19        | F                      | S. Domestic    | Fr & Eng   | "                 | "                           | Bakerbrooke   | Pa   | no                  | Island Pond       |              |           |   |
| 8            | # 40             | Martineau     | Lydia          | 43        | F                      | M. Weaver      | French   | "                 | "                           | Windsor Mills   | Pa   | husb.               | Lewiston          |              |           |   |
| 9            | 95844            | Barn          | Henry          | 23        | M                      | " Laborer      | "  | "                 | U.S.                        | Lewiston  | Pa   | John Baptiste Caron | "                 |              |           |   |
| 10           | 95847            | Monin         | Joseph         | 38        | M                      | " Shop-keeper  | "  | "                 | Canada                      | Cap. St. Ignace   | Pa   | Uncle               | Augusta           |              |           |   |
| 11           | 95848            | Mc Bean       | Annie          | 31        | F                      | M. None        | Eng  | "                 | Scotch                      | St. Malachi   | Pa   | Mo.                 | Rumford           |              |           |   |
| 12           | Under 16         | "             | Harold Raymond | 14        | M                      | "              | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Spa. Mo.            | "                 |              |           |   |
| 13           | # 38             | Ouellette     | Romuald        | 62        | "                      | Wdr. Mill Wkr. | No   | "                 | French                      | U.S.  | Salmon Falls   | N.H.                | Albertine Gervais | Salmon Falls |           |   |
| 14           | Under 16         | "             | Gabrielle      | 14        | F                      | Student        | Y  | French            | Y                           | Quebec  | River de Loup  | Pa                  | Sister            | "            |           |   |
| 15           | 72468            | Tremblay      | Evariste       | 31        | M                      | S. Lab.        | Y  | French            | "                           | Windsor Mills   | Pa   | Pa.                 | Windsor Mills     | Me           | Sandford  |   |
| 16           | 95573            | Dube          | Amico          | 23        | M                      | " Shop-keeper  | French   | "                 | "                           | St. Anne  | Pa   | Pa.                 | Auguste Dube      | N.H.         | Littleton |   |
| 17           | 95447            | Desfosses     | Joseph         | 44        | "                      | " Laborer      | "  | "                 | "                           | Sherbrooke  | Pa   | None                | "                 | Me           | Lewiston  |   |
| 18           | 95448            | "             | Delia          | 45        | F                      | " None         | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   | "                 | "            | "         | " |
| 19           | Under 16         | "             | Loretta        | 12        | F                      | "              | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   | "                 | "            | "         | " |
| 20           | "                | "             | Francis        | 10        | M                      | "              | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   | "                 | "            | "         | " |
| 21           | "                | "             | Dolore         | 8         | F                      | "              | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   | "                 | "            | "         | " |
| 22           | "                | "             | Marie Olyone   | 6         | "                      | "              | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   | "                 | "            | "         | " |
| 23           | "                | "             | Patricia       | 3         | F                      | "              | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   | "                 | "            | "         | " |
| 24           | "                | "             | Flores         | 5         | F                      | "              | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   | "                 | "            | "         | " |
| 25           | 95449            | "             | Omilda         | 18        | F                      | S. None        | Y  | French            | Y                           | "   | "  | "                   | "                 | "            | "         | " |
| 26           | # 39             | "             | Yvonne         | 17        | "                      | "              | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   | "                 | "            | "         | " |
| 27           | 94619            | Gilbert       | Archy Joseph   | 25        | M                      | S. Laborer     | Eng  | "                 | "                           | Montreal  | Pa   | "                   | "                 | N.H.         | Dover     |   |
| 28           | 95705            | Perreault     | Joseph Eugene  | 23        | "                      | "              | Fr   | "                 | "                           | St. Pierre  | Pa   | "                   | "                 | Me           | Biddeford |   |
| 29           | 96704            | Labbie        | Donat          | 24        | "                      | " M. Wkr.      | "  | "                 | "                           | Valley Junction   | Pa   | Pa.                 | Joseph Labbie     | "            | Chisholm  |   |
| 30           | # 43             | Gandre        | Edmond         | 47        | "                      | " Stone Mason  | "  | "                 | U.S.                        | Berlin  | Pa   | Boo                 | Joe Gaudre        | N.H.         | Berlin    |   |
| 29           | NOT USED         |               |                |           |                        |                |  |                   |                             |   |  |                     |                   |              |           |   |

Total passengers . . . 31  
U. S. citizens . . . 1  
Aliens . . . 30

\* Cecilia 2 yrs. old, br, br, born Lewiston Me.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July 2nd*, 191*9*

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21                                  | 22                               | 23   | 24   | 25  | 26                    | 27                    | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32   | 33      |          |           |                            |                          |  |                 |               |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---------|----------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                                  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |          | Color of— |                            | Marks of identification. |  | Place of birth. |               |
|              |  |  |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or detention, or whether alien is or has been deported or expelled by any authority of the United States? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. |   |  | Feet.   | Inches.  | Hair.     | Eyes.                      |                          |  | Country.        | City or town. |
| 1            | Y  | Self.  | 55 Y  | 1913   | me                       | Sister Jeanette Ramsey 10 Maple St.  | Yes 2 Mo.                           | No                               | No   | No   | No  | No                    | No                    | Good.   | No  | 5   | 4   | Med. Br.   | Br.     | None     | Canada    | St. Paul                   |                          |  |                 |               |
| 2            | "  | "  | 100 "   | 1915   | NY.                      | Father George Kowie 216 St. 48 St. N.Y.C.  | No                                  | Perm Y                           | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 3   | "  | "       | Blue     | Scot.     | Leithgow                   |                          |  |                 |               |
| 3            | "  | "  | 50 No   | -  | -                        | Sister Mrs. Victoria Vapshaw 78 Smith St.  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 7   | "  | "       | Br.      | Canada    | Montreal                   |                          |  |                 |               |
| 4            | "  | "  | 75 Y  | 1909   | Lewiston 6/1919          | Husb. Umede Leagupte 220 Blake St.   | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 4   | "  | "       | Blue     | "         | St. Maxime                 |                          |  |                 |               |
| 5            | "  | "  | 500 "   | 1908   | Percy 7/1909             | None Percy N.H.  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 6   | -   | "  | "       | "        | "         | Coaticook                  |                          |  |                 |               |
| 6            | "  | "  | 13 "  | 1910   | me                       | Fa. Joe Guillemette Springvale, Me.  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | -   | "  | "       | Gr.      | "         | Rock Forest                |                          |  |                 |               |
| 7            | "  | "  | 25 "  | 1913   | Port Kent 1915           | Sister Mrs. Anne Robins Island Pond, N.E.  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 2   | "  | "       | "        | "         | Bakerbrook                 |                          |  |                 |               |
| 8            | "  | "  | 100 "   | 1888   | Fall River 1900          | Bro. in L. Alfred Mayhew 47 Spruce St. Lewiston  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 2   | "  | "       | Bl. Br.  | "         | Warwick                    |                          |  |                 |               |
| 9            | "  | "  | 125 "   | 1907   | Lewiston 6/1919          | None 30 River St. Lewiston, Me.  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 10  | "  | "       | Br. Blue | "         | St. Helen                  |                          |  |                 |               |
| 10           | "  | "  | 25 "  | 1912   | me                       | Fa. Ebedine Mary 45 Washington St. Lewiston  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 8   | "  | "       | Hay.     | "         | Capt. Ignace               |                          |  |                 |               |
| 11           | "  | "  | 150 "   | 1906   | Boston 1916              | Husb. Albert McBean Mexico, Me.  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 7   | "  | "       | Blue     | "         | St. Malachi                |                          |  |                 |               |
| 12           | "  | Mother   | No  | -  | -                        | Fa   | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -   | -   | "  | "       | "        | "         | "                          |                          |  |                 |               |
| 13           | "  | Self.  | 60 "  | 1907   | Salmon Falls 1919        | None Main St. Salmon Falls N.H.  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 6   | "  | "       | Gr. Gr.  | "         | Isle Verte                 |                          |  |                 |               |
| 14           | "  | Mother   | No  | -  | -                        | "  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 6   | "  | "       | "        | "         | "                          |                          |  |                 |               |
| 15           | "  | Self.  | 85 No   | -  | -                        | Bro Napoleon Seablay 33 State St. Sanford  | Less than 6 Mo                      | No                               | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 3   | Fr. L. Br.   | Blue    | "        | "         | Windsor                    |                          |  |                 |               |
| 16           | "  | "  | 210 Y   | 1911   | Littleton 5/1919         | Wife Rosalia Dube Littleton N.H.   | Perm Y                              | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 6   | Med. Br.   | Br.     | "        | "         | St. Anne                   |                          |  |                 |               |
| 17           | "  | "  | 600 "   | 1898   | M. and S. 1901           | Bro. L. Janet Paradis 21 Walnut St. Lewiston   | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 11  | "  | "       | Blue     | "         | St. Peter                  |                          |  |                 |               |
| 18           | "  | Husband  | Husb.   | 1888   | me                       | Bro  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 2   | "  | "       | "        | "         | de Windsor St. George      |                          |  |                 |               |
| 19           | "  | "  | Fa No   | -  | -                        | Uncle  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -   | -   | "  | "       | "        | "         | Windsor Mills              |                          |  |                 |               |
| 20           | "  | "  | "   | -  | -                        | "  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -   | -   | "  | "       | "        | "         | Megog                      |                          |  |                 |               |
| 21           | "  | "  | "   | -  | -                        | "  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -   | -   | "  | "       | "        | "         | Megog                      |                          |  |                 |               |
| 22           | "  | "  | "   | -  | -                        | "  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -   | -   | "  | "       | "        | "         | Megog                      |                          |  |                 |               |
| 23           | "  | "  | "   | -  | -                        | "  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -   | -   | "  | "       | "        | "         | Megog                      |                          |  |                 |               |
| 24           | "  | "  | "   | -  | -                        | "  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | -   | -   | "  | "       | "        | "         | Megog                      |                          |  |                 |               |
| 25           | "  | "  | "   | -  | -                        | "  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 5   | "  | "       | "        | "         | Windsor Mills              |                          |  |                 |               |
| 26           | "  | "  | "   | -  | -                        | "  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 5   | "  | "       | "        | "         | "                          |                          |  |                 |               |
| 27           | "  | Self   | 200 Y   | 1898   | me                       | Sister Adiana Piper 5 South Pine, Dover  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 5   | Rud. Br.   | Br.     | "        | "         | St. Frederick              |                          |  |                 |               |
| 28           | "  | "  | 80 Y  | 1913   | Biddford 1916            | Fa. John Baptiste Thwait 45 Hill St. Biddford Me.  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 8   | Lk. Lk. Lk.  | "       | "        | "         | St. Ferdinand de St. Louis |                          |  |                 |               |
| 29           | "  | "  | 100 "   | 7/1914   | me                       | Wife Madasa Lebbie Box 157 Chisholm  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 7   | Med. Br.   | Br.     | "        | "         | Valley Junction            |                          |  |                 |               |
| 30           | "  | "  | 90 "  | 1911   | me                       | None 28 Exchange St. Berlin  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5   | 9   | Rud. Mix. Br.  | "       | "        | "         | Standon                    |                          |  |                 |               |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

R. Hewlin  
Clyton S.  
A. Henderson  
J. Goodman  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | I.P.                      | 12/20/18               | G.T.        | 12/20/18 Mfeh 7/20/18      |
| 2  | N.Y.C.                    | 12/21/18               | Laurentis   | 4/21/19 " 7/21/19          |
| 3  | I.P.                      | 12/21/18               | G.T.        | 12/21/18 " 7/21/19         |
| 4  | "                         | 7/21/19                | "           | 7/21/19 " 7/21/19          |
| 5  | "                         | 7/21/19                | "           | 7/21/19 " 7/21/19          |
| 6  | "                         | 7/21/19                | "           | 7/21/19 " 7/21/19          |
| 7  | "                         | 7/21/19                | "           | 7/21/19 " 7/21/19          |
| 8  | "                         | 12/17/18               | "           | 7/21/19 " 7/21/19          |
| 9  | "                         | 7/22/19                | "           | 7/22/19 " 7/22/19          |
| 10   | "                         | 7/22/19                | "           | 7/22/19 " 7/22/19          |
| 11   | "                         | 7/22/19                | "           | 7/22/19 " 7/22/19          |
| 12   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 13   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 14   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 15   | "                         | 12/23/18               | "           | 12/23/18 Mfeh 7/23/19      |
| 16   | "                         | 7/16/19                | "           | 7/16/19 " 7/23/19          |
| 17   | "                         | 7/23/19                | "           | 7/23/19 " 7/23/19          |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 19   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 20   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 25   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 27   | "                         | 4/24/19                | "           | 4/24/19 Mfeh 7/24/19       |
| 28   | "                         | 7/24/19                | "           | 7/24/19 " 7/24/19          |
| 29   | "                         | 7/24/19                | "           | 7/24/19 " 7/24/19          |
| 30   | "                         | 7/24/19                | "           | 7/24/19 " 7/24/19          |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

**INDEXED**  
A to K *[initials]*  
L to Z *[initials]*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS MINN.

| 1            | 2                | 3                         | 4               | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8         | 9  | 10     | 11  | 12                | 13                          |               |   |        |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|------------------------|-----------|--|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.             |                 | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)                                 |        |               |
|              |                  | Family name.              | Given name.     | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Read.     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
|              |                  |                           |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
|              |                  |                           |                 |           |      |                        | Pending   | File   | No.    |   |                   |                             | 1919          |   |        |               |
| 1            |                  | Hrazunink                 | Nellie Annie    | 29        | F    |                        | On appeal | 11094  | 54     |   |                   |                             | June          | 30  |        |               |
| 2            |                  | Harper                    | Helen           | 65        | F    |                        | "         | "  | 117    |   |                   |                             | July          | 5   |        |               |
| 3            |                  | Towns.                    | Wilbert Minor   | 18        | M    |                        | "         | "  | 115    |   |                   |                             | "             | 14  |        |               |
| 4            |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 5            |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 7            |                  | Van Cassele               | Annie           | ✓ 14      | F    |                        | B.S.I.    |  |        |   |                   |                             | June          | 27  |        |               |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
|              |                  | INTERNATIONAL FALLS MINN. |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 11           |                  | Dolph                     | Maurice         | ✓ 21      | M    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | June          | 25  |        |               |
| 12           |                  | Van Cassele               | Bernard         | ✓ 76      | M    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | "             | 27  |        |               |
| 13           |                  | Kot                       | Paul            | ✓ 38      | M    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | "             | 14  |        |               |
| 14           |                  | Bush                      | Edith           | ✓ 20      | F    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | July          | 5   |        |               |
| 15           |                  | Thurston                  | Jas. Harry Alex | ✓ 26      | M    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | Feb           | 23  |        |               |
| 16           |                  | Mott                      | Peroy           | ✓ 28      | M    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | July          | 7   |        |               |
| 17           |                  | Mitchell al               |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 18           |                  | Condratiew                | Elizabeth       | ✓ 28      | F    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | "             | 17  |        |               |
| 19           |                  | "                         | Gregory         | ✓ 30      | M    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | "             | 17  |        |               |
| 20           |                  | Mattiussi al              |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 21           |                  | Bappichini                | Pietro          | ✓ 26      | M    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | June          | 19  |        |               |
| 22           |                  | Davis                     | Mary            | ✓ 28      | F    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | July          | 17  |        |               |
| 23           |                  | Swartz                    | Mike            | ✓ 28      | M    |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             | "             | 21  |        |               |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED                  |                 |           |      |                        |           |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36          | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

PER *Compagnie Transatlantique* LINE SS. CO.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5             | 6    | 7                      | 8        | 9  | 10     | 11  | 12                | 13                          |               |   |  |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.          | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos.     |      |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   | State.   | City or town. |
| 1            | CN               | 19450         | Coctiou     | Francis Marie | 41   | M                      | S Priest | English & French   | Y      | Canada  | French            | Canada                      | St. Francis   | No rel in Canada  | Minnetonka Falls   |               |
| 2            |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 3            |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 4            |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 5            |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 6            |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 7            |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 8            |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 9            |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 10           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 11           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 12           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 13           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 14           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 15           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 16           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 17           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 18           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 19           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 20           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 21           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 22           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 23           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 24           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 25           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 26           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 27           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 28           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 29           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 30           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |
| 31           |                  |               | NOT USED    |               |      |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |  |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B *Miscellaneous*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

144

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | New York                  | July 18, 1919          | Emilia      | July 18, 1919              |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian     | Ruthenian (Russmak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north)   | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican           | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

Sheet No. 2

A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7         | 8                      | 9          | 10   | 11     | 12  | 13  |                             |               |   |               |   |  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--|--------|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   |  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people.                                       | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |  |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |           |                        | Read.      | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |   | Country.                    | City or town. | State.  | City or town. |   |  |
| 1            | 1900             | Primary       | Pedolph     | 23   | M    | S laborer | of Ital/Eng            | of Italy   | to Italian   | Canada | Port Arthur   | Confederate, Italy                                      | Minne                       | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 2            | 1900             | Primary       | Cruck       | 21   | M    | S         | of Swedish             | of Sweden  | Scand  | "      | Port Arthur   | St. Paul  | "                           | St. Paul      |   |               |   |  |
| 3            | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 27   | M    | M         | of Ital/Eng            | of Italy   | to Italian   | "      | Port Arthur   | Confederate, Italy                                      | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| DEBARRED     |                  | Primary       | Jorgenson   | 27   | M    | S         | of Russian             | of Russia  | Russian  | "      | Hamilton  | Moscow, Russia  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 5            | 1900             | Primary       | Jorgenson   | 43   | M    | S         | of Eng & Danish        | of Denmark | Scand  | "      | Winnipeg, Man                                       | Frank Jorgenson, 275 Grand St. S. W. Minneapolis, Minn. | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| DEBARRED     |                  | Primary       | Lepton      | 25   | M    | M         | of Russian             | of Russia  | Russian  | "      | Port Arthur   | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 7            | 1900             | Primary       | Santa       | 42   | M    | M         | of Italian             | of Italy   | Italian  | "      | Port Arthur   | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 8            | 1900             | Primary       | Petro       | 34   | M    | M         | of Italian             | of Italy   | Italian  | "      | Port Arthur   | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 9            | 1900             | Primary       | Anna Amalia | 26   | F    | S         | of Swedish             | of Sweden  | Scand  | "      | Port Arthur   | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 10           | 1900             | Primary       | John August | 39   | M    | M         | of Swedish             | of Sweden  | Scand  | "      | Port Arthur   | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 11           | 1900             | Primary       | Carl        | 27   | M    | M         | of Swedish             | of Sweden  | Scand  | "      | Port Arthur   | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 12           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 13           | 1900             | Primary       | Peter John  | 21   | M    | S laborer | of Russian             | of Russia  | Russian  | "      | Montreal  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 14           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 15           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 16           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 17           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 18           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 19           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 20           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 21           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 22           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 23           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 24           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 25           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 26           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 27           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 28           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 29           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |
| 30           | 1900             | Primary       | Ca          | 37   | M    | S laborer | of Finnish             | of Finland | Finnish  | "      | Winnipeg  | St. Paul  | "                           | Duluth        |   |               |   |  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

James T. Watson



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

Class D

| 14           | 15   | 16                        | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |         |              |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|--------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?              | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States. |         |              |
|              |  |                           |   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S. |  |                                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes.                                       | Marks of identification.  | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town.                      |         |              |
| 1            | No   | Self                      | 100 No  | -   | Cousin: 305 Minor St<br>Frank Tolono, Duluth Minn  | 2 Wks.                              | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No.   | 5 7   | Med   | Brn   | Brn   | None  | Italy   | Conflenti    |
| 2            | No   | "                         | 100 No  | 1918  | Sister: Mrs. Elma Morrison<br>384 Concord St. St. Paul, Minn.  | 2 mos.                              | No  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | No  | 5 9   | Med   | Brn   | Blue  | None  | Sweden  | Nelgha Inger |
| 3            | No   | "                         | 100 No  | -   | Brother-in-law: Nick Vesco<br>36 So. Ave. Duluth, Minn.  | 7 days                              | No  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | No.   | 5 6   | Med   | Brn   | Brn   | None  | Italy   | Conflenti    |
| 4            | No   | L.P.C.                    | 300 No  | -   | No address<br>International Hotel, Minn.   | 203 yrs                             | No  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | No  | 5 10  | Med   | Brn   | Gray  | Scars on mouth  | Russia  | Moscow       |
| 5            | No   | "                         | 200 No  | 1918  | No address<br>International Hotel, Minn.   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | No.   | 5 3   | Fair  | Br.   | Blue  | Scars on face   | Denmark | Lokken       |
| 6            | No   | L.P.C.                    | 26 No   | -   | No address<br>International Hotel, Minn.   | No                                  | Perm.   | -   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | No  | 5 5   | Med   | Brn   | Gray  | Scars on face   | Russia  | Alma         |
| 7            | No   | "                         | 115 No  | 1918  | Various<br>Various   | Perm.                               | No  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | No  | 5 4   | "   | Brn   | Brn   | None  | Italy   | Cordini      |
| 8            | Yes  | "                         | 50 No   | 1918  | Mrs. O. Bonelli, Intl Falls Minn   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | No  | 5 6   | "   | Br.   | Blue  | None  | Italy   | Pardoxone    |
| 9            | No   | "                         | 35 No   | 1918  | Mr. G. Nylund, 124 Belmont St. Duluth, Minn.   | Indef.                              | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | "   | 5 6   | "   | Br.   | Gray  | None  | Sweden  | Mosterly     |
| 10           | No   | Self                      | 600 No  | 1918  | Father: Eric A. Lundberg, Intl Falls Minn.   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | "   | 5 11  | Med   | Br  | Gray  | Scars on face   | Sweden  | Wattley      |
| 11           | "  | Husband                   | 1918  | 1918  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | "   | 5 5   | St.   | Br.   | Br.   | None  | Sweden  | Lindela      |
| 12           | "  | Self                      | 1000 No   | 1918  | No address<br>Intl Falls Minn  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | "   | 5 10  | Med   | Br  | Br  | Scars on face   | "       | Duluth       |
| 13           | Yes  | "                         | 360 No  | 1918  | Friend: Chas. P. Kallen<br>Sandy, Minn.  | Indef.                              | No  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | "   | 5 3   | Med   | Br.   | Blue  | Right cheek   | Finland | Kuopio       |
| 14           | No   | L.P.C.                    | 5 No  | -   | No address Intl Falls Minn.  | Indef.                              | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | "   | 5 7   | Med   | Br.   | Gray  | Scars on face   | Russia  | Podolsky     |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Attest:  
James T. Watson  
Carl B. Burton  
Alvin A. Burmaster

(OVER)



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |              |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36           | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.  | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Califor                   | Mar 1913               | Berlin       | Nov 26 1918                |
| 2  | M. J.                     | May 1913               | Olympia      | Nov 26 1918                |
| 3  | Halifax                   | Mar 1913               | Berlin       | Nov 26 1918                |
| 4  | Montreal                  | Dec 1912               | Car          | June 26 1919               |
| 5  | N. Y. City                | June 26 1919           | June 26 1919 | June 26 1919               |
| 6  | Halifax                   | 9-10-19                | Car          | 6-27-19                    |
| 7  | Int. Falls                | 6-28-19                | Bridge       | 7-13-19                    |
| 8  | Int. Falls                | 7-13-19                | La Savoie    | 6-28-19                    |
| 9  | Int. Falls                | June 28 1919           | Bridge       | June 28 1919               |
| 10   | Int. Falls                | June 28 1919           | La France    | June 28 1919               |
| 11   | Int. Falls                | June 28 1919           | Bridge       | June 28 1919               |
| 12   | Int. Falls                | June 28 1919           | Victoria     | June 28 1919               |
| 13   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 14   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 15   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 16   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 17   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 18   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 19   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 20   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 21   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 22   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 23   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 24   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 25   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 26   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 27   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 28   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 29   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |
| 30   | Int. Falls                | 7-1-19                 | Bridge       | 7-1-19                     |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The statement, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5           | 6                      | 7        | 8  | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13            |              |        |                             |                  |            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|--------------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.        | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos.   | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.            | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 1            | C.N.             | Primary       | 19618       | Grabowiecki | Joseph                 | 25       | M.   | S. Plumber        | yes                         | Polish  | yes  | Can.          | Polish       | Can.   | Brother Charles Grabowiecki | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 2            | C.N.             | Primary       | 19620       | Thomas      | William                | 22       | "  | "                 | None                        | English   | "  | "             | English      | "      | Brother Herbert Thomas      | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 3            | C.N.             | Primary       | 19630       | Lundberg    | John Hubert            | 8        | "  | "                 | None                        | "   | "  | "             | Scandinavian | "      | Brother John Lundberg       | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 4            | C.N.             | Primary       | 19632       | Lockhart    | Theresa Edith          | 35       | F.   | M.                | yes                         | English   | yes  | "             | Irish        | "      | Brother John Lockhart       | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 5            | C.N.             | Primary       | 19635       | Morris      | Leah                   | 34       | F.   | S.                | yes                         | English   | yes  | "             | English      | Canada | Brother John Morris         | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 6            | C.N.             | Primary       | 19642       | Lockhart    | Richard                | 34       | M.   | M.                | yes                         | English   | yes  | "             | Irish        | "      | Brother John Lockhart       | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 7            | C.N.             | Primary       | 19643       | Lockhart    | Helena Margaret        | 11       | F.   | S.                | yes                         | English   | "  | "             | "            | "      | Brother John Lockhart       | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 8            | C.N.             | Primary       | 19640       | Mead        | Emmett Charles         | 26       | M.   | S.                | yes                         | English   | yes  | "             | "            | "      | Brother John Mead           | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 9            | C.N.             | Primary       | 19641       | Sinclair    | John Wallace           | 24       | "  | "                 | yes                         | "   | "  | "             | Scotch       | Canada | Brother John Sinclair       | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 10           | DEBARRED         | C.N.          | 19059       | Mansfield   | Jack Bruce             | 19       | M.   | S.                | yes                         | "   | "  | "             | French       | "      | Brother John Mansfield      | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 11           | DEBARRED         | C.N.          | 19059       | Dunley      | John                   | 34       | M.   | S.                | yes                         | "   | "  | "             | Scotch       | "      | Brother John Dunley         | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 12           | DEBARRED         | C.N.          | 19059       | Manning     | Thomas Ryan            | 27       | M.   | M.                | yes                         | "   | "  | "             | Irish        | "      | Brother John Manning        | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 13           | C.N.             | Primary       | 19644       | Sim         | Harold                 | 26       | M.   | S.                | yes                         | "   | yes  | "             | English      | "      | Brother John Sim            | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 14           | C.N.             | Primary       | 19073       | Munnis      | George Wallace         | 3        | M.   | S.                | None                        | "   | "  | "             | English      | "      | Brother John Munnis         | Plumville, Minn. | Int. Falls |
| 15           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 16           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 17           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 18           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 19           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 20           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 21           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 22           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 23           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 24           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 25           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 26           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 27           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 28           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 29           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |
| 30           |                  |               |             | NOT USED    |                        |          |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |              |        |                             |                  |            |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl M. Barnard <sup>add</sup>  
Halter & Peftany  
James T. Watson a  
Eyre W. Barton.  
Alvin A. Burman



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | San Francisco             | June 27, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 2  | San Francisco             | Dec 5, 1918            | Bridge      |                            |
| 3  | San Francisco             | July 2, 1919           | Bridge      |                            |
| 4  | San Francisco             | July 9, 1919           | Bridge      |                            |
| 5  | San Francisco             | July 10, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 6  | San Francisco             | July 14, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 7  | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 8  | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 9  | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 10   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 11   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 12   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 13   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 14   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 15   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 16   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 17   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 18   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 19   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 20   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 21   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 22   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 23   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 24   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 25   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 26   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 27   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 28   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 29   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |
| 30   | San Francisco             | July 13, 1919          | Bridge      |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF JACKMAN ME.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                      | 9              | 10       | 11  | 12                | 13                          |               |  |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—       |          | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.          | Write.   |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | State.   | City or town. |
|              |                  |               |             |      |      |      |                        | Pending        | File     | No.   |                   |                             |               |  | 1919          |
| 1            |                  | Gilbert       | Alfred      | ✓    | 33   | M    |                        | On appeal      | 11094    | 76  |                   |                             |               |  | July 8        |
| 2            | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 3            | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 4            | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        | NONSTATISTICAL | DEBARRED |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 5            |                  | Picard        | Leo         | ✓    | 28   | M    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | June 26       |
| 6            |                  | Loubier       | Olivier     | ✓    | 50   | M    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | " 27          |
| 7            |                  | Bourque       | Joseph      | ✓    | 45   | M    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | " 27          |
| 8            |                  | "             | Marie       | ✓    | 38   | F    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | " 27          |
| 9            |                  | "             | Georgiana   | ✓    | 16   | F    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | " 27          |
| 10           |                  | "             | Cordelia    | ✓    | 7    | F    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | " 27          |
| 11           |                  | Quarfiar      | Fleurida    | ✓    | 18   | F    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | " 27          |
| 12           |                  | Poulin        | Louise      | ✓    | 72   | F    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | " 27          |
| 13           |                  | Boisvert      | Elias       | ✓    | 24   | M    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | July 15       |
| 14           |                  | Seguin        | Arthur      | ✓    | 28   | M    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | " 15          |
| 15           |                  | O'Keefe       | John        | ✓    | 17   | M    |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  | " 15          |
| 16           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 17           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 18           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 19           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 20           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 21           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 22           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 23           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 24           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 25           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 26           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 27           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 28           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 29           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 30           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 31           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 32           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 33           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |
| 34           | NOT USED         |               |             |      |      |      |                        |                |          |   |                   |                             |               |  |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21                    | 22                    | 23   | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                       | 30                                   | 31                       | 32  | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><div>If yes:<br/>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.</div> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><div>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is now, or whether he intends to go to another country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</div><br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.<br><div>Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.</div><br>Ever in prison or elsewhere or in the hands of police and treatment of the same, or supported by charity, or otherwise. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |    |
| 1            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 2            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 3            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |   |   |   |   |  |                          |                                      |                          |   |    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36          | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to H  
L to Z

PORT OF *Sackman, Maine*

| 1            | 2                              | 3                             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8         | 9                  | 10  | 11                | 12                          | 13           |  |               |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.               | NAME IN FULL.                 |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |              | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                                | Family name.                  | Given name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |   |                   | Read.                       | Write.       | Country.   | City or town. |
| 1            | C. P. R. Primary Ch. F. 34     | Casselin                      | Cleomine    | 21   | M    | S' laborer             | Yes       | French             | Yes   | Canada            | French                      | Canada       | St. Sébastien, St. Sébastien, Que. Can. Me. Madison        |               |
| 2            | 121064                         | do.                           | Philomena   | 22   | M    | S                      |           |                    |   |                   |                             |              |  |               |
| 3            | 122365                         | Guerrion P. B. 34             | William     | 24   | M    | M Worker               |           |                    |   |                   |                             | St. George   | St. George, Que. Can.                                      | Waterville    |
| 4            | 122358                         | Lacasse                       | Paul        | 46   | M    | M Farmer               |           |                    |   |                   |                             | St. Ephrem   | St. Ephrem, Que. Can.                                      | Heniston      |
| 5            | 122359                         | do.                           | Sophie      | 67   | F    | M None                 | No        |                    |   |                   |                             |              |  |               |
| 6            | 122364                         | Audet                         | Valida      | 21   | F    | M                      | Yes       | French             | Yes   |                   |                             | Megantic     | Megantic, Que. Can.  | Badfish       |
| 7            | 122367                         | Bernier C. F. 34              | Leon        | 39   | M    | M laborer              |           |                    |   |                   |                             | St. Cecile   | St. Cecile, Que. Can.                                      | Holeb         |
| 8            | 122370                         | Desrocher P. B. 34            | Alphonse    | 32   | M    | S                      |           |                    |   |                   |                             | Megantic     | Megantic, Que. Can.  | Sackman       |
| 9            | 122394                         | Larochelle S. H. Hones        | George      | 46   | M    | M Farmer               |           |                    |   |                   |                             | St. Come     | St. Come, Que. Can.  |               |
| 10           | 122369                         | Brousseau P. B. 34            | George      | 26   | M    | M Timsmith             |           |                    |   |                   |                             | St. Prosper  | St. Prosper, Que. Can.                                     | Waterville    |
| 11           | 122397                         | Busque                        | Donat       | 20   | M    | S' laborer             |           |                    |   |                   |                             | St. Cedron   | St. Cedron, Que. Can.                                      |               |
| 12           | 122404                         | Poulin                        | Peter       | 23   | M    | M                      | Yes       |                    |   |                   |                             | St. Martin   | St. Martin, Que. Can.                                      |               |
| 13           | 122411                         | do.                           | Delia       | 21   | F    | M None                 |           |                    |   |                   |                             |              |  |               |
| 14           | Under 16                       | do.                           | Horimer     | 1    | M    | S                      |           |                    |   |                   |                             |              |  |               |
| 15           | 122405                         | Belduc                        | Lucien      | 18   | M    | S' laborer             | Yes       | French             | Yes   |                   |                             | St. Helene   | St. Helene, Que. Can.                                      | Sackman       |
| 16           | 122406                         | Bouchard                      | George      | 23   | M    | S                      |           |                    |   |                   |                             | St. Zachary  | St. Zachary, Que. Can. N.H. Manchester                     |               |
| 17           | 122409                         | Nadeau                        | George      | 21   | M    | S                      |           |                    |   |                   |                             |              | St. Zachary, Que. Can. Me. Waterville                      |               |
| 18           | 122408                         | Brousseau                     | Rosanna     | 27   | F    | S None                 |           |                    |   |                   |                             | St. Prosper  | St. Prosper, Que. Can.                                     |               |
| 19           | Under 16                       | do.                           | Lucian      | 2    | M    | S                      |           |                    |   |                   |                             |              |  |               |
| 20           | 16                             | do.                           | Leopold     | 4    | M    | S                      |           |                    |   |                   |                             |              |  |               |
| 21           | 16                             | do.                           | Adrain      | 6    | M    | S                      |           |                    |   |                   |                             |              |  |               |
| 22           | 16                             | Free line 10. Omitted July 19 | Germane     | 5    | F    | S                      |           |                    |   |                   |                             |              |  |               |
| 23           | C. P. R. Primary Ch. B. 636523 | Norbert                       | Robert      | 20   | M    | S' laborer             | Yes       | French             | Yes   |                   |                             | St. Evariste | St. Evariste, Que. Can.                                    |               |
| 24           | 636524                         | Jacques Ch. F. 34             | John        | 18   | M    | S' Farmer              |           | English            |   |                   |                             | Frampton     | Frampton, Que. Can.  | Indian Pond   |
| 25           | 122427                         | Lacourre                      | Ameide      | 55   | M    | M laborer              | No        |                    |   |                   |                             | Megantic     | Megantic, Que. Can.  | Sackman       |
| 26           | 122428                         | do.                           | Alvina      | 45   | F    | M None                 | Yes       | French             | Yes   |                   |                             | Canada       |  |               |
| 27           | Under 16                       | do.                           | Edward      | 8    | M    | S                      |           |                    |   |                   |                             |              |  |               |
| 28           | 16                             | do.                           | Alfred      | 7    | M    | S                      | No        |                    |   |                   |                             |              |  |               |
| 29           | P. R. 144                      | Lacombe                       | Joseph      | 24   | M    | S' Telegrapher         | Yes       | French             | Yes   |                   |                             | Montreal     | No Relatives   | Waterville    |
| 30           | 122429                         | Vienneau                      | Roman       | 45   | M    | M laborer              |           |                    |   |                   |                             | Megantic     | Megantic, Que. Can.  | Holeb         |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere or under bond for care and treatment of insanity, as reported by clergy? If so, state date and place. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all laws of the etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether engaged by means of contract, agreement, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |                |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1                  | Yes  | Self  | \$6   | -  | -   | Friend: Joe Madison<br>Madison, Maine  | No  | Permanently  | Yes   | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5'9"                        | Med. bro. blue                             | None                     | Canada, St. Cecile                           |                |
| 2                  | "  | "   | \$50  | -  | -   | do.  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'8"                        | "  | bro                      | "  | "              |
| 3                  | "  | "   | 40  | Yes  | 1917-18<br>Waterville 5-10-19   | Wife: Rosa<br>Waterville, Maine  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 6'1"                        | "  | "                        | "  | St. George     |
| 4                  | "  | "   | 200   | No   | -   | Bro: Joseph<br>Hemston, Maine  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'11"                       | "  | blue                     | "  | St. Ephrem     |
| 5                  | "  | "   | 200   | -  | -   | Son:<br>do.  | "   | "  | No  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'4"                        | White                                      | bro                      | "  | St. Victor     |
| 6                  | "  | "   | 50  | -  | -   | Son: Joseph<br>Boothby, Maine  | "   | "  | Yes   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'6"                        | "  | bro. blue                | "  | St. Sebastien  |
| 7                  | "  | "   | 500   | Yes  | 1919<br>Holeb 6-20-19   | Holeb, Maine   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'10"                       | "  | "                        | "  | Hampton        |
| 8                  | "  | "   | 130   | "  | 1918<br>Lackman 6-19-19   | Friend: David Hagan<br>Lackman, Maine  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'5"                        | "  | grey                     | "  | Megantic       |
| 9                  | "  | "   | 100   | No   | -   | Bro: Frank Hagan<br>Lackman, ME  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'9"                        | "  | blue                     | "  | St. Come       |
| 10                 | "  | "   | 25  | Yes  | 1904<br>Waterville 1904   | Bro: Frank Broussard<br>15 East Ash, St. Waterville  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'5"                        | Dark                                       | "                        | bro.   | St. Hanley     |
| 11                 | "  | "   | 150   | "  | 1917<br>Waterville 6/14/19  | Bro: Frank Broussard<br>Lackman, Maine   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'6"                        | "  | blue                     | "  | Leaucerville   |
| 12                 | "  | "   | 200   | No   | -   | Father: John<br>Waterville, Maine  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'9"                        | Med  | "                        | bro  | St. Martin     |
| 13                 | "  | Husband   | "   | "  | -   | do.  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'6"                        | "  | "                        | "  | "              |
| 14                 | "  | "   | "   | "  | -   | do.  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "              |
| 15                 | "  | Self  | 60  | No   | -   | Uncle Louis<br>Biddeford, Maine  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'9"                        | "  | "                        | "  | St. Helene     |
| 16                 | "  | "   | 55  | Yes  | 1919<br>Manchester 6/10/19  | Brother: John<br>Manchester, N.H.  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'9"                        | "  | "                        | "  | St. Zacharie   |
| 17                 | "  | "   | 53  | No   | -   | Brother: John<br>Waterville, Maine   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'9"                        | "  | "                        | "  | "              |
| 18                 | "  | "   | 25  | "  | -   | Son: Geo. Broussard<br>Waterville, Maine   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'6"                        | "  | "                        | "  | St. Prosper    |
| 19                 | "  | "   | "   | "  | -   | Father:  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "              |
| 20                 | "  | "   | "   | "  | -   | do.  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "              |
| 21                 | "  | "   | "   | "  | -   | do.  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "              |
| 22                 | "  | "   | "   | "  | -   | do.  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "              |
| 23                 | Yes  | Self  | 45  | Yes  | 1918<br>Waterville 7-19-18  | Cousin: Joe Roudue<br>Waterville, Maine  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'5"                        | "  | blue                     | "  | St. Ephrem     |
| 24                 | "  | "   | 35  | "  | 1917<br>Indian Pond 11-9-18   | Friend: Ed. Plummer<br>Indian Pond, Maine  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'8"                        | "  | bro.                     | "  | Frampton       |
| 25                 | "  | "   | 25  | "  | 1913<br>Lackman 7-3-19  | Cousin: Dana Giguere<br>Lackman, Maine   | "   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5'6"                        | "  | "                        | "  | St. Honore<br> |

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Adams Jr  
Charles Ferguson Jr



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Yachima                   | 6-25-19                | C. P. R.    | June 25-19                 |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | Kennebec    | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | Highway     | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | Kennebec    | "                          |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | Highway     | "                          |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | C. P. R.    | "                          |
| 9  | "                         | 6-28-19                | "           | June 28-19                 |
| 10   | "                         | 6-28-19                | "           | June 28-19                 |
| 11   | "                         | 6-30-19                | Highway     | June 30-19                 |
| 12   | "                         | Dec 18                 | C. P. R.    | Dec 18-19                  |
| 13   | "                         | 7-1-19                 | "           | July 1-19                  |
| 14   | "                         | "                      | Highway     | 1-19                       |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 16   | "                         | "                      | C. P. R.    | 6-1-19                     |
| 17   | "                         | "                      | Kennebec    | "                          |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | Highway     | 1-19                       |
| 19   | "                         | "                      | "           | 2-19                       |
| 20   | "                         | "                      | "           | 2-19                       |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | "           | 2-19                       |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | C. P. R.    | June 20-19                 |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | Dec 4-18                   |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | July 4-19                  |
| 25   | "                         | "                      | "           | 5-18                       |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "           | 5-19                       |
| 27   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7-19                       |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7-19                       |
| 29   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7-19                       |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7-19                       |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sackman, Maine

| 1           | 2                | 3                  | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7        | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13            |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL       | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*bonafide future permanent residence.) |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
|             |                  | Family name.       | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 1           | C. F. R.         | Primary            | 122422      | Duquette  | Albert                 | 25       | M   | M                 | Wood                        | Sealer  | Yes  | French        | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Megantic | Que. Can. | M <sup>e</sup> Tarratine |
| 2           |                  | do                 | 122423      | do        | Aurore                 | 21       | F   | M                 | None                        |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 3           |                  | Boissonneau        | 122424      | Jean      | 25                     | M        | S   | laborer           |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 4           |                  | Loubier            | 122550      | George    | 22                     | M        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 5           |                  | Francis            | 122447      | Oliver    | 52                     | M        | S   |                   | English                     |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 6           |                  | Lacroix            | 122551      | Alfred    | 26                     | M        | M   |                   | French                      |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 7           |                  | Kemp               | 122554      | Harry     | 23                     | M        | M   | Fireman           | English                     |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 8           |                  | Mathieu            | 122564      | Daniel    | 18                     | M        | S   | laborer           | French                      |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 9           |                  | Poulin             | 122567      | Joseph    | 30                     | M        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 10          | P. R. #44        | Buffard            | 122584      | Emanuel   | 27                     | M        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 11          |                  | Turgeon            | 122585      | Amos      | 40                     | M        | S   |                   | French                      | no  |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 12          |                  | Abandoned domicile | 122581      | Depot     | 1936                   |          |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 13          | P. R. #44        | Ashland            | 122584      | Newton    | 30                     | M        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 14          |                  | Proteau            | 122578      | George    | 43                     | M        | M   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 15          |                  | do                 | 122579      | Elmire    | 38                     | F        | M   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 16          | P. R. #44        | Pollock            | 122584      | Ernest    | 23                     | M        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 17          |                  | Larochelle         | 122584      | Elmire    | 39                     | F        | M   | None              |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 18          |                  | do                 | 122584      | Evelina   | 13                     | F        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 19          |                  | do                 | 122584      | Adilas    | 10                     | M        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 20          |                  | do                 | 122584      | Eduard    | 8                      | 6        | M   | S                 |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 21          |                  | do                 | 122584      | Hilda     | 7                      | F        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 22          |                  | do                 | 122584      | Osing     | 5                      | F        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 23          |                  | do                 | 122584      | Paul      | 3                      | M        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 24          |                  | do                 | 122584      | Alfredina | 1                      | 3        | F   | S                 |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 25          |                  | Vallee             | 122592      | Edwin     | 30                     | M        | S   |                   | Yes                         | French  | Yes  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 26          |                  | Loubier            | 122592      | Paul      | 27                     | M        | S   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 27          |                  | King               | 122592      | Mary      | 22                     | F        | M   |                   |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 28          |                  | Poucie             | 122592      | Vital     | 44                     | M        | M   | Farmer            |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 29          |                  | do                 | 122592      | Ester     | 40                     | F        | M   | None              |                             |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |
| 30          | P. R. #44        | Hooper             | 122592      | Merrill   | 20                     | M        | S   | Machinist         | English                     |   |  |               |     |        |        |        |          |           |                          |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. F. Johnson Jr  
Charles Ferguson, Jr



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   | Halifax             | 7-19             | C.P.R.      | July 2-19            |
| 2   | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 3   | "                   | 7-8-19           | "           | July 8-19            |
| 4   | "                   | 7-9-19           | "           | 7-19                 |
| 5   | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 6   | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 7   | Halifax             | 1903             | Parisian    | "                    |
| 8   | Halifax             | 7-11-19          | C.P.R.      | 11-19                |
| 9   | "                   | 7-12-19          | "           | 12-19                |
| 10  | "                   | 7-12-19          | "           | 12-19                |
| 11  | "                   | 7-15-19          | "           | 15-19                |
| 12  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 13  | New York            | 7-11-19          | Coronia     | "                    |
| 14  | Halifax             | 7-16-19          | C.P.R.      | "                    |
| 15  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 16  | "                   | 7-20-19          | "           | 20-19                |
| 17  | "                   | 7-21-19          | Kenna bog   | 21-19                |
| 18  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 19  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 20  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 21  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 22  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 23  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 24  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 25  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 26  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 27  | "                   | "                | C.P.R.      | July 21-19           |
| 28  | "                   | "                | "           | 23-19                |
| 29  | "                   | "                | "           | 23-19                |
| 30  | "                   | "                | "           | 23-19                |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Jackman, Jk

July 1919  
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
$$\begin{array}{r} 1880 \\ 40 \\ 17 \\ 10 \\ \hline 27 \end{array}$$

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

[illegible]

| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |         |
|----------------------------|---------|
| In Transit                 | _____   |
| Tourists                   | _____   |
| Residents of United States | _____ 2 |
| Total                      | _____ 2 |

RECEIVED  
JUL 28 1919  
OFFICE OF  
2. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ \hline 490 \end{array}$$

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Sackman Me.*

| 1            | 2                | 3               | 4                 | 5         | 6                      | 7          | 8  | 9               | 10                          | 11  | 12                 | 13            |          |                          |                |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.   | Age.              | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality.   | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |               |          |                          |                |
|              |                  | Family name.    | Given name.       | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.      | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.             | City or town. |          |                          |                |
| 1            | 122595           | <i>Belanger</i> | <i>Anthime</i>    | 25        | M                      | M. Laborer | Yes  | French          | Yes                         | Canada  | French             | Canada        | St. Come | Que. Can.                | Mr. Waterville |
| 2            | 122596           | <i>do</i>       | <i>Ernestine</i>  | 21        | F                      | M          | None   | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 3            | Under 16         | <i>do</i>       | <i>Certrude</i>   | 3         | F                      | S          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 4            | " 16             | <i>do</i>       | <i>Hucien</i>     | 2         | M                      | S          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 5            | 122597           | <i>Lacroix</i>  | <i>Adolphe</i>    | 28        | M                      | M          | Cook   | Yes             | French                      | Yes   | "                  | "             | "        | Que. Can.                | Biddford       |
| 6            | 122598           | <i>do</i>       | <i>Rosa</i>       | 26        | F                      | M          | None   | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 7            | Under 16         | <i>do</i>       | <i>Leg</i>        | 1         | M                      | S          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 8            | 121069           | <i>Trouleau</i> | <i>Fortuna</i>    | 21        | M                      | M          | Machine  | Yes             | French                      | Yes   | "                  | "             | "        | St. Daniel, Que. Can.    | Hewiston       |
| 9            | 121070           | <i>do</i>       | <i>Henedine</i>   | 26        | F                      | M          | None   | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 10           | 121071           | <i>Giroux</i>   | <i>Malvina</i>    | 17        | F                      | S          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 11           | 122599           | <i>Dulac</i>    | <i>Ernestine</i>  | 18        | F                      | S          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | St. George, Que. Can.    | Waterville     |
| 12           | 122511           | <i>Boileau</i>  | <i>Virginie</i>   | 35        | F                      | M          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | St. Sebastien, Que. Can. | Madison        |
| 13           | Under 16         | <i>do</i>       | <i>Antoinette</i> | 15        | F                      | S          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 14           | " 16             | <i>do</i>       | <i>Etienne</i>    | 13        | M                      | S          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 15           | " 16             | <i>do</i>       | <i>Lucille</i>    | 12        | F                      | S          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 16           | " 16             | <i>do</i>       | <i>Camille</i>    | 9         | M                      | S          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 17           | " 16             | <i>do</i>       | <i>Maria</i>      | 10        | F                      | S          | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             | "        | do.                      | "              |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED        |                   |           |                        |            |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |          |                          |                |

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21                                  | 22                               | 23  | 24   | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                    | 30                    | 31  | 32    | 33                       |                 |               |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                                  |   |  |   |   | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.               |                       | Color of—   |       | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |               |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in possession of certificate of naturalization, or certificate of citizenship, or certificate of denization, or supported by treaty? If so, which? |   |  | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person believed to be an enemy of the Government by force or violence, or a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet. |                          | Inches.         | Hair.         |
| 1            | Yes  | Self  | 168 in  | -  | -                        | Cousin: Jos. Belanger<br>Winthrop<br>Waterville, Maine   | No                                  | Permanently                      | Yes   | No   | No  | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 56                    | dark blk.   | brn.  | None                     | Canada          | St. Come      |
| 2            | -  | Husband   | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | 56                    | dark blk.   | brn.  | -                        | -               | -             |
| 3            | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               |               |
| 4            | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               |               |
| 5            | Yes  | Self  | 300   | -  | -                        | Bro. Sam: Alphons Charet<br>Biddeford, Maine   | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | 58                    | -   | -     | -                        | -               | Magalloway    |
| 6            | -  | Husband   | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | 56                    | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 7            | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 8            | Yes  | Self  | 245   | 1916   | 1917                     | Cousin: Eric Blanchette<br>Biddeford, Maine  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | 56                    | -   | blue  | -                        | -               | St. Daniel    |
| 9            | -  | Husb.   | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | 5                     | -   | bro   | -                        | -               | St. Sebastian |
| 10           | -  | Self  | 50 in   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | 5                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 11           | -  | -   | 60  | -  | -                        | Uncle: Octave Dulac<br>Waterville, Maine   | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | 55                    | fair H. brn.  | blue  | -                        | -               | St. George    |
| 12           | -  | Husband   | 60  | -  | -                        | Uncle: Edmund Rodier<br>Madison, Maine   | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | 54                    | dark brn.   | bro   | -                        | -               | St. Sebastian |
| 13           | -  | Father  | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | 5                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 14           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | blue  | -                        | -               | -             |
| 15           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | bro   | -                        | -               | -             |
| 16           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | blue  | -                        | -               | -             |
| 17           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | do.  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | bro   | -                        | -               | -             |
| 18           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 19           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 20           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 21           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 22           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 23           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 24           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 25           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 26           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 27           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 28           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 29           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |
| 30           | -  | -   | -   | -  | -                        | -  | -                                   | -                                | -   | -  | -   | -   | -   | -  | -                     | -                     | -   | -     | -                        | -               | -             |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*J. P. Hollaway Jr.*  
*Charles Ferguson Jr.*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                       |                    |                  |                      |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing.   | Date of Landing.   | Name of SS.      | Date of Examination. |
| 1   | Me<br>Yachmao 7-25-19 | Highway July 25-19 | Kennebec         |                      |
| 2   |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 3   |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 4   |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 5   |                       |                    | C. P. R.         | Dec 21-18            |
| 6   |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 7   |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 8   |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 9   |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 10  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 11  |                       |                    | Kennebec Highway |                      |
| 12  |                       |                    | C. P. R.         |                      |
| 13  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 14  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 15  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 16  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 17  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 18  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 19  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 20  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 21  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 22  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 23  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 24  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 25  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 26  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 27  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 28  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 29  |                       |                    |                  |                      |
| 30  |                       |                    |                  |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Form 1—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR INDEXED  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON N.Y.

| 1                  | 2                   | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                            | 8  | 9         | 10   | 11                | 12                          | 13            |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to—   |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence.) |
|                    |                     | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                              | Read.  | Write.    |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | State.   |
|                    |                     |               |             |           |      |                              | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). |           | File   | No.               |                             |               | 1919   |
| 1                  |                     | Main          | Annie M     | 32        | F    |                              |  | On appeal | 11094  | 161               |                             |               | July 18  |
| 2                  | NOT USED            |               |             |           |      |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 3                  | NOT USED            |               |             |           |      |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 4                  | NOT USED            |               |             |           |      |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               |  |
|                    |                     |               |             |           |      |                              | NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED  |           |  |                   |                             |               |  |
| 5                  |                     | Tenzer        | Samuel      | 23        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | June 25  |
| 6                  |                     | Young         | Frederick   | 21        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 25   |
| 7                  |                     | McDermott     | Winifred    | 18        | F    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 25   |
| 8                  |                     | Robertson     | Wm.         | 46        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 27   |
| 9                  |                     | Wiener        | Rae         | 20        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 28   |
| 10                 |                     | Fox           | Annie       | 56        | F    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 28   |
| 11                 |                     | "             | Louis       | 15        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 28   |
| 12                 |                     | Jordan        | Lyall       | 26        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 28   |
| 13                 |                     | Echart        | Kate        | 19        | F    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 30   |
| 14                 |                     | Martelle      | Annie       | 30        | F    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 30   |
| 15                 |                     | "             | Edward      | 36        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 30   |
| 16                 |                     | Rogers        | Peter       | 30        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 30   |
| 17                 |                     | George        | James       | 15        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 30   |
| 18                 |                     | Davis         | Arthur      | 17        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 30   |
| 19                 |                     | Daniow        | Harry       | 21        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 30   |
| 20                 |                     | Burton        | Anthony     | 48        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 30   |
| 21                 |                     | Manguanelli   | Josephina   | 21        | F    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | July 1   |
| 22                 |                     | "             | Angelo      | 26        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 1  |
| 23                 |                     | Dereskevich   | Paul        | 22        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 1  |
| 24                 |                     | Leslie        | Fannie      | 23        | F    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 1  |
| 25                 |                     | Grabbe        | Harry       | 26        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 1  |
| 26                 |                     | Peritak       | Harry       | 24        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 1  |
| 27                 |                     | Score         | Arturo      | 35        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 1  |
| 28                 |                     | Markle        | Maise       | 24        | F    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 1  |
| 29                 |                     | Wilson        | Laura       | 23        | F    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 2  |
| 30                 |                     | Sherry        | Oliver      | 23        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 2  |
| 31                 |                     | Bow           | Henry       | 21        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 3  |
| 32                 | 38                  | McCabe        | James       | 31        | M    |                              |  |           |  |                   |                             |               | " 3  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

Sheet No. 0-2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1           | 2               | 3            | 4           | 5   | 6   | 7                     | 8        | 9    | 10    | 11   | 12              | 13   |        |   |   |               |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|------|-------|--|-----------------|--|--------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL |             | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |      |       | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|             |                 | Family name. | Given name. |     |     |                       | Yrs.     | Mos. | Read. |  |                 | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   | Country.  | City or town. |
| 1           |                 | Campbell     | Thomas      | ✓   | 20  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | July 5        |
| 2           |                 | Kaplan       | Harry       | ✓   | 34  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 5           |
| 3           |                 | McGill       | Verda       | ✓   | 21  | F                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 6           |
| 4           |                 | Davies       | Stanley     | ✓   | 35  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 7           |
| 5           |                 | Hutton       | Robert      | ✓   | 57  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 12          |
| 6           |                 | Dyer         | Caroline    | ✓   | 36  | F                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 12          |
| 7           |                 | Hempstead    | Lena        | ✓   | 27  | F                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 12          |
| 8           |                 | Smith        | Charles     | ✓   | 33  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 12          |
| 9           |                 | Potemkin*    | Jan         | ✓   | 41  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 14          |
| 10          |                 | Abbott       | Andw        | ✓   | 30  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 15          |
| 11          |                 | Nikailoff    | Penchi      | ✓   | 24  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 18          |
| 12          |                 | Dobbie       | Valentine   | ✓   | 35  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 18          |
| 13          |                 | Semerelli    | Lene        | ✓   | 31  | F                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 18          |
| 14          |                 | Magio        | Pasquale    | ✓   | 35  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 19          |
| 15          |                 | Scheff       | Harry       | ✓   | 35  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 19          |
| 16          |                 | Levesque     | Victor      | ✓   | 35  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 19          |
| 17          |                 | Nakata       | Kenichi     | ✓   | 28  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 19          |
| 18          |                 | Temaki       | Hisaho      | ✓   | 31  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 19          |
| 19          |                 | Steven       | Anton       | ✓   | 52  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 19          |
| 20          |                 | Rutkiewicz   | Josef       | ✓   | 54  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 20          |
| 21          |                 | Wile         | Ruth        | ✓   | 30  | F                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 20          |
| 22          |                 | George       | Peter       | ✓   | 25  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | " 24          |
| 23          |                 | Quackenbush  | George      | ✓   | 37  | M                     |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   | "             |
| 24          |                 | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   |               |
| 25          |                 | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   |               |
| 26          |                 | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   |               |
| 27          |                 | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   |               |
| 28          |                 | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   |               |
| 29          |                 | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   |               |
| 30          |                 | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   |               |
| 31          |                 | NOT USED     |             |     |     |                       |          |      |       |  |                 |  |        |   |   |               |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~  
~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~ ~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**SUBS. TO 7/1/17**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

~~REDACTED~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

SUBS. TO 7/1/17

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF       JULY      , 1919

CLASS **E**

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21                                  | 22                               | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |   |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                                  | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |
|              |  |  |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Date of last departure from U.S. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|              |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   | Condition of health, mental and physical.                       | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.        | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches.                                     | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes.                      | Marks of identification.  | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town.                    |   |
| 1            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 29           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 30           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

LINE SS. CO.

| 1           | 2               | 3                  | 4          | 5         | 6                     | 7                  | 8   | 9              | 10                         | 11   | 12   | 13  |                  |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL       | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to—           | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)             | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) | Whether application has                             |                  |
|             |                 | Family name        | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read               | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write          | Country                    | City or town   | State  | City or town  |                  |
| 1           | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 2           | Primary JFC     | CSL3373 Atwell     | George     | 16        | m                     | S Glass Cutter     | y   | English        | y                          | England English  | Canada Toronto   | Mother Rose Atwell, 85 Kenneth Ave, Toronto, Ont.   | Canada Pacific   |
| 3           | Primary PK      | CSL3094 McKittrick | William    | 57        | m                     | m Train Dispatcher | y   | "              | y                          | Ireland Irish  | " " " "  | Son Irwin McKittrick, 63 Augusta Ave, Toronto, Ont. | By Ontario Falls |
| 4           | Primary PK      | CSL3133 McKittrick | Jane E     | 82        | F                     | S Weaver           | y   | "              | y                          | " " " "  | " " " "  | Brother   | By Ontario Falls |
| 5           | Primary Ph      | CSL3134 McKittrick | Annie      | 19        | F                     | S Embroiderer      | y   | "              | y                          | " " " "  | " " " "  | Same as above                                       | By Ontario Falls |
| 6           | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 7           | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 8           | Primary OCB     | CSL3411 Mcmaster   | Fergus     | 40        | m                     | w Crozier          | y   | English        | y                          | Australia Scotch   | Leaves U.S. at San Francisco, Australia Queensland       | Brother Andrew John Mcmaster, Queensland Australia. | Cunard Line      |
| 9           | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 10          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 11          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 12          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 13          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 14          | Primary R.V.    | CSL1871 Cottonach  | William    | 28        | m                     | S Millowner        | y   | English        | y                          | New Zealand Scotch   | Leaves U.S. at San Francisco, England London             | none  | White Star       |
| 15          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 16          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 17          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 18          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 19          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 20          | Primary JFC     | CSL3399 Johnson    | Nora       | 21        | F                     | S Governess        | y   | English        | y                          | B. West Indies English   | Leaves U.S. at Lewiston, N.Y.                            | none  | Miscellaneous    |
| 21          | Primary JFC     | CSL3400 Hoad       | Caroline   | 58        | F                     | m Housewife        | y   | "              | y                          | " " " "  | Leaves U.S. at Lewiston, N.Y.                            | none  | Canada           |
| 22          | Primary JFC     | CSL3398 Yearwood   | Elsie      | 24        | F                     | S none             | y   | "              | y                          | " " " "  | Leaves U.S. at Lewiston, N.Y.                            | none  | Canada           |
| 23          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 24          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 25          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 26          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 27          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 28          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 29          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |
| 30          | NOT USED        |                    |            |           |                       |                    |   |                |                            |  |  |   |                  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y., MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS B

| 14                   | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22                    | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26                          | 27                          | 28                       | 29   | 30 | 31   | 32 | 33       |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
|----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|----|------|----|----------|------|-------|------|------|-------------|-----------------|
| No. on List.         | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Ever in prison or subject to arrest for crime or treatment of lunatic? If so, where and for what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.<br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| <u>Ocean Service</u> |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 2                    | y  | self  | \$150   | no   | -  | -  | none   | (523/56758) ✓         | yes  | oneday                                    | no   | no                          | no                          | no                       | no   | no | Good | no | 5 7 1/2  | Fair | Bro   | Grey | none | England     | Maidstone       |
| 3                    | y  | "   | y   | no   | -  | -  | none   | (523/56756) ✓         | yes  | TwoWeeks                                  | no   | no                          | no                          | no                       | no   | no | Good | no | 5 7      | Fair | Grey  | Blue | "    | Ireland     | Belfast         |
| 4                    | y  | Father  | y   | no   | -  | -  | none   | (523/56754) ✓         | yes  | "   | no   | no                          | no                          | no                       | no   | no | Good | no | 5 5      | med  | Bro   | Blue | "    | "           | "               |
| 5                    | y  | "   | y   | no   | -  | -  | none   | (523/56755) ✓         | yes  | "   | no   | no                          | no                          | no                       | no   | no | Good | no | 5 4      | med  | Bro   | Blue | "    | "           | "               |
| 6                    |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 7                    |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 8                    | y  | self  | y   | no   | -  | -  | none   | (523/56762) ✓         | InTransit  | no  | no   | no                          | no                          | no                       | no   | no | Good | no | 5 11 1/4 | Fair | Bro   | Blue | none | Australia   | Rockhampton     |
| 9                    |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 10                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 11                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 12                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| <u>line</u>          |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 14                   | y  | self  | y   | no   | -  | -  | none   | (523/56658) ✓         | InTransit  | no  | no   | no                          | no                          | no                       | no   | no | Good | no | 5 7      | med  | Black | Grey | none | New Zealand | Taranaki        |
| 15                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 16                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 17                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 18                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| <u>lines</u>         |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 20                   | y  | self  | y   | no   | -  | -  | none   | (523/56760) ✓         | InTransit  | no  | no   | no                          | no                          | no                       | no   | no | Good | no | 5 9      | med  | Bro   | Bro  | none | Barbadoes   | Bellevue        |
| 21                   | y  | "   | y   | no   | -  | -  | none   | (523/56761) ✓         | InTransit  | "   | "  | "                           | "                           | "                        | "  | "  | Good | "  | 5 8      | Fair | Grey  | Grey | "    | "           | Fairy Valley    |
| 22                   | y  | "   | y   | no   | -  | -  | none   | (523/56759) ✓         | InTransit  | "   | "  | "                           | "                           | "                        | "  | "  | Good | "  | 5 4      | Fair | L Bro | Blue | "    | "           | Spreight's Town |
| 23                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 24                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 25                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 26                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 27                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 28                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 29                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |
| 30                   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |                       |  |   |  |                             |                             |                          |  |    |      |    |          |      |       |      |      |             |                 |

Bayuga } Canada J.P. Lines.  
Chippewa }

John A. Carey Patrick King George A. Burns  
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Paley  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 2  | Quebec                    | Oct 1918               | Tunisian    | July 13, 1919              |
| 3  | Montreal                  | 6/28/19                | Menendosa   | July 7, 1919               |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  | Halifax                   | July 1919              | Germania    | July 23, 1919              |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   | St John N.B.              | 5/1/19                 | Choleur     | July 23, 1919              |
| 21   | St John N.B.              | 5/1/19                 | Choleur     | July 23, 1919              |
| 22   | St John N.B.              | 5/1/19                 | Choleur     | July 23, 1919              |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A usual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A usual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reappear for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

| 1            |                  | 2               |             | 3            |      | 192                    |           | 4                  |   | 5               |                             | 6  |   | 7        |  | 8   |   | 9                |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------|--|---|---|------------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.   |             | Age.         | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |          | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |   |   |                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|              |                  | Family name.    | Given name. |              |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |   |                 | Read.                       | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  | Country. | City or town.  | State.  | City or town.   |                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1            | CSL 2923         | Primary. J.A.C. | me Donald   | Mabel        | V    | 40                     | F         | W nurse            | y   | English         | y                           | Canada   | Irish   | Canada   | Tweed  | Brother James Finley<br>2617 Ontario St. Vancouver B.C. | ny Buffalo  |                  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2            | CSL 3094         | Primary. P.A.C. | Heydon      | Mary         | ✓    | 49                     | F         | W Social Worker    | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | Toronto   | Cousin Mrs Doyle<br>68 Manning Ave. Toronto             | ny New York      |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3            | CSL 3023         | Primary. F.S.M. | Word        | Bladys       | ✓    | 25                     | F         | S Stenographer     | y   | "               | y                           | "  | English   | ✓        | "  | "   | Father Alfred Ward,<br>Oxbridge Ont.                    | ny "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4            | Under 16         | Primary. P.A.C. | Wallace     | William      | ✓    | 9                      | M         | S none             | y   | "               | y                           | "  | Irish   | ✓        | "  | "   | uncle William Wallace<br>1 Dundee Ave, Toronto          | ✓ Ireland        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5            | SS Ticket        | Primary. P.A.C. | Wallace     | Matilda      | ✓    | 48                     | F         | S housekeeper      | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | "   | Brother William Wallace<br>1 Dundee Ave Toronto         | ✓ Ireland        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6            | SS Ticket        | Primary. P.A.C. | Wallace     | Mary Frances | ✓    | 39                     | F         | W none             | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | "   | Brother in Law William Wallace<br>1 Dundee Ave. Toronto | ✓ Ireland        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7            | P.R. 44          | Primary. G.C.B. | Kelly       | Charles E    | ✓    | 21                     | M         | S student          | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | Vancouver   | mother Mrs B. Kelly<br>175 Ave E Vancouver B.C.         | ny Ithica        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8            | P.R. 44          | Primary. G.C.B. | Cosgrove    | Kingsley     | ✓    | 20                     | M         | S "                | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | Toronto   | Grandmother Mrs R. White<br>Stratford, Ont.             | n.C. Ashville    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9            | CSL 3325         | Primary. J.A.C. | McRae       | Alice J      | ✓    | 30                     | F         | M Housewife        | y   | "               | y                           | "  | Scotch  | ✓        | "  | "   | Father J. D. McLean<br>Somerset St. Ottawa              | Ohio Cleveland   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10           | P.R. 44          | Primary. J.A.C. | Middlemiss  | Thomas       | ✓    | 21                     | M         | S Butcher          | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | "   | uncle John Middlemiss<br>Regina, Sask.                  | ny Niagara Falls |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11           | CSL 3140         | Primary. F.S.M. | Trebert     | Leon         | ✓    | 21                     | M         | S Clerk            | y   | "               | y                           | "  | French  | ✓        | "  | "   | mother Delphine Trebert,<br>269 St Patrick St. Ottawa   | " Buffalo        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12           | P.R. 44          | Primary. F.S.M. | Moran       | William J.   | ✓    | 33                     | M         | S Fireman          | y   | "               | y                           | "  | English   | ✓        | "  | Vancouver   | none  | me Portland      |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13           | CSL 3139         | Primary. F.S.M. | Anthony     | Leonard R.   | ✓    | 29                     | M         | M Manager          | y   | "               | y                           | "  | Irish   | ✓        | "  | Toronto   | Father John Anthony<br>93 Spencer Ave, Toronto          | ny Buffalo       |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14           | CSL 1866         | Primary. P.A.C. | Hevin       | Robert S.    | ✓    | 43                     | M         | M Mechanic         | y   | "               | y                           | "  | English   | ✓        | "  | "   | none  | ✓ France         |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15           | CSL 3334         | Primary. J.A.C. | Moon        | James        | ✓    | 24                     | M         | S Seaman           | y   | "               | y                           | "  | Scandinavian  | ✓        | "  | "   | Friend H. Jarvis<br>10, Dundast St. Toronto             | Toship Foreign   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16           | CSL 3338         | Primary. P.A.C. | Cassidy     | Robinson H.  | ✓    | 41                     | M         | M Financier        | y   | "               | y                           | "  | Irish   | ✓        | "  | "   | uncle Thomas Robinson<br>Winnepeg, Man.                 | ny New York      |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17           | CSL 3337         | Primary. G.C.B. | Sahli       | John L.      | ✓    | 22                     | M         | M Fireman          | y   | "               | y                           | "  | English   | ✓        | "  | "   | none  | ny Buffalo       |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18           | CSL 3339         | Primary. W.H.R. | Walker      | Moude J      | ✓    | 50                     | F         | S nurse            | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | Montreal  | Sister Mrs E. H. Mortman<br>Montreal, P.R.              | Ohio Cleveland   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19           | SS Ticket        | Primary. B.S.I. | Hodges      | Frederick W  | ✓    | 54                     | M         | S machinist        | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | Toronto   | none  | ✓ England        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20           | CSL 3237         | Primary. B.S.I. | Coldwell    | Mary         | ✓    | 10                     | F         | S none             | y   | "               | y                           | "  | Scotch  | ✓        | "  | Winnepeg  | Father John Coldwell,<br>298 Montrose Ave Winnepeg      | ✓ Scotland       |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21           | CSL 3238         | Primary. G.C.B. | Coldwell    | Margaret B.  | ✓    | 56                     | F         | W nurse            | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | "   | Son John Coldwell,<br>298 Montrose Ave, Winnepeg        | ✓ Scotland       |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22           | P.R. 44          | Primary. F.S.M. | King        | John         | ✓    | 41                     | M         | M clerk            | y   | "               | y                           | "  | Irish   | ✓        | "  | Toronto   | Friend F.W. Haydon,<br>216 Robert St, Toronto           | R.I. Providence  |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23           | MC 2202          | Primary. F.S.M. | Guim        | Reginald     | ✓    | 25                     | M         | M "                | y   | "               | y                           | "  | English   | ✓        | "  | "   | none  | Ohio Cleveland   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24           | MC 2203          | Primary. F.S.M. | Guim        | May          | ✓    | 26                     | F         | M none             | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | "   | none  | Ohio Cleveland   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25           | P.R. 44          | Primary. F.S.M. | Granger     | Alfred J.    | ✓    | 35                     | M         | S Bookkeeper       | y   | "               | y                           | "  | "   | ✓        | "  | "   | uncle John Granger,<br>415 Bartlett St. Toronto         | Ohio Egypt       |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26           | CSL 3522         | Primary. J.A.C. | Moison      | Stella       | ✓    | 20                     | F         | S Stenographer     | y   | "               | y                           | "  | French  | ✓        | "  | Collingwood   | Father mederic Moison,<br>Collingwood, Ont.             | ny Buffalo       |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27           | CSL 3397         | Primary. F.S.M. | Hahne       | Hermine      | ✓    | 43                     | F         | S none             | y   | "               | y                           | "  | Dutch   | ✓        | "  | Toronto   | Sister Louisa Hahne<br>106 Dearborne Ave. Toronto.      | Pa. St. Marys    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28           | CSL 3523         | Primary. P.A.C. | Landry      | Domina       | ✓    | 26                     | M         | S motorman         | y   | "               | y                           | "  | French  | ✓        | "  | "   | Father James Landry,<br>2750 Chateaubault Montreal      | ny Buffalo       |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29           | CSL 3412         | Primary. J.A.C. | Fyfe        | James C      | ✓    | 25                     | M         | S Auditor          | y   | "               | y                           | "  | English   | ✓        | "  | "   | uncle John S. Dixon,<br>148, 65 St Edmonton, A.B.       | Ohio Cleveland   |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30           | CSL 3416         | Primary. J.A.C. | Watt        | Robert       | ✓    | 42                     | M         | M machinist        | y   | "               | y                           | "  | Irish   | ✓        | "  | "   | wise Mary Watt<br>26 Fenning St. Toronto.               | ny Buffalo       |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |  |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?              | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether alien is a member of, or is connected with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State. |
|             |  |   |   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S. |  |                                     |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches.  | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes.  | Marks of identification.   | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town.   |  |  |
| 1           | y  | Self  | y   | 1905<br>1917<br>Various<br>Sept. 1917   | Club House, Buffalo General Hospital<br>Buffalo, N.Y.  | no Permanent                        | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 4  | med Bro Bro  | none   | Canada<br>Tweed  |  |
| 2           | y  | "   | y   | 1909<br>1918<br>Various<br>May 1918   | Friend Sarah Diehl,<br>13, 18 St. New York.  | "                                   | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 8  | med Bro Blue   | "  | "<br>Tottenham   |  |
| 3           | y  | "   | y   | 1919<br>1919<br>Various<br>June 1919  | none   | "                                   | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 4  | med Bro Bro  | "  | "<br>Toronto   |  |
| 4           | y  | mother  | none  | no  | none   | Transit                             | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | —  | med Bro Blue   | "  | "<br>"   |  |
| 5           | y  | Self  | y   | Tr<br>New York May, 1880  | none   | Transit                             | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 2  | med Grey Bro   | "  | Ireland<br>Tipperary   |  |
| 6           | y  | "   | y   | no  | none   | Transit                             | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 8  | med Bro Blue   | "  | "<br>Tyne  |  |
| 7           | y  | "   | y   | 1916<br>1917<br>Pittsburg July 1917   | Friend, Connell University<br>Ithica, N.Y.   | no 6 months (?)                     | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 10   | Fair Red Blue  | "  | "<br>Belfast   |  |
| 8           | y  | "   | y   | 1917<br>1917<br>Various<br>Feb. 1917  | Father T. A. Cosgrove<br>Ft. Smith, N.C.   | y 6 months                          | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 8 1/4  | Fair Bro Grey  | Scar right neck  | Canada<br>St. Marys.   |  |
| 9           | y  | "   | y   | 1911<br>1911<br>Mass.<br>Sept. 1911   | Husband Joseph McRae,<br>y m.c.a. Cleveland  | no Permanent                        | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 7  | Fair Bro Blue  | none   | "<br>Ottawa  |  |
| 10          | y  | "   | y   | 1911<br>1911<br>Mass.<br>Sept. 1911   | none   | no                                  | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 11   | Fair Bro Blue  | "  | Scotland<br>Gallashiel   |  |
| 11          | y  | "   | y   | 1919<br>1919<br>Buffalo July 3, 1919  | none   | no                                  | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 7  | med Bro Bro  | "  | Canada<br>Ottawa   |  |
| 12          | no   | —   | y   | 1917<br>1917<br>Various<br>April, 1917  | none   | no                                  | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 11   | Fair L Bro Blue  | "  | "<br>Montreal  |  |
| 13          | y  | "   | y   | 1919<br>1919<br>Various<br>July 1919  | none   | no                                  | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 6  | med Bro Bro  | "  | "<br>Toronto   |  |
| 14          | no   | —   | y   | 1916<br>1916<br>Various<br>Feb. 1916  | none   | Transit                             | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 6 1/2  | med Bro Bro  | "  | England<br>Wigan   |  |
| 15          | y  | "   | y   | 1913<br>1913<br>New York Feb 1915   | none   | no Transit                          | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 11   | med L Bro Grey   | "  | Norway<br>Tonsberg.  |  |
| 16          | y  | "   | y   | 1913<br>1913<br>Various<br>July 1913  | Residence<br>620 West 122 St, New York   | no Permanent                        | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 11   | Fair L Bro Grey  | "  | Canada<br>Bellwood.  |  |
| 17          | y  | "   | y   | 1914<br>1914<br>Various<br>July 1914  | Residence<br>340 Vermont St. Buffalo   | no                                  | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 10   | med Bro Grey   | "  | "<br>Georgetown  |  |
| 18          | y  | "   | y   | 1918<br>1918<br>Cleveland Dec. 1918   | Brother Dr D. M. Walker,<br>741 Longview, Cleveland  | no                                  | (?)   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 5  | med Bro Bro  | "  | "<br>Odessa  |  |
| 19          | y  | "   | y   | 1906<br>1906<br>Chicago 1906  | none   | Transit                             | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 8  | med Bro Bro  | "  | England<br>Gloucester  |  |
| 20          | no   | Grandmother   | none  | no  | uncle William Caldwell,<br>Tilliecultry, Scotland  | Transit                             | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | —  | Fair L Bro Blue  | "  | Scotland<br>Selkirk  |  |
| 21          | no   | Self  | y   | no  | Son William Caldwell,<br>Tilliecultry, Scotland  | Transit                             | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 2  | med Grey Bro   | "  | "<br>Jedburgh  |  |
| 22          | y  | "   | y   | 1918<br>1918<br>Providence Sept 1916  | Father James King,<br>38 Transit St. Providence R.I.   | no Permanent                        | y   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 6 1/2  | Fair Sandy Blue  | "  | U.S.A.<br>Providence   |  |
| 23          | y  | "   | y   | 1919<br>1919<br>Cleveland   | Sister Mrs Thomas Jones<br>9117 Stewart Ave, Cleveland   | no                                  | (?)   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 2  | med Bro Bro  | "  | England<br>Woodgreen   |  |
| 24          | y  | Husband   | none  | no  | Sister Mrs Thomas Jones<br>9117 Stewart Ave, Cleveland   | no                                  | (?)   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 7  | Fair Bro Blue  | "  | Canada<br>Toronto  |  |
| 25          | no   | —   | y   | 1915<br>1915<br>Various<br>April 1915   | Cousin Mrs George Dyke,<br>76 Cleveland St, Ex 100 Ohio  | yes Indefinite                      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 5  | Dark Bro Bro   | "  | England<br>Dalington   |  |
| 26          | y  | Self  | y   | 1916<br>1916<br>Buffalo July 1916   | Aunt Mrs M. H. Kelly,<br>93 Triangle Place, Buffalo, N.Y.  | no Permanent                        | (?)   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 4  | med Bro Bro  | "  | Canada<br>Massey   |  |
| 27          | y  | Self  | y   | 1915<br>1915<br>Various<br>June 1915  | Sister Mrs J. H. Nelson,<br>Windfall, Road, St Mary Pa.  | no                                  | "   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 2  | Ruddy Bro Hazel  | "  | "<br>Toronto   |  |
| 28          | y  | "   | y   | no  | none   | no                                  | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 7  | med Bro Blue   | "  | "<br>Naperville  |  |
| 29          | y  | "   | y   | no  | none   | no                                  | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 10   | med Bro Grey   | "  | "<br>Stagner   |  |
| 30          | y  | "   | y   | 1915<br>1915<br>Various<br>Jan. 1915  | Friend Lynn Highie,<br>103 Best St, Buffalo N.Y.   | no                                  | yes   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | no   | Good   | no   | 5 8 1/2  | m Bro Bro  | "  | "<br>Medford   |  |

Bayuga } Canadian Lines  
Shipper

Fred S. Murphy, Patrick King, John A. Carney, George B. Brown, David H. Regan  
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Aldridge  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |          |           |               |               |
|----|----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| 1  | Lewiston | 6/29/19   | Cayuga        | June 29, 1919 |
| 2  | Lewiston | 6/30/19   | Cayuga        | June 30, 1919 |
| 3  | Lewiston | 7/1/19    | Cayuga        | July 1, 1919  |
| 4  | Lewiston | 7/2/19    | Cayuga        | July 2, 1919  |
| 5  | New York | 1880      | UNK           | "             |
| 6  | Montreal | 1900      | UNK           | "             |
| 7  | Ruebee   | 8/1/19    | Emp. Ireland  | July 3, 1919  |
| 8  | Lewiston | 7/5/19    | Cayuga        | July 5, 1919  |
| 9  | Lewiston | "         | Cayuga        | "             |
| 10 | New York | Mar 1911  | Corona        | July 7, 1919  |
| 11 | Lewiston | 7/7/19    | "             | July 7, 1919  |
| 12 | Lewiston | "         | "             | "             |
| 13 | Lewiston | "         | "             | "             |
| 14 | Holbox   | 3/1881    | Polynesian    | July 8, 1919  |
| 15 | New York | 2/1/1918  | Thorsdal      | July 9, 1919  |
| 16 | Lewiston | 7/11/19   | Cayuga        | July 11, 1919 |
| 17 | Lewiston | "         | Cayuga        | "             |
| 18 | Lewiston | "         | "             | "             |
| 19 | Ruebee   | 1904      | UNK           | July 14, 1919 |
| 20 | "        | 5/1/1914  | "             | July 17, 1919 |
| 21 | Montreal | 6/1/1918  | Prekorian     | "             |
| 22 | Lewiston | 7/17/1919 | Cayuga        | "             |
| 23 | Montreal | Sept 1901 | L. Montebello | July 18, 1919 |
| 24 | Lewiston | June 1919 | Chippewa      | "             |
| 25 | Holbox   | Apr. 1908 | Laurentie     | July 19, 1919 |
| 26 | Lewiston | 7/21/19   | Chippewa      | July 21, 1919 |
| 27 | Lewiston | "         | Cayuga        | "             |
| 28 | Lewiston | 7/22/19   | Cayuga        | July 22, 1919 |
| 29 | Lewiston | 7/23/19   | Cayuga        | July 23, 1919 |
| 30 | Lewiston | 7/24/19   | Cayuga        | July 24, 1919 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



38  
36

RECEIVED  
JUL 29 1919  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF LEWISTON, N. Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3                 | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7  | 8   | 9                 | 10                                     | 11  | 12   | 13            |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.            | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name.      | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                               | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |
| 1            | CSL 3417         | Primary. Clugston | Hugh        | ✓ 26      | m S Grocer             | English  | Canada  | Scotch            | Leaves U.S. at Detroit. Canada Bossano | mother Anne Clugston, London, Ont.  | Canada   |               |
| 2            | CSL 3414         | Primary. Campbell | Olga        | ✓ 23      | F m Housewife          | "  | "   | French            | Leaves U.S. at Lewiston. Toronto       | none  | Canada   |               |
| 3            | CSL 3307         | FS. m. Warren     | Mary E      | ✓ 55      | F S nurse              | "  | "   | English           | new Castle                             | mother Mary J. Warren new Castle, Ont.  | N. Y. Buffalo  |               |
| 4            |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 5            |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 31           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |
| 32           |                  | NOT USED          |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |  |   |  |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after passing through immigration and remaining in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is an anarchist, or is a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country. | Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, or as a student, or as a tourist, or as a member of a family, or as a member of a religious or social organization, or as a member of a political organization, or as a member of any other organization. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1           | no   | —   | —   | 1910 to<br>4 May 1910<br>Busselo                                     | Sister Mrs C. Deare,<br>(523/56765)<br>36 Wilson Ave West, Calgary<br>(523/56763)                                  | In Transit                          | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | Good  | no  | 5' 10"  | Fair                                      | L Bro  | Blue                  | Scar on Forehead         | Canada      | London                   |   |
| 2           | y  | Self  | 90¢   | no   | none   | In Transit                          | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5' 4"   | Fair                                      | L Bro  | Bro                   | none                     | France      | Boulogne                 |   |
| 3           | y  | "   | 30¢   | 4 July 1919<br>Busselo   | none   | no Permanent                        | no   | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | 5' 6"   | med                                       | Bro  | Bro                   | "                        | Canada      | New Castle               |   |

Bayou de  
Chippewa

Fred S. Murphy

John A. Carney

Norm.—Full text of question 24 was follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Belding  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Lewiston                  | 7/24/19                | Cayuga      | July 24, 1919              |
| 2  | Quebec                    | June 19, 1919          | Melita      | "                          |
| 3  | Lewiston                  | 7/24/19                | Chippewa    | July 24, 1919              |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



✓

© M

July 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|         | TOTAL       | ADMITTED    | HEAD TAX |                                |                              |            |      |                       | STATUS      |                                 |  |
|---------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--|
|         |             |             | Debarred | Under 18 years with dependants | Legal foreigners in the U.S. | Immigrants | V.L. | Govern-ment of-fores. | In Transit. | From im-migration pos-sessions. |  |
| CLASS B | -           | -           | -        | -                              | -                            | -          | -    | -                     | -           | -                               |  |
| CLASS C | -           | -           | -        | -                              | -                            | -          | -    | -                     | -           | -                               |  |
| CLASS D | -           | -           | -        | -                              | -                            | -          | -    | -                     | -           | -                               |  |
| CLASS E | <i>wily</i> | <i>wily</i> | -        | /                              | -                            | -          | -    | -                     | -           | -                               |  |
| TOTAL   |             |             | -        | /                              | -                            | -          | -    | -                     | -           | -                               |  |

[illegible]

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

14—20

| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| In Transit                 | _____       |
| Tourists                   | _____       |
| Residents of United States | _____       |
| Total                      | <i>None</i> |

yy

$$\begin{array}{r} 38 \\ \hline 490 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED  
JUL 28 1919  
Commission of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Madawaska, Maine*

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL  | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |
| 1            | B.T.A.           | Primary A. J. |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 2            | 764              | Landry        | Joseph      | 23        | M                      | Maker     | English  | y               | Canada                      | French  | Canada   | Edmundston    |
| 3            | 765              | do            | Pauline     | 24        | F                      | housewife | French   | y               | Canada                      | French  | Canada   | Edmundston    |
| 4            | 766              | do            | Hedige      | 14        | M                      | S         | None   | No              | with Parents                | No  |  |               |
| 5            | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 6            | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 7            | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 8            | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 9            | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 10           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 11           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 12           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 13           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 14           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 15           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 16           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 17           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 18           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 19           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 20           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 21           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 22           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 23           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 24           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 25           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 26           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 27           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 28           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 29           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 30           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 31           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 32           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 33           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subjected to any punishment or restraint of liberty, or is now in such position? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or threat of employment, or of a contract, or of a promise, or of a threat, to be employed in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | Yes Self   | 100. Geo. 1917  | 1896  | May Self. "Returning home"   | 1877   | Permanent                           | No   | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | No  | Good                                      | —                     | 5 4                                | Light                       | Blue                        | Canada                   | Burlington                                   |
| 2            | ✓ Husband  | O 1917  | ✓   | ✓  | do   | ✓                                   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓   | —                     | 5 4                                | Brown                       | Brown                       | ✓                        | ✓  |
| 3            | ✓ Father   | ✓ 1918  | ✓   | ✓  | do   | ✓                                   | ✓  | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | ✓                     | ✓                     | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓   | —                     | 5 0                                | ✓                           | ✓                           | ✓                        | ✓  |

St. St. Ferry Boat owner, Thos Dangle,  
Crossing St. John River.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander Jeannisson  
Joseph H. Burton

Immigrant Dept

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Mrs. Dawson, July 10/19, Do, 10/19

2 Do, Do, Do, "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

| 1            | 2                | 3                | 4                | 5         | 6                      | 7            | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12     | 13            |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age.             | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
|              |                  | Family name.     | Given name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. | On appeal.  | File No.          | Country.                    | City or town.   |        | 1919          |
| 1            |                  | Comtois          | Angele           | 65        | F                      |              | B.S.I.  |                   |                             |   |        | July 8        |
| 2            |                  | Cote             | Joseph or Fernan | 68        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 5           |
| 3            |                  | Dufour           | Wilfred          | 20        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | June 27       |
| 4            |                  | Eccles           | Samuel           | 37        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | July 7        |
| 5            |                  | Fickler          | Joseph           | 18        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | June 7        |
| 6            |                  | Jottard          | Honorine         | 58        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 28          |
| 7            |                  | Legault          | Lenra            | 19        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | July 3        |
| 8            |                  | Laurion          | Irene            | 9         | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 15          |
| 9            |                  | Lepage, Caroline |                  | 56        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 8           |
| 10           |                  | Lee              | Ida              | 26        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 21          |
| 11           |                  | Leclair          | Oscar            | 12        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 15          |
| 12           |                  | Latter           | Yetta            | 45        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 17          |
| 13           |                  | McIntyre         | John             | 39        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 7           |
| 14           |                  | Macheroni        | Rose             | 38        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 2           |
| 15           |                  | Menou            | Edmond           | 30        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 9           |
| 16           |                  | Mailoux          | Antoine          | 13        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | June 26       |
| 17           |                  | Mongean          | Armand           | 26        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 25          |
| 18           |                  | "                | Juliana          | 35        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 25          |
| 19           |                  | Paquin           | Marie            | 33        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 25          |
| 20           |                  | Runk             | Caroline         | 66        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | July 16       |
| 21           |                  | "                | Eva              | 27        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 16          |
| 22           |                  | Russo            | Anthony          | 29        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 5           |
| 23           |                  | Sosarpai         | Carmela          | 46        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 3           |
| 24           |                  | "                | Genaro           | 12        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 3           |
| 25           |                  | "                | Francesco        | 10        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 3           |
| 26           |                  | Simard           | Olivier          | 48        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 11          |
| 27           |                  | Tank             | Richard          | 27        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 14          |
| 28           |                  | Weiner           | Mollie           | 30        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 22          |
| 29           |                  | Klein            | Fannie           | 41        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 22          |
| 30           |                  | Davieson,        | Carl             | 24        | M                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 22          |
|              |                  | Beaudoin         | Leopoldine       | 21        | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 22          |
|              |                  | "                | Cecile           | 1         | F                      |              | "   |                   |                             |   |        | " 22          |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

11

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

| 1            | 2                | 3                          | 4             | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8  | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                          | 13            |   |         |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.              |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)                               |         |
|              |                  | Family name.               | Given name.   | Yrs. Mos. |                    |                        | Read.  | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.  |
|              |                  |                            |               |           | Married or single. |                        | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |         |
|              |                  |                            |               |           |                    |                        | Pending  | File   | No.   |                   |                             |               |   | 1919    |
| 1            |                  | Charrier                   | August        | ✓ 74      | M                  |                        | L.S.I.   |        |   |                   |                             |               |   | July 22 |
| 2            |                  | Dare                       | Edward        | ✓ 34      | M                  |                        | "  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   | " 23    |
| 3            |                  | Carter                     | Alfred        | ✓ 20      | M                  |                        | "  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   | " 23    |
| 4            |                  | "                          | Emma Dorothea | ✓ 18      | F                  |                        | "  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   | " 23    |
| 5            |                  | Marmen                     | Raoul         | ✓ 20      | M                  |                        | "  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   | " 21    |
| 6            |                  | Monastesse                 | Joseph        | ✓ 29      | M                  |                        | "  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   | " 21    |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED                   |               |           |                    |                        |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |         |
| 8            |                  | Oulette                    | Cedula        | ✓ 60      | F                  |                        | On appeal  | 11094  | 205   |                   |                             |               |   | July 18 |
| 9            |                  | "                          | Anna          | ✓ 27      | F                  |                        | "  | "      | "   |                   |                             |               |   | " 18    |
| 10           |                  | Lincoln                    | Frank         | ✓ 32      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 178   |                   |                             |               |   | " 16    |
| 11           |                  | "                          | Lillian       | ✓ 32      | F                  |                        | "  | "      | "   |                   |                             |               |   | " 16    |
| 12           |                  | "                          | "             | ✓ 6       | F                  |                        | "  | "      | "   |                   |                             |               |   | " 16    |
| 13           |                  | Cyr                        | Arthur        | ✓ 33      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 176   |                   |                             |               |   | " 14    |
| 14           |                  | Gagne                      | Joseph        | ✓ 47      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 195   |                   |                             |               |   | " 16    |
| 15           |                  | Miller                     | Blanche       | ✓ 18      | F                  |                        | "  | "      | 164   |                   |                             |               |   | " 9     |
| 16           |                  | Ashby                      | Wm.           | ✓ 31      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 185   |                   |                             |               |   | " 18    |
| 17           |                  | Legreave                   | Alexina       | ✓ 49      | F                  |                        | "  | "      | 163   |                   |                             |               |   | " 9     |
| 18           |                  | Beauregard                 | Henri         | ✓ 14      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 171   |                   |                             |               |   | " 11    |
| 19           |                  | Petelle                    | Miralda       | ✓ 34      | F                  |                        | "  | "      | 175   |                   |                             |               |   | " 11    |
| 20           |                  | "                          | Marianna      | ✓ 14      | F                  |                        | "  | "      | 175   |                   |                             |               |   | " 11    |
| 21           |                  | "                          | Rene          | ✓ 5       | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 175   |                   |                             |               |   | " 11    |
| 22           |                  | "                          | Evelyn        | ✓ 2       | F                  |                        | "  | "      | 175   |                   |                             |               |   | " 11    |
| 23           |                  | Verdoni                    | Angelo        | ✓ 50      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 165   |                   |                             |               |   | " 10    |
| 24           |                  | Lizotte                    | Timothy       | ✓ 60      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 169   |                   |                             |               |   | " 10    |
| 25           |                  | Hendry                     | Charles       | ✓ 70      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 170   |                   |                             |               |   | " 10    |
| 26           |                  | Leslie                     | Clifton       | ✓ 27      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 181   |                   |                             |               |   | " 10    |
| 27           |                  | Bruno                      | Garmine       | ✓ 25      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 206   |                   |                             |               |   | " 10    |
| 28           |                  | Remond or Raymond Barnabee |               | ✓ 56      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | 211   |                   |                             |               |   | " 15    |
| 29           |                  | Kalakore                   | Kate          | ✓ 12      | F                  |                        | "  | "      | "   | ?                 |                             |               |   | " 19    |
| 30           |                  | "                          | Lottie        | ✓ 9       | F                  |                        | "  | "      | "   | ?                 |                             |               |   | " 19    |
|              |                  | Haral                      | Albert        | ✓ 33      | M                  |                        | "  | "      | "   | ?                 |                             |               |   | " 22    |
|              |                  | "                          | Mary          | ✓ 35      | F                  |                        | "  | "      | "   | ?                 |                             |               |   | " 22    |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |   |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period.</small> | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |
|              |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1            |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2            |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3            |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4            |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5            |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6            |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7            |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8            |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9            |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 29           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 30           |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Date  
on of of Name of SS. of  
List. Landing. Landing. Examination.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-3

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4              | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8                  | 9     | 10  | 11                | 12   | 13     |  |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-------------------|--|--------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |       | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |        | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.    | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Married or single. | Read. |   |                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country.   | City or town. |
|              |                  |               |                |           |      |                        | Pending            | File  | No.   |                   |  |        | 1919   |               |
| 1            |                  | Barnialis     | Matwey ✓       | 32        | M    |                        | On appeal          | 11094 |   | ?                 |  |        | July 22  |               |
| 2            |                  | McDonald      | Angus ✓        | 24        | M    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 133               |  |        | " 8  |               |
| 3            |                  | Kogut         | Philomon ✓     | 29        | M    |                        | "                  | "     |   | ?                 |  |        | " 24   |               |
| 4            |                  | Seguin        | Raoul ✓        | 29        | M    |                        | "                  | "     |   | ?                 |  |        | " 24   |               |
| 5            |                  | Chalmen       | Anton ✓        | 27        | M    |                        | "                  | 11078 |   | 2251              |  |        | June 27  |               |
| 6            |                  | Dionne        | Joseph ✓       | 58        | M    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 2229              |  |        | " 25   |               |
| 7            |                  | Harvey        | Joe Wilfred ✓  | 23        | M    |                        | "                  | 11094 |   | 141               |  |        | July 21  |               |
| 8            |                  | Litveck       | Ethel ✓        | 40        | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 43                |  |        | June 28  |               |
| 9            |                  | "             | Rachael ✓      | 6         | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 43                |  |        | " 28   |               |
| 10           |                  | "             | Leah ✓         | 4         | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 43                |  |        | " 28   |               |
| 11           |                  | Mendelsohn    | Mayer ✓        | 53        | M    |                        | "                  | 11078 |   | 1334              |  |        | July 5   |               |
| 12           |                  | Sylvestre     | Delia ✓        | 49        | F    |                        | "                  | 11094 |   | 113               |  |        | " 8  |               |
| 13           |                  | "             | Belonie ✓      | 12        | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 113               |  |        | " 8  |               |
| 14           |                  | Tomaselli     | Domenico ✓     | 36        | M    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 99                |  |        | " 3  |               |
| 15           |                  | "             | Maria ✓        | 26        | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 99                |  |        | " 8  |               |
| 16           |                  | "             | Giovanni ✓     | 5         | M    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 99                |  |        | " 8  |               |
| 17           |                  | "             | Antonio ✓      | 3         | M    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 99                |  |        | " 8  |               |
| 18           |                  | "             | Alfredo ✓      | 1         | M    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 99                |  |        | " 8  |               |
| 19           |                  | Adam          | Azaire ✓       | 34        | M    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 111               |  |        | " 7  |               |
| 20           |                  | "             | Alphonsine ✓   | 32        | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 111               |  |        | " 7  |               |
| 21           |                  | "             | Annette ✓      | 11        | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 111               |  |        | " 7  |               |
| 22           |                  | "             | Anne Marie ✓   | 7         | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 111               |  |        | " 7  |               |
| 23           |                  | "             | Beatrice ✓     | 5         | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 111               |  |        | " 7  |               |
| 24           |                  | "             | Jeanne Marie ✓ | 1         | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 111               |  |        | " 7  |               |
| 25           |                  | Chapdelaine   | Maria ✓        | 28        | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 111               |  |        | " 7  |               |
| 26           |                  | "             | Albina ✓       | 26        | F    |                        | "                  | "     |   | 111               |  |        | " 7  |               |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |                |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                   |  |        |  |               |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |                |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                   |  |        |  |               |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |                |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                   |  |        |  |               |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |                |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                   |  |        |  |               |
| 31           |                  | NOT USED      |                |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                   |  |        |  |               |
| 46           |                  | NOT USED      |                |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                   |  |        |  |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(continued)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1            | 2                | 3            | 4           | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8            | 9   | 10              | 11                          | 12   | 13            |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read. Write. |   |                 | Country. City or town.      | State.   | City or town. |
|              |                  |              |             |           |                    |                        |              |   |                 |                             |  | 1919          |
| 1            |                  | Pappas       | Gus         | 27        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | June   | 25            |
| 2            |                  | Richer       | Aldea       | 28        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 25            |
| 3            |                  | "            | Florence    | 5         | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 25            |
| 4            |                  | "            | Emelien     | 4         | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 25            |
| 5            |                  | Goldsmith    | Mary        | 22        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 26            |
| 6            |                  | "            | Annie       | 21        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 25            |
| 7            |                  | Woods        | Wm.         | 52        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 25            |
| 8            |                  | St. Marie    | Theophila   | 20        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 25            |
| 9            |                  | "            | Cecile      | 19        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 25            |
| 10           |                  | Nagi         | Abdul       | 25        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 25            |
| 11           |                  | Rittenberg   | Paula       | 48        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 25            |
| 12           |                  | Lozier       | Philip      | 23        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 26            |
| 13           |                  | "            | Fred        | 24        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 26            |
| 14           |                  | Lafreniere   | Paul        | 45        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 26            |
| 15           |                  | "            | Marie       | 24        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 26            |
| 16           |                  | Contu        | Jean B.     | 59        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 27            |
| 17           |                  | Lajeunesse   | Armand      | 18        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 27            |
| 18           |                  | Lamothe      | Charles     | 50        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 28            |
| 19           |                  | Dessault     | Leon        | 53        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 28            |
| 20           |                  | Noury        | Joseph      | 65        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 28            |
| 21           |                  | Feingold     | Saibil      | 50        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 28            |
| 22           |                  | Obomsawin    | Simon       | 63        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 30            |
| 23           |                  | Moreau       | Amedee      | 69        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 30            |
| 24           |                  | Bissonette   | Zephyr      | 52        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 30            |
| 25           |                  | Yahaski      | Ethel       | 20        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | July   | 1             |
| 26           |                  | Lanthier     | Adrien      | 39        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 1             |
| 27           |                  | Mpotis       | John        | 35        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 1             |
| 28           |                  | Seirstad     | Karl        | 18        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 1             |
| 29           |                  | Pepperass    | Vincenzo    | 31        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 2             |
| 30           |                  | Kapnanan     | Ollie       | 35        | M                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 2             |
|              |                  | Griffin      | Beatrice    | 22        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 2             |
| 31           |                  | Palmer       | Bertha      | 43        | F                  |                        |              |   |                 |                             | "  | 2             |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-00

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36          | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1            | 2                | 3            | 4           | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8  | 9   | 10                | 11                          | 12  | 13                   |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (*Intended (more permanent) residence.)                                |                      |
|              |                  | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country. City or town.      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
|              |                  |              |             |           |                    |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | 1910                 |
| 1            |                  | Trella       | Felix       | 25        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | July 2               |
| 2            |                  | Tellier      | Napoleon    | 45        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 3            |                  | Leggett      | Mary        | 41        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 4            |                  | "            | Mary Jane   | 1         | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 5            |                  | "            | Wm.         | 2         | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 6            |                  | Bazinett     | Albina      | 42        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 7            |                  | Lipshitz     | Clara       | 30        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 8            |                  | "            | Sadie       | 6         | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 9            |                  | "            | Sophie      | 3         | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 10           |                  | "            | Mary        | 11        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 11           |                  | Benoit       | Alfred      | 65        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 12           |                  | Spirack      | Heah        | 40        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 13           |                  | Dufour       | Thomas      | 64        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 14           |                  | "            | Juliette    | 22        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 15           |                  | Belanger     | Homere      | 20        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 16           |                  | Verville     | Sifroid     | 63        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 17           |                  | "            | Josephine   | 53        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 18           |                  | Dupont       | Frank       | 43        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 19           |                  | Levine       | Mollie      | 38        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2                  |
| 20           |                  | Bernier      | Josephine   | 53        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 3                  |
| 21           |                  | Dugas        | Philibert   | 28        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 3                  |
| 22           |                  | Oyr          | Daniel      | 24        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 3                  |
| 23           |                  | Picard       | Zephirin    | 24        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 3                  |
| 24           |                  | Pilepohuk    | Eustafe     | 29        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 5                  |
| 25           |                  | Bouchard     | Joseph      | 48        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 5                  |
| 26           |                  | "            | Ernestine   | 32        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 5                  |
| 27           |                  | Arsenault    | Francis     | 19        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 5                  |
| 28           |                  | Urquhart     | Amande      | 30        | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 5                  |
| 29           |                  | David        | Antonio     | 17        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 5                  |
| 30           |                  | Castillon    | Ernest      | 30        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 5                  |
|              |                  | "            | Jean        | 39        | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 5                  |
| 48           |                  | Provost      | Mary        | 5         | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 7                  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JULY, 1910

CLASS E

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25  | 26   | 27                    | 28  | 29                       | 30  | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><br>Whether alien intends to return to country whence alien came, or whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br><br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br><br>Does alien believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?<br><br>Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.<br><br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?<br><br>(See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, or whether alien is represented or employed, or is likely to be represented or employed, in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br><br>Complexion.<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country. City or town. |    |    |    |
| 1            |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 2            |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 3            |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36          | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-6

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                      | 9        | 10   | 11  | 12                | 13                          |          |  |   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |          | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |   |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |   |                   | Write.                      | Country. | City or town.  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|              |                  |               |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | 1919  |
| 1            |                  | Warner        | Alexander   | ✓    | 42   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | July 9  |
| 2            |                  | "             | Elizabeth   | ✓    | 34   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 7   |
| 3            |                  | Sevigny       | Elizey      | ✓    | 63   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 7   |
| 4            |                  | St. Louis     | Marianna    | ✓    | 12   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 7   |
| 5            |                  | "             | Lillian     | ✓    | 9    | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 7   |
| 6            |                  | Wills         | Alexina     | ✓    | 25   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 8   |
| 7            |                  | "             | Walter      | ✓    | 4    | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 8   |
| 8            |                  | "             | Ernest      | ✓    | 2    | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 8   |
| 9            |                  | Goudreau      | Clovis      | ✓    | 65   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 9   |
| 10           |                  | Guertin       | Pierre      | ✓    | 48   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 9   |
| 11           |                  | Bernier       | Achille     | ✓    | 55   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 9   |
| 12           |                  | Jones         | Margaret    | ✓    | 38   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 10  |
| 13           |                  | "             | "           | ✓    | 4    | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 10  |
| 14           |                  | Lessard       | Elzear      | ✓    | 26   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 10  |
| 15           |                  | Rodriguez     | Jose        | ✓    | 32   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 10  |
| 16           |                  | Parule        | Mary        | ✓    | 37   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 10  |
| 17           |                  | Penadis       | Stanley     | ✓    | 65   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 11  |
| 18           |                  | Navion        | Alfred      | ✓    | 67   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 11  |
| 19           |                  | Lauroix       | Lorenzo     | ✓    | 21   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 11  |
| 20           |                  | Baraff        | Goldie      | ✓    | 54   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 11  |
| 21           |                  | "             | Bettie      | ✓    | 19   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 11  |
| 22           |                  | Vallasal      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  |   |
| 23           |                  | Suocsvillas   | George      | ✓    | 24   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 11  |
| 24           |                  | Grothe        | Avila       | ✓    | 27   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 11  |
| 25           |                  | Patenaude     | Theophile   | ✓    | 28   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 11  |
| 26           |                  | Viscinnas     | Kazimir     | ✓    | 24   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 11  |
| 27           |                  | "             | Marcelle    | ✓    | 16   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 11  |
| 28           |                  | Coull         | Charles     | ✓    | 19   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 12  |
| 29           |                  | Duchanne      | Wilfred     | ✓    | 43   | M    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 12  |
| 30           |                  | Trager        | Rose        |      | 42   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 12  |
|              |                  | Zugienko      | Anna        | ✓    | 25   | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 14  |
|              |                  | "             | Stella      | ✓    | 5    | F    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |  | " 14  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS **E**

| 14                 | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24                    | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29  | 30                              | 31                                | 32          | 33                       |  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his<br/>own passage, whether paid<br/>by relative, whether paid<br/>by any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50.<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or<br>period of<br>years.      Where?      Date of last<br>departure<br>from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to remain in<br/>country whence he came after<br/>expiring temporarily of his<br/>period in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a<br>citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere, or in-<br>cluded in criminal record of any<br>country, or reported by court? If<br>so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.<br><br><small>Whether a person who believes in or<br/>advocates the overthrow by force or<br/>violence of the Government of the<br/>United States, or of any State, or<br/>the destruction of property, or the<br/>interference with the rights of any<br/>person, or the violation of any law,<br/>(See Instructions for full text of this<br/>question.)</small> | Whether coming by reason of an offer,<br>contract, promise, or agreement,<br>expressed or implied, to perform<br>service or labor in the<br>United States. | Whether alien had been previously<br>deported within one year. | Condition<br>of<br>health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br><br>Hair.      Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country.      City or town. |
| 1                  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 2                  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 3                  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 4                  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 5                  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 6                  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 7                  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 8                  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 9                  |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 10                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 11                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 12                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 13                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 14                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 15                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 16                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 17                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 18                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 19                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 20                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 21                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 22                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 23                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 24                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 25                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 26                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 27                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 28                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 29                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |
| 30                 |   |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |                       |  |  |  |  |   |                                 |                                   |             |                          |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-7

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED |                  |               |               |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   |  |        |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|--------|
| 1                       | 2                | 3             |               | 4         | 5    | 6                      | 7                  | 8     | 9   | 10                | 11                          | 12       | 13  |  |        |
| No. on List.            | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |       | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |        |
|                         |                  | Family name.  | Given name.   | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Married or single. | Read. |   |                   | Write.                      | Country. |   | City or town.  | State. |
|                         |                  |               |               |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | 1919   |
|                         |                  |               |               |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | July   | 14     |
| 1                       |                  | Gauthier      | Thomas ✓      | 55        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 14     |
| 2                       |                  | Lemace        | John ✓        | 58        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 14     |
| 3                       |                  | Cohen         | Annie ✓       | 60        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 14     |
| 4                       |                  | Pecker        | Gertie ✓      | 15        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 14     |
| 5                       |                  | Derosiere     | Marie ✓       | 20        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 14     |
| 6                       |                  | Couture       | John ✓        | 55        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 14     |
| 7                       |                  | "             | Mary ✓        | 55        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 14     |
| 8                       |                  | Levin         | Minnie ✓      | 35        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 14     |
| 9                       |                  | "             | Annie ✓       | 14        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 14     |
| 10                      |                  | "             | Mose ✓        | 4         | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 14     |
| 11                      |                  | Poole         | Patrick ✓     | 18        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 12                      |                  | Lefebvre      | Elphege ✓     | 29        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 13                      |                  | Cote          | Alfred ✓      | 21        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 14                      |                  | "             | Alice ✓       | 17        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 15                      |                  | Richard       | Arthur ✓      | 30        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 16                      |                  | Lauson        | Eugene ✓      | 48        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 17                      |                  | "             | Anna ✓        | 38        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 18                      |                  | "             | Joseph ✓      | 20        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 19                      |                  | "             | Lohis ✓       | 17        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 20                      |                  | "             | Marie ✓       | 12        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 21                      |                  | "             | Clementine ✓  | 10        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 22                      |                  | "             | Alfred ✓      | 8         | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 23                      |                  | "             | Dora ✓        | 6         | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 15     |
| 24                      |                  | "             | Clara ✓       | 4         | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 16     |
| 25                      |                  | Deroy         | Edouard ✓     | 19        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 16     |
| 26                      |                  | Grimes        | Christopher ✓ | 24        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 16     |
| 27                      |                  | Mansetti      | Henri ✓       | 18        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 16     |
| 28                      |                  | Ostrom        | Frances ✓     | 29        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 16     |
| 29                      |                  | Pare          | Jean ✓        | 56        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 16     |
| 30                      |                  | Aubin         | Faizer ✓      | 60        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 16     |
|                         |                  | Raymond       | Joseph ✓      | 45        | M    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 16     |
|                         |                  | Pelon         | Rosanna ✓     | 19        | F    |                        |                    |       |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 16     |

50

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36          | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. Q-8

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6                  | 7                      | 8  | 9   | 10                | 11                          | 12  | 13   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos.               |                        | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State. City or town.                                       |
|              |                  |               |             |      |                    |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | 1919   |
| 1            |                  | Nadeau        | Joseph      | 45   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | July 16  |
| 2            |                  | "             | Wm.         | 14   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 16   |
| 3            |                  | Fiale         | Telphore    | 49   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 16   |
| 4            |                  | "             | Delia       | 50   | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 16   |
| 5            |                  | Primeau       | Alice       | 18   | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 16   |
| 6            |                  | Longtin       | Patrick     | 19   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 16   |
| 7            |                  | Gelinas       | Denis       | 53   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 16   |
| 8            |                  | "             | Philomena   | 53   | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 16   |
| 9            |                  | "             | Germain     | 17   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 16   |
| 10           |                  | "             | Hell        | 16   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 16   |
| 11           |                  | Monpetit      | Olivier     | 60   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 12           |                  | Hallsais      | James       | 18   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 13           |                  | Robert        | Auguste     | 57   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 14           |                  | Daly          | Arthur      | 51   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 15           |                  | "             | Mary        | 38   | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 16           |                  | Brideau       | Ernest      | 28   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 17           |                  | Belanger      | Joseph      | 22   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 18           |                  | Deleo         | Tony        | 23   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 19           |                  | Tarte         | Joseph      | 42   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 20           |                  | "             | Laura       | 35   | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 21           |                  | "             | Simonne     | 3    | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17   |
| 22           |                  | Avaden        | Felix       | 30   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |
| 23           |                  | Abramson      | Clare       | 24   | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |
| 24           |                  | "             | Ethel       | 6    | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |
| 25           |                  | Martino       | Francesco   | 32   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |
| 26           |                  | Medoff        | Fanny       | 51   | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |
| 27           |                  | Major         | Joseph      | 58   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |
| 28           |                  | Malette       | Natalie     | 65   | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |
| 29           |                  | Castonguay    | Onesime     | 18   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |
| 30           |                  | Bertrand      | Arthur      | 37   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |
|              |                  | Morris        | Shrage      | 37   | M                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |
| 31           |                  | Tregor        | Hannah      | 52   | F                  |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18   |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-8

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                  | 8                      | 9        | 10   | 11  | 12                | 13                          |          |   |  |         |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|---------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |         |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |                    |                        | Read.    | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. |   |                   | Write.                      | Country. |   | City or town.  | State.  |
|              |                  |               |             |      |      | Married or single. |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | 1919    |
| 1            |                  | Nadeau        | Joseph ✓    | 45   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | July 16 |
| 2            |                  | "             | Wm. ✓       | 14   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 16    |
| 3            |                  | Fiala         | Telphore ✓  | 49   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 16    |
| 4            |                  | "             | Delia ✓     | 50   | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 16    |
| 5            |                  | Primeau       | Alice ✓     | 18   | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 16    |
| 6            |                  | Longtin       | Patrick ✓   | 19   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 16    |
| 7            |                  | Gelinas       | Denis ✓     | 53   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 16    |
| 8            |                  | "             | Philomena ✓ | 53   | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 16    |
| 9            |                  | "             | Germain ✓   | 17   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 16    |
| 10           |                  | "             | Nell ✓      | 15   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 16    |
| 11           |                  | Monpetit      | Olivier ✓   | 60   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 12           |                  | Mallais       | James ✓     | 18   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 13           |                  | Robert        | Auguste ✓   | 57   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 14           |                  | Daly          | Arthur ✓    | 51   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 15           |                  | "             | Mary ✓      | 38   | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 16           |                  | Brideau       | Ernest ✓    | 28   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 17           |                  | Belanger      | Joseph ✓    | 22   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 18           |                  | Delao         | Tony ✓      | 23   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 19           |                  | Tarte         | Joseph ✓    | 42   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 20           |                  | "             | Laura ✓     | 35   | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 21           |                  | "             | Simonne ✓   | 3    | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 17    |
| 22           |                  | Avaden        | Felix ✓     | 30   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |
| 23           |                  | Abramson      | Clare ✓     | 24   | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |
| 24           |                  | "             | Ethel ✓     | 6    | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |
| 25           |                  | Martino       | Francesco ✓ | 32   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |
| 26           |                  | Medoff        | Fanny ✓     | 51   | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |
| 27           |                  | Major         | Joseph ✓    | 58   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |
| 28           |                  | Malette       | Natalie ✓   | 65   | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |
| 29           |                  | Castonguay    | Onesime ✓   | 18   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |
| 30           |                  | Bertrand      | Arthur ✓    | 37   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |
|              |                  | Morris        | Shrage ✓    | 37   | M    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |
|              |                  | Tregor        | Hannah ✓    | 52   | F    |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | " 18    |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23                       | 24                                      | 25                       | 26  | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><br>Whether also intended to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.<br><br>Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.<br><br>Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.<br><br>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or reported by others to be in any of these places?<br><br>Whether a polygamist.<br><br>Whether an anarchist.<br><br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1            |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2            |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3            |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4            |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5            |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6            |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7            |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8            |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9            |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30           |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |  |                          |   |                          |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-9

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1            | 2                | 3             |             | 4         | 5    | 6                  | 7                      | 8        | 9  | 10  | 11                | 12                          | 13       |   |  |        |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|--|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |        |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |   |                   | Write.                      | Country. |   | City or town.  | State. |
|              |                  |               |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  | 1919   |
| 1            |                  | Albert        | Patrick     | ✓         | 21   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | July   | 19     |
| 2            |                  | Wilkes        | Herbert     | ✓         | 25   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 19     |
| 3            |                  | Lantagne or   | ✓           |           |      |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  |        |
| 4            |                  | Lenteigne     | Joseph      | ✓         | 31   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 19     |
| 5            |                  | Kovalik*      | Franz       | ✓         | 35   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 19     |
| 6            |                  | Paulin        | Alma        | ✓         | 27   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 19     |
| 7            |                  | Shannon       | Wm.         | ✓         | 39   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 19     |
| 8            |                  | Therivault    | Marie       | ✓         | 28   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 19     |
| 9            |                  | Galarneau     | Adeliva     | ✓         | 48   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 19     |
| 10           |                  | Manger        | Raymond     | ✓         | 25   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 21     |
| 11           |                  | Gentleman nee |             |           |      |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |  |        |
| 12           |                  | Baker         | Hazel       | ✓         | 23   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 21     |
| 13           |                  | Chartier      | Maxim       | ✓         | 45   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 21     |
| 14           |                  | Archambault   | Hermeline   | ✓         | 49   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 21     |
| 15           |                  | Sebastien     | Anna        | ✓         | 60   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 22     |
| 16           |                  | Giacomelli    | Nicola      | ✓         | 41   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 22     |
| 17           |                  | Beauchemin    | Amanda      | ✓         | 45   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 22     |
| 18           |                  | Cyr           | Amanda      | ✓         | 50   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 22     |
| 19           |                  | Desbiens      | Rosealda    | ✓         | 22   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 22     |
| 20           |                  | "             | Yvette      | ✓         | 3    | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 22     |
| 21           |                  | Laquette      | Joseph      | ✓         | 33   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 23     |
| 22           |                  | Read          | David       | ✓         | 22   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 23     |
| 23           |                  | Masar         | Dimitre     | ✓         | 25   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 23     |
| 24           |                  | Gervais       | Henriette   | ✓         | 8    | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 23     |
| 25           |                  | Brouillette   | Francois    | ✓         | 73   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 23     |
| 26           |                  | Koester       | May         | ✓         | 22   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 23     |
| 27           |                  | Plecas        | Stefan      | ✓         | 50   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 24     |
| 28           |                  | Doutre        | Joseph*     | ✓         | 39   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 24     |
| 29           |                  | Burke         | McDonald    | ✓         | 31   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 24     |
| 30           |                  | Gould         | John        | ✓         | 17   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 24     |
|              |                  | Deslauriers   | Argenose    | ✓         | 31   | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 24     |
|              |                  | "             | Josephine   | ✓         | 12   | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   | "  | 24     |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS **E**

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21                    | 22   | 23  | 24   | 25                    | 26                       | 27          | 28                       | 29  | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Has alien in place of abode, or participation in place of abode, or participation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.<br><br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |    |    |    |    |
| 1            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 2            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 3            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                          |             |                          |   |    |    |    |    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-10

**INDEXED**  
**AWK**  
**LSE**

PORT OF **MONTREAL CANADA**

~~NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED~~

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                      | 9        | 10     | 11  | 12                | 13                          |   |  |         |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |         |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    |   | City or town.  | State.  |
| 1            |                  | Deslauriers   | Alexander   | ✓    | 9    | M    |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  | July 24 |
| 2            |                  | Simon         | Kate        | ✓    | 34   | F    |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  | " 24    |
| 3            |                  | "             | Ida         | ✓    | 4    | F    |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  | " 24    |
| 4            |                  | Botsky        | Wm.         | ✓    | 23   | M    |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  | " 24    |
| 5            |                  | Charbonneau   | Louis       | ✓    | 36   | M    |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  | " 24    |
| 6            |                  | Doggette      | Nicholas    | ✓    | 30   | M    |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  | " 24    |
| 7            |                  | Lauson        | Yvonne      | ✓    | 25   | F    |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  | " 18    |
| 8            |                  | "             | Roger       | ✓    | 4    | M    |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  | " 18    |
| ✓ 9          |                  | Roger         | Adrien      | ✓    | 25   | M    |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  | " 18    |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |      |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |   |  |         |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7         | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12  | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |    |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.     | Write.  | Country.          | City or town.               | State.  | City or town.   |    |
| 569          |                  |               |             |           |                        |           |   |                   |                             |   |   |    |
| 74682        | G. I.            | Chio & Co.    | 22-25543    | 14-6-32   | mm                     | machinist | Russian   | Russian           | Russian                     | St. Petersburg, Russia  | New York  |    |
| 74691        | C. P. R.         | Tepukin       | Alexander   | 28        | m                      | none      | Russian   | Russian           | Russian                     | St. Petersburg, Russia  | Foreign   |    |
| 14574        | G. I.            | Heylebroeck   | Jean        | 34        | m                      | lab.      | Belgium   | Belgium           | Belgium                     | Brussels, Belgium   | Belgium   |    |
| 103682       | C. P. R.         | Burrell       | Jane        | 31        | f                      | none      | English   | English           | Scotland                    | Edinburgh, Scotland   | New York  |    |
| 134698       | C. P. R.         | Dexter        | Mary E.     | 35        | f                      | none      | England   | English           | Canada                      | Ottawa  | "   |    |
| 40301        | C. P. R.         | Keams         | Annie       | 58        | f                      | stingy    | Ireland   | Irish             | Ireland                     | Dublin, Ireland   | "   |    |
| 142006       | C. P. R.         | Davidson      | Hugh        | 25        | m                      | ship      | Australia   | Scotch            | Montreal                    | Adelaide, Aust.   | Canada  |    |
| 142005       | C. P. R.         | "             | Roy         | 33        | m                      | director  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 2424         | C. P. R.         | Taylor        | Edward      | 60        | m                      | none      | England   | English           | England                     | London, Eng.  | "   |    |
| 243          | C. P. R.         | "             | Alice       | 51        | f                      | none      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 135392       | C. P. R.         | Saunders      | Annie E.    | 51        | f                      | none      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 135393       | C. P. R.         | "             | Ralph E.    | 27        | m                      | ship      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 125608       | C. P. R.         | Macfie        | Viola       | 40        | f                      | none      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 125609       | C. P. R.         | "             | Dorothea    | 35        | f                      | none      | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 139519       | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "         | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 139520       | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "         | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 1907         | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "         | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 104058       | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "         | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 142014       | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "         | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 142029       | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "         | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 23           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |   |                   |                             |   |   |    |
| 24           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |   |                   |                             |   |   |    |
| 25           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |   |                   |                             |   |   |    |
| 26           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |   |                   |                             |   |   |    |
| 27           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |   |                   |                             |   |   |    |
| 28           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |   |                   |                             |   |   |    |
| 29           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |   |                   |                             |   |   |    |
| 30           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |           |   |                   |                             |   |   |    |

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

Signature: J. E. Giddings  
Signature: Eugene Masur

ALLAN



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is laboring in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |              |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------|
| 1            | 281393   | 281393  | 20 no   | Yes  | 281393   | Permanent                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Russia                                       | Volodimertel |
| 2            | 281457   | 281457  | 20 no   | Yes  | 281457   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Belgium                                      | Gaux         |
| 3            | 300774   | 300774  | 20 no   | Yes  | 300774   | Permanent                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Scotland                                     | Edinburgh    |
| 4            | 300953   | 300953  | 20 no   | Yes  | 300953   | Permanent                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | England                                      | Cheshire     |
| 5            | 301139   | 301139  | 20 no   | Yes  | 301139   | Permanent                           | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Ireland                                      | Dublin       |
| 6            | 302736   | 302736  | 20 no   | Yes  | 302736   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 7            | 302736   | 302736  | 20 no   | Yes  | 302736   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 8            | 302736   | 302736  | 20 no   | Yes  | 302736   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 9            | 302736   | 302736  | 20 no   | Yes  | 302736   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 10           | 302736   | 302736  | 20 no   | Yes  | 302736   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 11           | 302736   | 302736  | 20 no   | Yes  | 302736   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 12           | 302736   | 302736  | 20 no   | Yes  | 302736   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 13           | 302736   | 302736  | 20 no   | Yes  | 302736   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 14           | 302736   | 302736  | 20 no   | Yes  | 302736   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 15           | 302736   | 302736  | 20 no   | Yes  | 302736   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 16           | 304267   | 304267  | 20 no   | Yes  | 304267   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 17           | 304267   | 304267  | 20 no   | Yes  | 304267   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 18           | 304267   | 304267  | 20 no   | Yes  | 304267   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 19           | 304267   | 304267  | 20 no   | Yes  | 304267   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 20           | 304267   | 304267  | 20 no   | Yes  | 304267   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 21           | 304267   | 304267  | 20 no   | Yes  | 304267   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |
| 22           | 304267   | 304267  | 20 no   | Yes  | 304267   | In Transit                          | no  | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5.6                         | gr   | Blue                     | Australia                                    | Adelaide     |

M. J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALLAN



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Quebec                    | 7/8                    | Russian     | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 2  | Montreal                  | 7/8                    | "           | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 3  | "                         | 7/19                   | Scotian     | 5                          |
| 4  | Quebec                    | 7/4                    | Scotian     | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 6  | Montreal                  | 7/9                    | Scotian     | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 7  | Quebec                    | 7/19                   | Scotian     | JUL 1 6 1919               |
| 8  | Montreal                  | 7/19                   | Scotian     | JUL 1 6 1919               |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 1 6 1919               |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 1 6 1919               |
| 11   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 1 6 1919               |
| 12   | Quebec                    | 7/19                   | Scotian     | JUL 1 6 1919               |
| 13   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 1 6 1919               |
| 14   | Montreal                  | 7/19                   | Scotian     | JUL 1 6 1919               |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 1 6 1919               |
| 16   | Quebec                    | 7/19                   | Scotian     | JUL 2 3 1919               |
| 17   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 2 3 1919               |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 2 3 1919               |
| 19   | Quebec                    | 7/19                   | Scotian     | JUL 2 3 1919               |
| 20   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 2 3 1919               |
| 21   | Montreal                  | 7/19                   | Scotian     | JUL 2 3 1919               |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 2 3 1919               |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

Class 1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K  
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7        | 8  | 9               | 10                          | 11  | 12  | 13            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.  | City or town. |
| 1            | C. P. R.         | Milne         | Elizabeth   | 28        | fs                     | none     | English  | Canada          | Scotland                    | Montreal  | Massachusetts   | Dorchester    |
| 2            | C. P. R.         | Wilson        | Marjorie    | 19        | fs                     | none     | "  | "               | Scotland                    | Glasgow   | China   |               |
| 3            | C. P. R.         | Furness       | Tom         | 26        | m                      | shipping | "  | "               | England                     | London  | Canada  |               |
| 4            | C. P. R.         | Rich          | David       | 26        | m                      | none     | "  | "               | Australia                   | Perth   | Canada  |               |
| 5            | C. P. R.         | Rich          | David       | 26        | m                      | none     | "  | "               | "                           | "   | Australia   |               |
| 6            | C. P. R.         | Rich          | Alice       | 31        | fs                     | none     | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "   |               |
| 7            | C. P. R.         | Rich          | Alice       | 31        | fs                     | none     | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "   |               |
| 8            | C. P. R.         | MacLachlan    | Anna        | 30        | fs                     | none     | "  | "               | Scotland                    | Glasgow   | Canada  |               |
| 9            | C. P. R.         | MacLachlan    | Anna        | 30        | fs                     | none     | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "   |               |
| 10           | C. P. R.         | MacLachlan    | Anna        | 30        | fs                     | none     | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "   |               |
| 11           | C. P. R.         | MacLachlan    | Anna        | 30        | fs                     | none     | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "   |               |
| 12           | C. P. R.         | MacLachlan    | Anna        | 30        | fs                     | none     | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "   |               |
| 13           | C. P. R.         | MacLachlan    | Anna        | 30        | fs                     | none     | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "   |               |
| 14           | C. P. R.         | MacLachlan    | Anna        | 30        | fs                     | none     | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "   |               |
| 15           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 16           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 17           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 18           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 19           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 20           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 21           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 22           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 23           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 24           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 25           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 26           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 27           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 28           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 29           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |
| 30           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |   |               |

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC  
atlantic



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF July, 1917 CLASS B

| 14           | 15   | 16                        | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30                    | 31                    | 32                       | 33                                     |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in prison or workhouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1            | 3008-6   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | Bro. James   | Permanent                           |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 3"                 | Blue                  | none                     | Scotland, Buckie                       |
| 2            | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | Bro. James   | In Transit                          |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 5"                 | Blue                  |                          | Glasgow                                |
| 3            | 3011-8   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Blue                  |                          | Sweden                                 |
| 4            | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 7"                 | Blue                  |                          | N.S.W. Sydney                          |
| 5            | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 4' 11"                | Blue                  |                          | us New York                            |
| 6            | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 2"                 | Blue                  |                          | N.S.W. Melbourne                       |
| 7            | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 4"                 | Blue                  |                          | England London                         |
| 8            | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 2"                 | Blue                  |                          | Ireland Dingle                         |
| 9            | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 3"                 | Blue                  |                          | Ireland Lifford                        |
| 10           | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 4"                 | Blue                  |                          | Manchester                             |
| 11           | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 5"                 | Blue                  |                          | London                                 |
| 12           | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 6"                 | Blue                  |                          | Scotland Glasgow                       |
| 13           | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 7"                 | Blue                  |                          | France Paris                           |
| 14           | 3011-1   | By self                   | 50  | 1916   | See Column 12  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Blue                  |                          | " "                                    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Atlantic



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |      |         |          |              |
|----|------|---------|----------|--------------|
| 1  | Ital | 4/19/19 | Scand    | JUL 3 1919   |
| 2  | Mod  | 6/19/19 | Melagana | JUL 1 1 1919 |
| 3  | Mod  | 7/19/19 | Mumidora | JUL 1 1 1919 |
| 4  | "    | 7/2/19  | Mumidora | JUL 1 4 1919 |
| 5  | "    | "       | "        | JUL 1 4 1919 |
| 6  | "    | "       | "        | JUL 1 4 1919 |
| 7  | "    | "       | "        | JUL 1 4 1919 |
| 8  | Que  | 5/19/19 | Melita   | JUL 1 6 1919 |
| 9  | "    | "       | "        | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 10 | "    | "       | "        | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 11 | "    | "       | "        | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 12 | "    | "       | "        | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 13 | "    | "       | "        | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 14 | "    | "       | "        | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 15 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 16 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 17 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 18 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 19 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 20 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 21 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 22 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 23 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 24 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 25 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 26 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 27 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 28 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 29 | "    | "       | "        |              |
| 30 | "    | "       | "        |              |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC LINE SS. CO.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4             | 5         | 6                      | 7   | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.          | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |    |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Country.  | City or town.     |                             | State.  | City or town.  |    |
| 1            |                  | Pockburn      | Wood, Chas E. | 67        | Married                | Sheep farmer  | Eng   | Eng               | Canada                      | none  | England  |    |
| 2            | C. P. R.         | "             | Beatrix       | 47        | Married                | from none   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 3            | 137673           | Mankoff       | Primary       | 22        | Married                | Russian   | Russian   | Russian           | Canada                      | none  | New York   |    |
| 4            | 40141            | Henderson     | William       | 43        | Married                | English   | Scotland  | Scotch            | China                       | none  | England  |    |
| 5            | 40141            | "             | Annie         | 39        | Married                | from none   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |               |           |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |  |    |

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

CLASS B

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CANADIAN PACIFIC PACIFIC



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 True Key, Makura JUN 28 1919  
2 " " " JUN 28 1919  
3 " " " JUL 2 1919  
4 " " " JUL 1 1 1919  
5 " " " JUL 1 1 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

i. e., compartments of  
ing in Italy, Switzer-  
orth). Most of these

iver Po (i. e., compari-  
ise, Campania, Apulia,  
d as "Italian (south.)"  
e year shall constitute  
of remaining one year  
ce therein. The entries  
ce. It is important for  
manent residence inde-

of the United States and  
hence alien came).—The  
give name and address

ended future permanent  
nce. The entry should  
s, if within the United

ld be either Yes (ticket)

y by whom passage was  
any, etc.  
ould give in each case  
head of a family should

e).—The entries should  
(or period of years) and

or friend).—The answer  
ive or friend, with name

re all others on the sheet.  
However, in answering  
abor has authorized him

14-26

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

14-26



Sheet No. 14

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.   | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                  | City or town.   | State.             | City or town. |
| 1            | C.P.D.           | Truan         | Primary     |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 2            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 3            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 4            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 5            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 31           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |
| 32           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                           |   |                    |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CUNARD



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   | Hal                 | 10/1/19          | Rogel       | JUL 2 1919           |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

PER

LINE SS. CO.

| 1   |                  |              |             |           |         |                    |                        |       |  |        |   |                   | 2        |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 3             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 4   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 5                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 6             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 7      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 8      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 9      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 10     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 11     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 12     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 13     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-------|--|--------|---|-------------------|----------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| NAME IN FULL  |                  |              |             |           |         |                    |                        |       |  |        |   |                   | Age      |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Able to—      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | * Last permanent residence.   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Final destination. |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                  |              |             |           |         |                    |                        |       |  |        |   |                   | State    |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | City or town. |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | State              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | City or town. |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| No. on List.  | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex.    | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 1   | C. P. R.         | Green        | Laura       | 16        | Primary | f                  | none                   |       | no   |        | England   | English           | Canada   | New York      | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden        | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden  | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden             | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden        | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden | Sweden |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*Eugene A. Massey*  
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

WHITE STAR-DOMINION



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|

|   |             |    |        |             |
|---|-------------|----|--------|-------------|
| 1 | Monte Carlo | 23 | Emilia | JUN 28 1919 |
|---|-------------|----|--------|-------------|

|   |   |   |   |             |
|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| 2 | " | " | " | JUN 28 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|-------------|

|   |   |   |   |            |
|---|---|---|---|------------|
| 3 | " | " | " | JUL 8 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|------------|

|   |   |   |   |            |
|---|---|---|---|------------|
| 4 | " | " | " | JUL 8 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|------------|

|   |         |   |         |            |
|---|---------|---|---------|------------|
| 5 | Halifax | 7 | Windsor | JUL 8 1919 |
|---|---------|---|---------|------------|

|   |   |   |   |            |
|---|---|---|---|------------|
| 6 | " | " | " | JUL 8 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|------------|

|   |             |       |        |             |
|---|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|
| 7 | Monte Carlo | 13/19 | Caissa | JUL 11 1919 |
|---|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|

|   |   |      |          |             |
|---|---|------|----------|-------------|
| 8 | " | 7/19 | Megantic | JUL 11 1919 |
|---|---|------|----------|-------------|

|   |   |   |   |             |
|---|---|---|---|-------------|
| 9 | " | " | " | JUL 11 1919 |
|---|---|---|---|-------------|

|    |         |    |         |             |
|----|---------|----|---------|-------------|
| 10 | Halifax | 14 | Olympic | JUL 14 1919 |
|----|---------|----|---------|-------------|

|    |             |    |          |             |
|----|-------------|----|----------|-------------|
| 11 | Monte Carlo | 14 | Megantic | JUL 18 1919 |
|----|-------------|----|----------|-------------|

|    |         |    |         |             |
|----|---------|----|---------|-------------|
| 12 | Halifax | 23 | Windsor | JUL 23 1919 |
|----|---------|----|---------|-------------|

|    |   |   |   |             |
|----|---|---|---|-------------|
| 13 | " | " | " | JUL 23 1919 |
|----|---|---|---|-------------|

|    |             |    |          |             |
|----|-------------|----|----------|-------------|
| 14 | Monte Carlo | 23 | Megantic | JUL 23 1919 |
|----|-------------|----|----------|-------------|

|    |   |   |   |             |
|----|---|---|---|-------------|
| 15 | " | " | " | JUL 23 1919 |
|----|---|---|---|-------------|

|    |         |    |         |             |
|----|---------|----|---------|-------------|
| 16 | Halifax | 23 | Windsor | JUL 23 1919 |
|----|---------|----|---------|-------------|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 17 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 18 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 19 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 20 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 21 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 22 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 23 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 24 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 25 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 26 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 27 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 28 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 29 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

|    |   |   |   |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|
| 30 | " | " | " |  |
|----|---|---|---|--|

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

1075500

50

1075500

1075500

1075500

1075500

97  
42  
16  
50



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

PER \_\_\_\_\_

MISCELLANEOUS \_\_\_\_\_

LINE SS. CO. \_\_\_\_\_

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |                    |                        | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                 | Country. City or town.      |   | State. City or town. |
| 1            |                  | Primary       | 1           | m         | English            | Canada                 | Montreal     | Canada                                 | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Canada               |
| 2            |                  | Primary       | 1           | m         | Spanish            | Spain                  | Spanish      | Spain                                  | Spanish         | Spain                       | Spanish   | Spain                |
| 3            |                  | Primary       | 1           | m         | Spanish            | Spain                  | Spanish      | Spain                                  | Spanish         | Spain                       | Spanish   | Spain                |
| 4            |                  | Primary       | 1           | m         | Spanish            | Spain                  | Spanish      | Spain                                  | Spanish         | Spain                       | Spanish   | Spain                |
| 5            |                  | Primary       | 1           | m         | Spanish            | Spain                  | Spanish      | Spain                                  | Spanish         | Spain                       | Spanish   | Spain                |
| 6            |                  | Primary       | 1           | m         | Spanish            | Spain                  | Spanish      | Spain                                  | Spanish         | Spain                       | Spanish   | Spain                |
| 7            |                  | Primary       | 1           | m         | Spanish            | Spain                  | Spanish      | Spain                                  | Spanish         | Spain                       | Spanish   | Spain                |
| 8            |                  | Primary       | 1           | m         | Spanish            | Spain                  | Spanish      | Spain                                  | Spanish         | Spain                       | Spanish   | Spain                |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 31           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 32           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 33           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 34           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 35           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 36           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 37           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 38           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 39           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 40           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 41           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 42           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 43           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 44           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 45           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 46           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 47           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 48           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 49           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |
| 50           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |              |  |                 |                             |   |                      |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

G. E. Giddings  
Eugene Masur  
Justus Bell

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MISCELLANEOUS

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Montreal, Canada., MONTH OF July, 1919 CLASS B

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to engage in business or occupation of the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture or other industry of the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to engage in commerce or other business of the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation of the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to engage in any other business of the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation of the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to engage in any other business of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |       |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|-------|
| 1            | 299915   | 25  | 25  | 191  | Permanent  | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Italy |
| 2            | 299915   | 25  | 25  | 191  | In Transit   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Italy |
| 3            | 302078   | 30 y  | 30 y  | 191  | In Transit   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Spain |
| 4            | 302078   | 30 y  | 30 y  | 191  | In Transit   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Spain |
| 5            | 302078   | 30 y  | 30 y  | 191  | In Transit   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Spain |
| 6            | 302078   | 30 y  | 30 y  | 191  | In Transit   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Spain |
| 7            | 302078   | 30 y  | 30 y  | 191  | In Transit   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Spain |
| 8            | 302078   | 30 y  | 30 y  | 191  | In Transit   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Spain |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |  |                          |  |       |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MISCELLANEOUS



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |                |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.    | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | John                      | 24                     | Caragut        | JUN 26 1919                |
| 2  | Monte                     | 7/1                    | W. W. W. W. W. | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 3  |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 4  | Monte                     | 7/1                    | Imperial       | JUL 11 1919                |
| 5  | Steele                    | 7/1                    | Duffy          | JUL 11 1919                |
| 6  | John                      | 7/1                    | Chandore       | JUL 11 1919                |
| 7  | Monte                     | 7/1                    | Naples         | JUL 11 1919                |
| 8  | John                      | 7/4                    | Caragut        | JUL 24 1919                |
| 9  |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |                |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |                |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
I. to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)                                |        | Whether application has |  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------|-------------------------|--|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town.           |  |
| 1            | G. T.            | 82534         | Gay          | 38        | m                  | man                    |          | English  |        | Canada  | Scotch            | Montreal                    |               | Father William J. Inverness   | N.Y.   | New York                |  |
| 2            | Debarred         |               | Landini      | 33        | m                  | mechanic               |          | French   |        | France  | French            | Montreal                    |               | Father Jean   | N.Y.   | Brooklyn                |  |
| 3            | G. T.            | 10387         | Benick       | 33        | m                  | seaman                 |          | Serbian  |        | Serbia  | Serbian           | Montreal                    |               | Mother Catherine  | N.Y.   | New York                |  |
| 4            | G. T.            | 10378         | Vivent       | 19        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  | French            |                             |               | Father Jean   |        |                         |  |
| 5            | C. P. R.         | 13466         | Creaddon     | 68        | m                  | merchant               |          | English  |        | England   | English           |                             |               | Brother Walter  |        |                         |  |
| 6            | C. P. R.         | 13467         |              | 52        | f                  | none                   |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |                         |  |
| 7            | C. P. R.         | 13468         |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |                         |  |
| 8            | Debarred         |               | Blackman     |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |                         |  |
| 9            | Under            |               | Cornecchioli |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |                         |  |
| 10           | S.S.             |               | Lubry        |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |                         |  |
| 11           | S.S.             |               | Lubry        |           |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |        |                         |  |
| 12           | P.R.             |               | Billington   | 34        | m                  | teacher                |          | English  |        | England   | English           |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 13           |                  |               | Abigail      |           | m                  | house                  |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Brother do  |        |                         |  |
| 14           |                  |               | Spencer      | 34        | m                  | mechanic               |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 15           |                  |               | Smith        | 37        | m                  | mechanic               |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 16           |                  |               | Bushby       | 36        | m                  | mechanic               |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 17           |                  |               | Brook        | 37        | m                  | blacksmith             |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 18           |                  |               | O'Connell    | 34        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 19           |                  |               | Gardner      | 30        | m                  | mechanic               |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 20           |                  |               | McKinley     | 37        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 21           |                  |               | Wexel        | 27        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 22           |                  |               | Danish       | 30        | m                  | mechanic               |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 23           |                  |               | Bohau        | 31        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 24           |                  |               | Amelie       | 40        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 25           |                  |               | Jolly        | 34        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 26           |                  |               | Robb         | 31        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 27           |                  |               | Nichols      | 34        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 28           |                  |               | Mahacka      | 31        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 29           | G. T.            | 104019        | Howell       | 34        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |
| 30           | Debarred         |               | Shapiro      | 34        | m                  | carpenter              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | Father do   |        |                         |  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

J. E. Giddings  
Eugene Masaret  
J. E. Giddings

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C 1



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

21



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |                |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.    | Date of Examination. |
| 1   | Hal                 | 1905 Patucia     | 3-1919 Comanca | JUL 1 1919           |
| 2   | WY                  | 4-1912 Niagara   |                | JUL 7 1919           |
| 3   | "                   | 9-1912 Roma      |                | JUL 1 1 1919         |
| 4   | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 1 1919         |
| 5   | WY                  | 5-1919 Espagne   |                | JUL 1 1 1919         |
| 6   | "                   | "                |                | JUL 1 1 1919         |
| 7   | "                   | "                |                | JUL 1 1 1919         |
| 8   | "                   | 1899 Union 1-28  |                | JUL 1 2 1919         |
| 9   | "                   | 7-1919 Roma      |                | JUL 1 4 1919         |
| 10  | "                   | "                |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 11  | WY                  | 3-1908 Hamilton  |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 12  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 13  | Hal                 | 4-1905 Espagne   |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 14  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 15  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 16  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 17  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 18  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 19  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 20  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 21  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 22  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 23  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 24  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 25  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 26  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 27  | WY                  | 7-1916 Rabon     |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 28  | Hal                 | 7-1919 Belgic    |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 29  | "                   | "                |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |
| 30  | WY                  | 7-1916 Rabon     |                | JUL 1 6 1919         |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                      | Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.) | Whether application has |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. |   |                   | Country. City or town.      |   | State. City or town. |  |                         |
| 1            | Debarred         | Kuta          | Andrey      | 1889      | m                  | laborer                | none  | Russian   | Polish            | Canada                      | Lachine   | Wife Carolina        | N.Y. Camden  |                         |
| 2            | Debarred         | Dulatich      | John        | 41        | m                  | laborer                | Serbian   | Serbian   | Serbian           | Montreal                    | Brother Danilovich  | N.Y. New York        |  |                         |
| 3            | Debarred         | Nitch         | Joseph      | 22        | m                  | fireman                | English   | Austrian  | Serbian           | Bay                         | Sister Thomas   | " Yonkers            |  |                         |
| 4            | Debarred         | Ernone        | Maria       | 31        | f                  | none                   | none  | Italy   | Italian           | Montreal                    | none  | T.E. Tetterton       |  |                         |
| 5            | Debarred         |               | Antonia     | 11        | m                  | none                   | none  | Italy   | Italian           |                             | none  | "                    |  |                         |
| 6            | Debarred         | Lafosse       | Joseph      | 46        | m                  | laborer                | French  | French  | French            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | Cal. Los Angeles     |  |                         |
| 7            | Debarred         | Passio        | Angelo      | 31        | m                  | laborer                | Italian   | Italian   | Italian           |                             | Brother Danilovich  | N.Y. Rochester       |  |                         |
| 8            | Debarred         | Michel        | John        | 48        | m                  | laborer                | French  | French  | French            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | " New York           |  |                         |
| 9            | Debarred         | Malatynski    | Michael     | 25        | m                  | laborer                | Polish  | Polish  | Polish            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | N.Y. Elizabeth       |  |                         |
| 10           | Debarred         | Miron         | David       | 30        | m                  | laborer                | Yiddish   | Romanian  | Romanian          |                             | Brother Danilovich  | Mo. Alliance         |  |                         |
| 11           | Debarred         | Tessarino     | Giovanni    | 45        | m                  | laborer                | Italian   | Italian   | Italian           |                             | Brother Danilovich  | Me. Portland         |  |                         |
| 12           | Debarred         | Andrews       | David       | 33        | m                  | laborer                | English   | Austrian  | Magyar            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | N.Y. New York        |  |                         |
| 13           | Debarred         | Guminsky      | John        | 27        | m                  | laborer                | Polish  | Polish  | Polish            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | Mich. Detroit        |  |                         |
| 14           | Debarred         | Trompeter     | Victor      | 38        | m                  | laborer                | Belgian   | Belgian   | Belgian           |                             | Brother Danilovich  | N.Y. Hempstead       |  |                         |
| 15           | Debarred         | Alekseyko     | Andrey      | 28        | m                  | laborer                | Russian   | Russian   | Russian           |                             | Brother Danilovich  | Conn. Waterbury      |  |                         |
| 16           | Debarred         | Johansen      | Thomas      | 40        | m                  | laborer                | Norwegian   | Norwegian   | Norwegian         |                             | Brother Danilovich  | Mich. Rock           |  |                         |
| 17           | Debarred         | Schumacher    | Amie        | 37        | f                  | laborer                | German  | German  | German            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | "                    |  |                         |
| 18           | Debarred         | Linde         | Abraham     | 53        | m                  | laborer                | English   | Russian   | Hebrew            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | Nass. Rosburg        |  |                         |
| 19           | Debarred         |               | Marie       | 48        | f                  | laborer                | German  | German  | German            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | "                    |  |                         |
| 20           | Debarred         |               | Sybil       | 23        | f                  | laborer                | Hebrew  | Hebrew  | Hebrew            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | "                    |  |                         |
| 21           | Debarred         |               | Lea         | 21        | f                  | laborer                | Hebrew  | Hebrew  | Hebrew            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | "                    |  |                         |
| 22           | Debarred         |               | Leo         | 14        | m                  | laborer                | Hebrew  | Hebrew  | Hebrew            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | "                    |  |                         |
| 23           | Debarred         | Deweerd       | Emily       | 43        | f                  | laborer                | French  | Belgian   | Belgian           |                             | Brother Danilovich  | N.Y. Highland        |  |                         |
| 24           | Debarred         | Hoaglin       | William     | 44        | m                  | laborer                | English   | English   | English           |                             | Brother Danilovich  | Conn. Torrington     |  |                         |
| 25           | Debarred         |               |             | 25        | f                  | laborer                | English   | English   | English           |                             | Brother Danilovich  | N.Y. Brooklyn        |  |                         |
| 26           | Debarred         | Eilman        | Solomon     | 61        | m                  | laborer                | Russian   | Russian   | Russian           |                             | Brother Danilovich  | " New York           |  |                         |
| 27           | Debarred         |               |             | 46        | f                  | laborer                | Hebrew  | Hebrew  | Hebrew            |                             | Brother Danilovich  | "                    |  |                         |
| 28           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |                      |  |                         |
| 29           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |                      |  |                         |
| 30           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |                      |  |                         |
| 31           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                    |                        |   |   |                   |                             |   |                      |  |                         |

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*.

(ROVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *NY - unknown* JUN 25 1919  
2 *Cal 5/11 1919* JUN 28 1919  
3 *Stae 5/1908 1919* JUN 30 1919  
4 *7 1919* JUL 1 1919  
5 *1919* JUL 1 1919  
6 *NY 5/1919 1919* JUL 2 1919  
7 *3/1908 1919* JUL 2 1919  
8 *892 1919* JUL 10 1919  
9 *Cal 7/13 1919* JUL 11 1919  
10 *8/1908 1919* JUL 11 1919  
11 *Boston 7/13 1919* JUL 14 1919  
12 *Probec 7/12 1919* JUL 15 1919  
13 *NY 7/11 1919* JUL 16 1919  
14 *Cal 6-19 1919* JUL 16 1919  
15 *Que 7/11 1919* JUL 18 1919  
16 *1912 Virginia 1919* JUL 18 1919  
17 *" " " 1919* JUL 18 1919  
18 *7/12 1919* JUL 18 1919  
19 *" " " 1919* JUL 18 1919  
20 *" " " 1919* JUL 18 1919  
21 *" " " 1919* JUL 18 1919  
22 *" " " 1919* JUL 18 1919  
23 *NY 10/1908 1919* JUL 18 1919  
24 *Boston 18/1919 1919* JUL 21 1919  
25 *NY 1919 1919* JUL 22 1919  
26 *Cal 10/13 1919* JUL 24 1919  
27 *NY 7/14 1919* JUL 24 1919  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

HO 1  
COPY  
DATE 1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7        | 8  | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13                      |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether application has |
| 569 #        |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.            | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.           |
| 1            | D. N.            | Matthew       | George      | 37        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | Father, Richard<br>Stamphire Eng  | England  |                         |
| 2            | D. N.            | Ellon         | Robert      | 36        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | wife Evelyn 78 Statten Street,<br>London, Eng   |  |                         |
| 3            | G. T.            | Muttall       | George      | 30        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | Canada                      | Brother David<br>67 Wellington Rd. Eng  | Massachusetts  |                         |
| 4            | P. R. H.         | Howard        | Thomas      | 45        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | Father Richard<br>22 St. James St. Eng  | Connecticut  |                         |
| 5            | "                | Hodson        | Frederick   | 33        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | Father William, 50<br>Birmingham, Eng   | Massachusetts  |                         |
| 6            | "                | Rugh          | Robert      | 31        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | Sister Mary, 10<br>London, Eng  | New York   |                         |
| 7            | "                | Hollis        | William     | 31        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | Wife Sarah, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | Massachusetts  |                         |
| 8            | "                | Orchard       | John        | 21        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | Uncle Walter, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | Massachusetts  |                         |
| 9            | "                | Gardner       | Joseph      | 27        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | Mother Louise, 31<br>Birmingham, Eng  | Clinton  |                         |
| 10           | G. T.            | Cooper        | George      | 35        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | Father James, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | Massachusetts  |                         |
| 11           | G. T.            | Leenik        | Iwan        | 27        | m                      | Russian  | Russian  | Russian           | Russia                      | wife, Anna, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | Russia   |                         |
| 12           | G. T.            | Horodyschak   | Alexander   | 35        | m                      | Russian  | Russian  | Russian           | Russia                      | Father Daniel, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng  | Russia   |                         |
| 13           | G. T.            | Yakater       | Isaac       | 44        | m                      | Polish   | Polish   | Polish            | Poland                      | Brother, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng  | Poland   |                         |
| 14           | P. R. H.         | Van Ewijk     | Richard     | 26        | m                      | Dutch    | Dutch  | Dutch             | Holland                     | none  | Illinois   |                         |
| 15           | "                | Stratman      | Hendrick    | 30        | m                      | Dutch    | Dutch  | Dutch             | Holland                     | Father, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | Holland  |                         |
| 16           | "                | Pasquier      | Auguste     | 35        | m                      | French   | French   | French            | France                      | Father, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | France   |                         |
| 17           | C. P. R.         | Bielli        | Vincent     | 38        | m                      | Italian  | Italian  | Italian           | Italy                       | Mother, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | Italy  |                         |
| 18           | "                | Jacchero      | Thomas      | 49        | m                      | Italian  | Italian  | Italian           | Italy                       | Brother, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng  | Italy  |                         |
| 19           | "                | Fazio         | Thomas      | 31        | m                      | Italian  | Italian  | Italian           | Italy                       | wife, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | Italy  |                         |
| 20           | D. N.            | Genin         | Emile       | 64        | f                      | French   | French   | French            | France                      | none  | France   |                         |
| 21           | "                | Bernhard      | Jeanne      | 33        | f                      | French   | French   | French            | France                      | Father, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | France   |                         |
| 22           | "                | De Verriple   | Marquise    | 34        | f                      | French   | French   | French            | France                      | Father, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | France   |                         |
| 23           | C. P. R.         | Girard        | Joseph      | 36        | m                      | French   | French   | French            | France                      | none  |  |                         |
| 24           | "                | Piana         | Antoine     | 60        | m                      | French   | French   | French            | France                      | none  |  |                         |
| 25           | G. T.            | Ackroyd       | John        | 29        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | Father, 10<br>Birmingham, Eng   | California   |                         |
| 26           | G. T.            | "             | "           | 23        | f                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | none  |  |                         |
| 27           | P. R. H.         | Heron         | John        | 42        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | none  |  |                         |
| 28           | "                | Britton       | Francis     | 40        | m                      | French   | French   | French            | France                      | none  |  |                         |
| 29           | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | 32        | m                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | none  |  |                         |
| 30           | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | 34        | f                      | English  | English  | English           | England                     | none  |  |                         |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signatures and stamps at the bottom of the page.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 191

(OVER)

[illegible]

2 2



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 5/17/19 Erdina JUN 26 1919  
2 New York 7/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
3 Boston 7/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
4 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
5 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
6 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
7 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
8 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
9 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
10 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
11 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
12 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
13 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
14 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
15 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
16 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
17 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
18 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
19 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
20 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
21 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
22 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
23 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
24 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
25 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
26 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
27 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
28 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
29 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919  
30 Boston 8/13/19 " JUN 26 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4/10  
 1/2  
 1360  
 570  
 1730

1138  
 1817  
 722

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

207  
 110  
 0-4



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).) |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.            | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |
| 1            |                  | Domitrek      | Jacob       | 42        | M                      |          |  |                   | Serbia                      | Belgrade  | Serbia   | Serbia        |
| 2            |                  | Lesch         | Misko       | 18        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 3            |                  | Brastovitch   | Stanek      | 23        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 4            |                  | Domitrek      | Pavel       | 50        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 5            |                  | Losovatz      | Frank       | 32        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 6            |                  | Labideau      | Jean        | 47        | M                      |          |  |                   | France                      | Paris   | France   | France        |
| 7            |                  | Leruo         | Hippolyte   | 7         | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 8            |                  | Tortellier    | Francois    | 31        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 9            |                  | Lam           | Gillaume    | 32        | M                      |          |  |                   | Holland                     | Amsterdam   | Holland  | Holland       |
| 10           |                  | Bosch         | Jean        | 31        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 11           |                  | Flat          | Cornelius   | 33        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 12           |                  | DeVries       | Lambertus   | 29        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 13           |                  | Peters        | Gillaume    | 37        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 14           |                  | Chouteau      | Jean        | 40        | M                      |          |  |                   | France                      | Paris   | France   | France        |
| 15           |                  | Burgstaher    | Joseph      | 48        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 16           |                  | Brenner       | Leon        | 22        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 17           |                  | Richard       | Mari        | 32        | F                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 18           |                  | Jeanjean      | Fine        | 40        | F                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 19           |                  | Tocci         | Gabriel     | 48        | M                      |          |  |                   | Italy                       | St. Albans  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 20           |                  | Tocci         | Annie       | 21        | F                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 21           |                  | Tocci         | Giuseppe    | 22        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 22           |                  | Tocci         | Theodor     | 1         | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 23           |                  | Van Ninkelen  | Marie       | 28        | F                      |          |  |                   | Holland                     | Amsterdam   | Holland  | Holland       |
| 24           |                  | Van Maelsake  | Marie       | 31        | F                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 25           |                  | Van Maelsake  | Joseph      | 53        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 26           |                  | Blas          | Leontine    | 27        | F                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 27           |                  | Fantana       | Lucie       | 39        | F                      |          |  |                   | Italy                       | St. Albans  | Italy  | Italy         |
| 28           |                  | Gasparini     | Giuseppe    | 48        | M                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 29           |                  | Gasparini     | Lucie       | 35        | F                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | "             |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

Eugene A. Masur

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>(Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he comes with the intention of returning to his native country, or whether he comes with the intention of remaining in the United States for a short time, or whether he comes with the intention of remaining in the United States for a long time.) | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>(Every alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States must first be declared by the immigration officer to be a "lawful" alien.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat, to take in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1           |  | 299884  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | Serbia, Pagra                             |
| 2           |  | 299885  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " Slatina                                 |
| 3           |  | 299886  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " Stonuski                                |
| 4           |  | 299887  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " Beljeva                                 |
| 5           |  | 299888  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " Moltetza                                |
| 6           |  | 299889  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " France, Belg                            |
| 7           |  | 299890  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " Slaven                                  |
| 8           |  | 299891  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " Emantia                                 |
| 9           |  | 299892  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " Holland, Grinchen                       |
| 10          |  | 299893  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Valkenburg                            |
| 11          |  | 299894  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Volendam                              |
| 12          |  | 299895  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Thoren                                |
| 13          |  | 299896  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Maastrecht                            |
| 14          |  | 299897  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " France, diepe                         |
| 15          |  | 299898  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Rhinon                                |
| 16          |  | 299899  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Ste. Marie                            |
| 17          |  | 300653  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Mont-Even                             |
| 18          |  | 300654  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Sengeron                              |
| 19          |  | 300655  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " Italy, Plasencia                        |
| 20          |  | 300656  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " London                                |
| 21          |  | 300657  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Sulfate out                           |
| 22          |  | 300658  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " "                                     |
| 23          |  | 300659  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Holland, Haelen                       |
| 24          |  | 300660  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Belgium, Chetelina                    |
| 25          |  | 300661  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Bouffier                              |
| 26          |  | 300662  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Farcenne                              |
| 27          |  | 300663  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " "                                     |
| 28          |  | 300664  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " Italy, Algeria                          |
| 29          |  | 300665  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Signora                               |
| 30          |  | 300666  |   |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |  |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          | " " Bazzola                               |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Morgan J. Gorman*

3



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

May 4/1910 3 JUN 27 1919

2 " 6/6/1911 England "

3 Quebec 6/14/13 Colonia "

4 " 3/12 1914 " "

5 " 9/10/10 Lusitania "

6 " 10/1/11 Corinthian "

7 " 8/14/16 La Touraine "

8 " 9/18/13 Ionian "

9 " 8/11/14 Virginian "

10 " 10/4/11 Corinthian "

11 " " " "

12 " 8/11/14 Virginian "

13 " 8/24/12 Portland "

14 " 3/4/15 Blayfargue "

15 " 12/25/11 Sardinian "

16 " " " "

17 " 9/12 1918 JUN 28 1919

18 " " " "

19 " 4/19/09 Quana "

20 Quebec 4/14/14 " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " 6/19/12 Sicilian 28

24 " 12/19/11 " JUN 30 1919

25 " 4/14/15 " JUN 30 1919

26 Quebec 7/11 " "

27 " " " "

28 " 11/15/14 " "

29 " 5/09 " "

30 " 3/14/15 " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

100  
2-514



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**INDEXED**

A to R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality.                           | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                   | Country. City or town.      |   | State. City or town. |
| 569          |                  |               |             |           |                        |   |  |                   |                             |   |                      |
| 74656        | C. P. R.         | Subhoff       | Leo         | 27        | m                      | English   | Russia                                 | Hebrew            | Canada Montreal             | Mother, Tasha Benetof, Russia   | N Y New York         |
| 1            | G. T.            | Spevick       | Isachell    | 26        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | Father, Mabel Blum, Philadelphia  | Pa Philadelphia      |
| 67599        | C. P. R.         | Feld          | Louis       | 26        | m                      | English   | "                                      | "                 | 1342 39-3-31                | Mother, Rosa, Russia  | N Y New York         |
| 74663        | C. P. R.         | Leonty        | Leonty      | 26        | m                      | Merchant  | Russian                                | "                 | Polish, 1                   | Father, Laurent, Russia   | Mich Detroit         |
| 4            | G. T.            | Pawluk        | Michal      | 36        | m                      | Lab   | "                                      | "                 | "                           | Father, Peter, Russia   | "                    |
| 5            | G. T.            | Naregar       | Naregar     | 31        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 6            | G. T.            | Bengam        | Bengam      | 6         | m                      | "   | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 74680        | C. P. R.         | Nicolas       | Nicolas     | 26        | m                      | Merchant  | Russian                                | "                 | "                           | Brother, Isaac, Russia  | "                    |
| 8            | G. T.            | Wick          | Wick        | 26        | m                      | "   | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 9            | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 10           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 67699        | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 11           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 67700        | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 12           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 13           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 14           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 15           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 16           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 17           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 18           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 19           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 20           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 21           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 22           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 23           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 24           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 25           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 26           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 27           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 28           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 29           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 30           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |
| 31           | G. T.            | Racac         | Racac       | 22        | f                      | m none  | "                                      | "                 | "                           | do  | "                    |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

**Abstract.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2-4



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |      |        |           |             |
|----|------|--------|-----------|-------------|
| 1  | Hal  | 5/1913 | Unknown   | JUN 27 1919 |
| 2  | "    | 7/1913 | "         | JUN 27 1919 |
| 3  | Que  | 6/1912 | Unknown   | JUN 27 1919 |
| 4  | Hal  | 4/1913 | Unknown   | JUN 27 1919 |
| 5  | Que  | 6/1913 | Unknown   | JUN 27 1919 |
| 6  | "    | 5/1914 | Unknown   | JUN 27 1919 |
| 7  | "    | "      | "         | JUN 27 1919 |
| 8  | NY   | 7/1913 | Carona    | JUN 27 1919 |
| 9  | Que  | "      | Victorian | JUN 27 1919 |
| 10 | "    | "      | "         | JUN 27 1919 |
| 11 | 9    | 1      | Unknown   | JUN 27 1919 |
| 12 | 1    | 7      | "         | JUN 27 1919 |
| 13 | Que  | 1911   | "         | JUN 28 1919 |
| 14 | "    | "      | "         | JUN 28 1919 |
| 15 | NY   | 1/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 16 | Que  | 4/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 17 | "    | 4/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 18 | "    | 4/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 19 | "    | 4/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 20 | "    | 4/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 21 | "    | 4/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 22 | "    | 4/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 23 | More | 7/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 24 | NY   | 7/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 25 | Que  | 7/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 26 | Que  | 7/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 27 | NY   | 7/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 28 | "    | 7/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 29 | Que  | 7/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |
| 30 | NY   | 7/1915 | Patras    | JUN 30 1919 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

2875  
49



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K  
I to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7        | 8               | 9               | 10                          | 11  | 12                 | 13            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.    | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Write.          |                 | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.             | City or town. |
| 569          |                  | Conte         | Nicola      | 30        | m                      | Iron     | Italian         | Italian         | Italy                       | Italy   | R.I. Providence    |               |
| 1            | C. P. R.         | Conte         | Nicola      | 30        | m                      | Iron     | Italian         | Italian         | Italy                       | Italy   | R.I. Providence    |               |
| 2            |                  | Quire         | Paul        | 47        | m                      | Iron     | Czechoslovakian | Czechoslovakian | Czechoslovakia              | Czechoslovakia  | Czechoslovakia     |               |
| 3            |                  | Bertens       | Theodore    | 27        | m                      | French   | French          | French          | France                      | France  | France             |               |
| 4            |                  | Guemere       | Nichol      | 29        | m                      | French   | French          | French          | France                      | France  | France             |               |
| 5            | G. T.            | Parucchi      | Isidoro     | 27        | m                      | Italian  | Italian         | Italian         | Italy                       | Italy   | Mass. Springfield  |               |
| 6            | G. T.            | Parucchi      | Isidoro     | 27        | m                      | Italian  | Italian         | Italian         | Italy                       | Italy   | Mass. Springfield  |               |
| 7            | C. P. R.         | Emery         | Ernest      | 21        | m                      | French   | French          | French          | France                      | France  | Calif. California  |               |
| 8            | G. T.            | Emery         | Ernest      | 21        | m                      | French   | French          | French          | France                      | France  | Calif. California  |               |
| 9            | C. P. R.         | Henry         | Paul        | 50        | m                      | French   | French          | French          | France                      | France  | France             |               |
| 10           | G. T.            | Lavigne       | Paul        | 31        | m                      | French   | French          | French          | France                      | France  | France             |               |
| 11           | G. T.            | Sannoz        | Paul        | 48        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | N.Y. New York      |               |
| 12           | C. P. R.         | McLaughlin    | William     | 21        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | Ohio Cleveland     |               |
| 13           | C. P. R.         | Chamlet       | James       | 36        | m                      | French   | French          | French          | France                      | France  | France             |               |
| 14           | C. P. R.         | Hocking       | Emmanuel    | 35        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | N.Y. Concord       |               |
| 15           |                  | Wallis        | Gerald      | 29        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | N.Y. Auburn        |               |
| 16           |                  | Drage         | Ralph       | 31        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | N.Y. Buffalo       |               |
| 17           |                  | Green         | William     | 24        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | R.I. Greystone     |               |
| 18           |                  | Wall          | Charles     | 25        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | N.Y. New York      |               |
| 19           |                  | Cooper        | William     | 23        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | Mass. Hallowell    |               |
| 20           |                  | Smith         | Frederick   | 39        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | N.Y. New York      |               |
| 21           |                  | Humphrey      | George      | 33        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | Conn. New Britain  |               |
| 22           |                  | Phipps        | Joseph      | 27        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | Mass. East Lynn    |               |
| 23           |                  | Garside       | William     | 37        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | Lawrence           |               |
| 24           |                  | Egerton       | Thomas      | 33        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | Ohio Cleveland     |               |
| 25           |                  | Wood          | David       | 42        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | Conn. Bridgeport   |               |
| 26           |                  | Settle        | Percy       | 27        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | N.Y. Syracuse      |               |
| 27           |                  | Ashmore       | Edward      | 37        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | England                     | England   | N.Y. Syracuse      |               |
| 28           |                  | Cadorna       | Joseph      | 30        | m                      | Italian  | Italian         | Italian         | Italy                       | Italy   | N.Y. New York      |               |
| 29           | C. P. R.         | Greder        | Marianne    | 40        | f                      | Hebrew   | Hebrew          | Hebrew          | Hebrew                      | Hebrew  | N.Y. New York      |               |
| 30           | C. P. R.         | Walsh         | Michael     | 28        | m                      | English  | English         | English         | Ireland                     | Ireland   | N.Y. New York      |               |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Gregory  
J. W. Trudell  
Eugene A. Masaret  
G. B. Siddings

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

2 85



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

[illegible]

OVER)

Louis Ober      Martin Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1                  | N.Y.                      | 6/1905                 | Adonis      | JUN 30 1919                |
| 2                  | Hal.                      | 1901                   | Unknown     | JUN 30 1919                |
| 3                  | More                      | 7/90                   | Corinthian  | JUN 30 1919                |
| 4                  | "                         | 10/11                  | "           | JUN 30 1919                |
| 5                  | "                         | 13                     | Amelia      | JUN 30 1919                |
| 6                  | "                         | "                      | "           | JUN 30 1919                |
| 7                  | More                      | 7/93                   | Murphy      | JUN 30 1919                |
| 8                  | St. John                  | 7/94                   | Victoria    | JUL 3 1919                 |
| 9                  | St. John                  | 7/94                   | Lorraine    | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 10                 | "                         | 7/94                   | Robert      | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 11                 | Hal.                      | 3/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 3 1919                 |
| 12                 | More                      | 7/94                   | John        | JUL 3 1919                 |
| 13                 | More                      | 7/94                   | John        | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 14                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 15                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 16                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 17                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 18                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 19                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 20                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 21                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 22                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 23                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 24                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 25                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 26                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 27                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 28                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 29                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 30                 | Hal.                      | 7/1919                 | Belgie      | JUL 7 1919                 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

14-28

Chub

5-7040



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1/2

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Montreal

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8        | 9  | 10  | 11                | 12  | 13  |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.   | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Country.  | City or town. |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |
|              |                  |               |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |   |   |               |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Eugene A. Masoret

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_

191 9

Chas. D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919  
1 *NY* *June* *1913* *Lazio* *June 26*  
2 *"* *5/14* *Hamburg* *JUN 27 1919*  
3 *"* *5/14* *Salathia* *"*  
4 *Quebec* *5/20* *Panama* *"*  
5 *NY* *9/10/13* *Pasam* *"*  
6 *NY* *10/1/13* *Beam* *"*  
7 *NY* *6/14* *Lin* *"*  
8 *"* *8/13* *Chicago* *JUN 28 1919*  
9 *"* *5/10* *Berlin* *"*  
10 *"* *4/19/08* *La Touraine* *"*  
11 *"* *4/20/14* *3* *"*  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

1007  
1008  
1009  
1010  
1011  
1012  
1013  
1014  
1015  
1016  
1017  
1018  
1019  
1020  
1021  
1022  
1023  
1024  
1025  
1026  
1027  
1028  
1029  
1030  
1031  
1032  
1033  
1034  
1035  
1036  
1037  
1038  
1039  
1040  
1041  
1042  
1043  
1044  
1045  
1046  
1047  
1048  
1049  
1050  
1051  
1052  
1053  
1054  
1055  
1056  
1057  
1058  
1059  
1060  
1061  
1062  
1063  
1064  
1065  
1066  
1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081  
1082  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086  
1087  
1088  
1089  
1090  
1091  
1092  
1093  
1094  
1095  
1096  
1097  
1098  
1099  
1100  
1101  
1102  
1103  
1104  
1105  
1106  
1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120  
1121  
1122  
1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128  
1129  
1130  
1131  
1132  
1133  
1134  
1135  
1136  
1137  
1138  
1139  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152  
1153  
1154  
1155  
1156  
1157  
1158  
1159  
1160  
1161  
1162  
1163  
1164  
1165  
1166  
1167  
1168  
1169  
1170  
1171  
1172  
1173  
1174  
1175  
1176  
1177  
1178  
1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190  
1191  
1192  
1193  
1194  
1195  
1196  
1197  
1198  
1199  
1200  
1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234  
1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290  
1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334  
1335  
1336  
1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344  
1345  
1346  
1347  
1348  
1349  
1350  
1351  
1352  
1353  
1354  
1355  
1356  
1357  
1358  
1359  
1360  
1361  
1362  
1363  
1364  
1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390  
1391  
1392  
1393  
1394  
1395  
1396  
1397  
1398  
1399  
1400  
1401  
1402  
1403  
1404  
1405  
1406  
1407  
1408  
1409  
1410  
1411  
1412  
1413  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417  
1418  
1419  
1420  
1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425  
1426  
1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452  
1453  
1454  
1455  
1456  
1457  
1458  
1459  
1460  
1461  
1462  
1463  
1464  
1465  
1466  
1467  
1468  
1469  
1470  
1471  
1472  
1473  
1474  
1475  
1476  
1477  
1478  
1479  
1480  
1481  
1482  
1483  
1484  
1485  
1486  
1487  
1488  
1489  
1490  
1491  
1492  
1493  
1494  
1495  
1496  
1497  
1498  
1499  
1500  
1501  
1502  
1503  
1504  
1505  
1506  
1507  
1508  
1509  
1510  
1511  
1512  
1513  
1514  
1515  
1516  
1517  
1518  
1519  
1520  
1521  
1522  
1523  
1524  
1525  
1526  
1527  
1528  
1529  
1530  
1531  
1532  
1533  
1534  
1535  
1536  
1537  
1538  
1539  
1540  
1541  
1542  
1543  
1544  
1545  
1546  
1547  
1548  
1549  
1550  
1551  
1552  
1553  
1554  
1555  
1556  
1557  
1558  
1559  
1560  
1561  
1562  
1563  
1564  
1565  
1566  
1567  
1568  
1569  
1570  
1571  
1572  
1573  
1574  
1575  
1576  
1577  
1578  
1579  
1580  
1581  
1582  
1583  
1584  
1585  
1586  
1587  
1588  
1589  
1590  
1591  
1592  
1593  
1594  
1595  
1596  
1597  
1598  
1599  
1600  
1601  
1602  
1603  
1604  
1605  
1606  
1607  
1608  
1609  
1610  
1611  
1612  
1613  
1614  
1615  
1616  
1617  
1618  
1619  
1620  
1621  
1622  
1623  
1624  
1625  
1626  
1627  
1628  
1629  
1630  
1631  
1632  
1633  
1634  
1635  
1636  
1637  
1638  
1639  
1640  
1641  
1642  
1643  
1644  
1645  
1646  
1647  
1648  
1649  
1650  
1651  
1652  
1653  
1654  
1655  
1656  
1657  
1658  
1659  
1660  
1661  
1662  
1663  
1664  
1665  
1666  
1667  
1668  
1669  
1670  
1671  
1672  
1673  
1674  
1675  
1676  
1677  
1678  
1679  
1680  
1681  
1682  
1683  
1684  
1685  
1686  
1687  
1688  
1689  
1690  
1691  
1692  
1693  
1694  
1695  
1696  
1697  
1698  
1699  
1700  
1701  
1702  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706  
1707  
1708  
1709  
1710  
1711  
1712  
1713  
1714  
1715  
1716  
1717  
1718  
1719  
1720  
1721  
1722  
1723  
1724  
1725  
1726  
1727  
1728  
1729  
1730  
1731  
1732  
1733  
1734  
1735  
1736  
1737  
1738  
1739  
1740  
1741  
1742  
1743  
1744  
1745  
1746  
1747  
1748  
1749  
1750  
1751  
1752  
1753  
1754  
1755  
1756  
1757  
1758  
1759  
1760  
1761  
1762  
1763  
1764  
1765  
1766  
1767  
1768  
1769  
1770  
1771  
1772  
1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
2573  
2574  
2575  
2576  
2577  
2578  
2579  
2580  
2581  
2582  
2583  
2584  
2585  
2586  
2587  
2588  
2589  
2590  
2591  
2592  
2593  
2594  
2595  
2596  
2597  
2598  
2599  
2600  
2601  
2602  
2603  
2604  
2605  
2606  
2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620  
2621  
2622  
2623  
2624  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634  
2635  
2636  
2637  
2638  
2639  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643  
2644  
2645  
2646  
2647  
2648  
2649  
2650  
2651  
2652  
2653  
2654  
2655  
2656  
2657  
2658  
2659  
2660  
2661  
2662  
2663  
2664  
2665  
2666  
2667  
2668  
2669  
2670  
2671  
2672  
2673  
2674  
2675  
2676  
2677  
2678  
2679  
2680  
2681  
2682  
2683  
2684  
2685  
2686  
2687  
2688  
2689  
2690  
2691  
2692  
2693  
2694  
2695  
2696  
2697  
2698  
2699  
2700  
2701  
2702  
2703  
2704  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708  
2709  
2710  
2711  
2712  
2713  
2714  
2715  
2716  
2717  
2718  
2719  
2720  
2721  
2722  
2723  
2724  
2725  
2726  
2727  
2728  
2729  
2730  
2731  
2732  
2733  
2734  
2735  
2736  
2737  
2738  
2739  
2740  
2741  
2742  
2743  
2744  
2745  
2746  
2747  
2748  
2749  
2750  
2751  
2752  
2753  
2754  
2755  
2756  
2757  
2758  
2759  
2760  
2761  
2762  
2763  
2764  
2765  
2766  
2767  
2768  
2769  
2770  
2771  
2772  
2773  
2774  
2775  
2776  
2777  
2778  
2779  
2780  
2781  
2782  
2783  
2784  
2785  
2786  
2787  
2788  
2789  
2790  
2791  
2792  
2793  
2794  
2795  
2796  
2797  
2798  
2799  
2800  
2801  
2802  
2803  
2804  
2805  
2806  
2807  
2808  
2809  
2810  
2811  
2812  
2813  
2814  
2815  
2816  
2817  
2818  
2819  
2820  
2821  
2822  
2823  
2824  
2825  
2826  
2827  
2828  
2829  
2830  
2831  
2832  
2833  
2834  
2835  
2836  
2837  
2838  
2839  
2840  
2841  
2842  
2843  
2844  
2845  
2846  
2847  
2848  
2849  
2850  
2851  
2852  
2853  
2854  
2855  
2856  
2857  
2858  
2859  
2860  
2861  
2862  
2863  
2864  
2865  
2866  
2867  
2868  
2869  
2870  
2871  
2872  
2873  
2874  
2875  
2876  
2877  
2878  
2879  
2880  
2881  
2882  
2883  
2884  
2885  
2886  
2887  
2888  
2889  
2890  
2891  
2892  
2893  
2894  
2895  
2896  
2897  
2898  
2899  
2900  
2901  
2902  
2903  
2904  
2905  
2906  
2907  
2908  
2909  
2910  
2911  
2912  
2913  
2914  
2915  
2916  
2917  
2918  
2919  
2920  
2921  
2922  
2923  
2924  
2925  
2926  
2927  
2928  
2929  
2930  
2931  
2932  
2933  
2934  
2935  
2936  
2937  
2938  
2939  
2940  
2941  
2942  
2943  
2944  
2945  
2946  
2947  
2948  
2949  
2950  
2951  
2952  
2953  
2



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |
| 1            |                  | Guidolin      | Angelo      | 37        | m                      | s. lab.  | gr.  | Ital            | Canada                      | St. Martin, Padua   | Italy  |               |
| 2            |                  | Farole        | Gino        | 37        | m                      | m        |  |                 |                             | wife: Favoni, Otletta   | do   |               |
| 3            |                  | Resegato      | Giuseppe    | 28        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | f. Gio. Monacilione   | do   |               |
| 4            |                  | Martino       | Domenico    | 30        | f                      | s. dom   |  |                 |                             | f. Mich. Campob.  | do   |               |
| 5            |                  | Zanatta       | Giuseppe    | 34        | m                      | lab      |  |                 |                             | wife: Maria Camelon   | do   |               |
| 6            |                  | Jacob         | Eugene      | 33        | m                      | forest   |  |                 |                             | father Eugene Jacob   | France   |               |
| 7            |                  | Speetgens     | Leonard     | 29        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | Leon. Ullrich   | Holland  |               |
| 8            |                  | Backer        | Christian   | 31        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | father, Norway  | Norway   |               |
| 9            |                  |               | Emilie      | 32        | f                      |          |  |                 |                             |   | Norway   |               |
| 10           |                  | Lesolini      | Giuseppe    | 38        | m                      | lab      |  |                 |                             | brother Pietro  | Italy  |               |
| 11           |                  | Ozzello       | Domenico    | 44        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Italy  | Italy  |               |
| 12           |                  | Quarin        | Giovanni    | 31        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Italy  | Italy  |               |
| 13           |                  | Massab        | Moses       | 32        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Syria  | Syria  |               |
| 14           |                  | Apadimitrou   | George      | 45        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Greece   | Greece   |               |
| 15           |                  | Marinotto     | Giuseppe    | 45        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Italy  | Italy  |               |
| 16           |                  |               | Elena       | 43        | f                      |          |  |                 |                             | do  | do   |               |
| 17           |                  |               | Eugenio     | 16        | m                      | student  |  |                 |                             | do  | do   |               |
| 18           |                  | Lior          | Giacomo     | 45        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | wife, Italy   | Italy  |               |
| 19           |                  | Kozak         | Ilya        | 32        | m                      | lab      |  |                 |                             | brother, Russia   | Russia   |               |
| 20           |                  | Staruck       | Joan        | 37        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Russia   | Russia   |               |
| 21           |                  | Pajaniak      | Antoine     | 28        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Poland   | Poland   |               |
| 22           |                  | Rabchenko     | Gregory     | 38        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | wife, Poland  | Poland   |               |
| 23           |                  | Novik         | Adam        | 30        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Poland   | Poland   |               |
| 24           |                  | Louwigne      | Genon       | 40        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | wife, Belgium   | Belgium  |               |
| 25           |                  | Bieth         | Georg       | 32        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Belgium  | Belgium  |               |
| 26           |                  | Lapprand      | Felice      | 38        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, France   | France   |               |
| 27           |                  | Riva          | Antonio     | 38        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Italy  | Italy  |               |
| 28           |                  | Pinaldis      | Felice      | 33        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Italy  | Italy  |               |
| 29           |                  | Moriquel      | Vilario     | 34        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Spain  | Spain  |               |
| 30           |                  | Quisat        | Francisco   | 34        | m                      |          |  |                 |                             | brother, Spain  | Spain  |               |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Alien

Eugene A. Masaret

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.          | Color of—      | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.           |                        |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|              |  |  | Yes or No.  | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?                        | Date of last departure from U.S.   |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |   |                       |                                    | Feet.<br>Inches. | Hair.<br>Eyes. |                          | Country.<br>City or town. |                        |
| 1            | yes.   | 250 trans  |   |  |  | Col 12                              | transit   | no  | no  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                    |                                    | 56               | br             | br                       | 150                       | Italy, St. Martino     |
| 2            |  | 299866   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 56               | br             | blue                     | 150                       | " "                    |
| 3            |  | 299967   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 55               | "              | Hay                      | 145                       | Bellevue               |
| 4            |  | 299968   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 53               | "              | br                       | 130                       | Monaceline             |
| 5            |  | 299971   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 55               | "              | blue                     | 150                       | Camalo                 |
| 6            |  | 299977   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 55               | "              | "                        | 130                       | France, Vizins         |
| 7            |  | 299976   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 56               | "              | br                       | 160                       | Holland, Valkenburg    |
| 8            |  | 300065   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 57               | "              | blue                     | 170                       | Norway, Soler          |
| 9            |  | 300066   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 56               | "              | "                        | 160                       | Christiania            |
| 10           |  | 300067   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 59               | "              | "                        | 160                       | Italy, Caserta         |
| 11           |  | 300068   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 56               | "              | "                        | 145                       | Italy, Caserta         |
| 12           |  | 300069   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 56               | "              | br                       | 160                       | Italy, Caserta         |
| 13           |  | 300070   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 59               | "              | "                        | 147                       | Greece, Jassi          |
| 14           |  | 300071   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 54               | "              | br                       | 175                       | Greece, Malan          |
| 15           |  | 301000   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 6                | "              | br                       | 200                       | Italy, Caserta         |
| 16           |  | 301001   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 53               | "              | "                        | 170                       | Italy, Caserta         |
| 17           |  | 301002   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 54               | "              | blue                     | 113                       | Italy, Caserta         |
| 18           |  | 301003   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 56               | "              | blue                     | 165                       | Italy, Caserta         |
| 19           |  | 301004   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 59               | "              | br                       | 160                       | Russia, Dnepropetrovsk |
| 20           |  | 301005   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 510              | "              | br                       | 170                       | Russia, Dnepropetrovsk |
| 21           |  | 301006   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 59               | "              | br                       | 165                       | Russia, Dnepropetrovsk |
| 22           |  | 301007   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 54               | "              | "                        | 170                       | Russia, Dnepropetrovsk |
| 23           |  | 301008   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 510              | "              | gr.                      | 165                       | Russia, Dnepropetrovsk |
| 24           |  | 301009   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 57               | "              | gr.                      | 160                       | Belgium, Spion         |
| 25           |  | 301010   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 57               | "              | br                       | 160                       | Russia, Dnepropetrovsk |
| 26           |  | 301011   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 510              | "              | br                       | 105                       | France, Lognon         |
| 27           |  | 301012   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 52               | "              | br                       | 145                       | Italy, Caserta         |
| 28           |  | 301013   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 54               | "              | br                       | 135                       | Italy, Caserta         |
| 29           |  | 301014   |   |  |  | do                                  | do  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "   | "                     |                                    | 58               | "              | "                        | 150                       | Spain, Condado         |

Marand Gorman

27

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 NY 3/19/19 La Savie 6/25/19  
2 " 3/19/13 Verona 6/25  
3 " 3/19/13 Europa "  
4 Boston 8/19/17 Canopic "  
5 " " " "  
6 NY 8/19/10 Lorraine 26  
7 Que 7/19/14 Corinthian 27  
8 Hal 7/19/08 ? 28  
9 Que 7/19/11 Emp 28  
10 NY 9/19/11 Emp 28 JUN 30 1919  
11 " 4/19/13 Ocean "  
12 " 4/19/10 Ocean "  
13 Quebec 9/19/11 ? JUL 2 1919  
14 NY 3/19/14 ? JUL 8 1919  
15 " 12/19/08 ? JUL 5 1919  
16 " " ? JUL 5 1919  
17 " " ? JUL 5 1919  
18 " 5/09 ? "  
19 Que 7/19/12 ? 5  
20 " 7/19/12 ? 5  
21 Balt. 4/19/13 ? 5  
22 Hal. 9/19/13 ? 5  
23 " 9/19/13 ? 5  
24 NY 7/19/18 Adriatic 5  
25 Que 7/19/13 Megantic 5  
26 Hal. 1907 ? 8  
27 NY 6/19/15 Lorraine JUL 9 1919  
28 " 7/05 La Patrie JUL 10 1919  
Quebec 7/19/10 Sicula JUL 14 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

OK  
Took 1  
10/5



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.  | City or town. |
| 1            |                  | Hickarmouché  | Jan         | 155       | M                      | 143          | La Saxe   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife Magida   | Syria   | Syria         |
| 2            |                  | "             | Eliade      | 12        | P                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 3            |                  | Anderson      | Manfred     | 37        | M                      | 110          | Sweden  | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Sweden  | Sweden        |
| 4            | 13737            | Paravelis     | Nicolaos    | 27        | M                      | "            | Greek   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Greece  | Greece        |
| 5            | 13737            | Zikopoulos    | Vasilios    | 50        | M                      | "            | Greek   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Greece  | Greece        |
| 6            |                  | Mehemmed      | Joseph      | 30        | M                      | "            | Syrian  | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Syria   | Syria         |
| 7            |                  | Rodriguez     | Domino      | 27        | M                      | "            | Spanish   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Spain   | Spain         |
| 8            |                  | Battiston     | Domino      | 39        | M                      | "            | Italian   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Italy   | Italy         |
| 9            |                  | Venzi         | Benjamin    | 44        | M                      | "            | Syrian  | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Syria   | Syria         |
| 10           |                  | Prilaja       | Philip      | 138       | M                      | "            | Serbian   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Serbia  | Serbia        |
| 11           | 13737            | Anderson      | Anders      | 59        | M                      | "            | Swedish   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Sweden  | Sweden        |
| 12           |                  | Lizolai       | Basilio     | 9         | M                      | "            | Italian   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Italy   | Italy         |
| 13           | 1443             | Hubert        | Henri       | 43        | M                      | "            | French  | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | France  | France        |
| 14           |                  | Ramon         | Pierre      | 42        | M                      | "            | French  | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | France  | France        |
| 15           |                  | Robert        | Auguste     | 57        | M                      | "            | French  | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | France  | France        |
| 16           | 13932            | Bangtson      | Carl        | 37        | M                      | "            | Swedish   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Sweden  | Sweden        |
| 17           | 13933            | "             | Carl        | 37        | M                      | "            | Swedish   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Sweden  | Sweden        |
| 18           | 13740            | Sandström     | Olof        | 47        | M                      | "            | Swedish   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Sweden  | Sweden        |
| 19           | 1446             | Terrand       | Louis       | 49        | M                      | "            | French  | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | France  | France        |
| 20           | 1447             | "             | Madeleine   | 36        | F                      | "            | French  | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | France  | France        |
| 21           |                  | "             | Eliade      | 12        | P                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 22           |                  | "             | Simon       | 10        | M                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 23           |                  | Marin         | Marie       | 35        | F                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 24           |                  | Garnier       | Emile       | 42        | M                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 25           | 14370            | Guyot         | Albert      | 38        | M                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 26           |                  | "             | Chas        | 44        | M                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 27           |                  | Stavrianos    | Severino    | 45        | M                      | "            | Greek   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Greece  | Greece        |
| 28           |                  | Torda         | Miguel      | 43        | M                      | "            | Spanish   | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | Spain   | Spain         |
| 29           |                  | "             | Alice       | 38        | F                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 30           |                  | Hamon         | Jean        | 40        | M                      | "            | French  | 17/1/19           | Canada                      | Wife above  | France  | France        |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Alien

Eugene G. Masoret

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |                    |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1            | self   | 1000  | no  |  |  | Col. 12                             |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 54                       | br                       | 150                                    | Syria Aleppo       |
| 2            | "  | 5000  | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5                        | br                       | 130                                    | " Mardun           |
| 3            | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 51                       | br                       | 170                                    | Sweden Koppberg    |
| 4            | "  | 300   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 54                       | br                       | 145                                    | Greece Paganis     |
| 5            | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 54                       | br                       | 150                                    | " "                |
| 6            | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 56                       | br                       | 165                                    | Syria Chelha       |
| 7            | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 56                       | br                       | 145                                    | Spain Vaz          |
| 8            | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 59                       | br                       | 175                                    | Italy S. S. S. S.  |
| 9            | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 56                       | br                       | 160                                    | " S. S. S. S.      |
| 10           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 51                       | br                       | 175                                    | Sweden S. S. S. S. |
| 11           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 58                       | br                       | 175                                    | Sweden S. S. S. S. |
| 12           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 59                       | br                       | 155                                    | Italy S. S. S. S.  |
| 13           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 57                       | br                       | 155                                    | France S. S. S. S. |
| 14           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 56                       | br                       | 150                                    | " S. S. S. S.      |
| 15           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 54                       | br                       | 170                                    | Sweden K. S. S. S. |
| 16           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 57                       | br                       | 165                                    | " "                |
| 17           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 58                       | br                       | 175                                    | " S. S. S. S.      |
| 18           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 59                       | br                       | 148                                    | France S. S. S. S. |
| 19           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 55                       | br                       | 140                                    | " S. S. S. S.      |
| 20           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 5                        | br                       | 136                                    | " S. S. S. S.      |
| 21           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 56                       | br                       | 150                                    | " S. S. S. S.      |
| 22           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 51                       | br                       | 146                                    | Canada S. S. S. S. |
| 23           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 51                       | br                       | 146                                    | " S. S. S. S.      |
| 24           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 52                       | br                       | 140                                    | Spain S. S. S. S.  |
| 25           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 53                       | br                       | 120                                    | France S. S. S. S. |
| 26           | "  | 100   | no  |  |  | "                                   |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       | 57                       | br                       | 160                                    | " S. S. S. S.      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

28



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 6/13 ? JUL 7 - 1919  
2 NY 9/12 Olympic JUL 7 - 1919  
3 Quebec 3/13 ? JUL 8 - 1919  
4 NY 2/14/14 ? JUL 8 - 1919  
5 Halifax 6/12 ?  
6 Quebec 8/12 Lake 14  
7 " 9/12 ? JUL 15 1919  
8 NY 3/3 Chicago "  
9 " 8/13 " "  
10 " 11/16 ? "  
11 " 9/13 ? JUL 18 1919  
12 NY 7/14 ? "  
13 NY 2/12 Lake Erie "  
14 NY 6/16/19 ? JUL 17 1919  
15 "  
16 NY 4/14/16 ? JUL 19 1919  
17 Halifax 4/21/13 ? "  
18 Pittsburgh 3/11/13 ? JUL 21 1919  
19 NY 2/11 ? "  
20 " " " "  
21 " " " "  
22 "  
23 NY 5/21/13 ? "  
24 Halifax 1/8/12 ? "  
25 " " " JUL 22 1919  
26 " " " JUL 22 1919  
27 NY 7/13 ? "  
28 Mont. 1/14 ? 23  
29 " 2/19 ? 23  
30 NY 2/19 ? 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

271



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                 | Country. City or town.      | State. City or town.  |                    |
| 1            |                  | Laury         | William     | 33        | m                      | English      | Canada                                 |                 | Montreal                    |   | Pa. Pittsburg      |
| 2            |                  | Lunday        | James       | 30        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             | Cousin John Lunday<br>Bottford, May   | N.Y. Brooklyn      |
| 3            |                  | Steward       | John        | 28        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 4            |                  | Lawlor        | Kerran      | 42        | m                      |              |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 5            |                  | Adams         | James       | 28        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 6            |                  | Kenne         | John        | 26        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 7            |                  | McDonald      | Harry       | 32        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 8            |                  | Boyle         | Cornelius   | 30        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 9            |                  | Tait          | Robert      | 35        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 10           |                  | Russell       | Hugh        | 23        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 11           |                  | Anderson      | William     | 36        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 12           |                  | Kesson        | James       | 38        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 13           |                  | Harvey        | Thomas      | 39        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 14           |                  | Birrell       | John        | 31        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 15           |                  | Harve         | James       | 26        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 16           |                  | Loray         | James       | 31        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 17           |                  | MacDonald     | Edward      | 26        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 18           |                  | Ruthland      | Davis       | 26        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 19           |                  | Whittle       | Wilfred     | 30        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 20           |                  | Barney        | Alexander   | 35        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 21           |                  | Kaspar        | Julius      | 32        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 22           |                  | Adler         | Nathan      | 25        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 23           |                  | Eugobianich   | Adolf       | 25        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 24           |                  | Pelenka       | John        | 30        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 25           |                  | Marisch       | Luc         | 24        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 26           |                  | Emma          | Emma        | 24        | f                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 27           |                  | Forges        | Paul        | 29        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 28           |                  | Letier        | Nestor      | 27        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 29           |                  | Marie         | Marie       | 31        | f                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 30           |                  | Koger         | Harold      | 21        | m                      | English      |  |                 |                             |   |                    |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 9



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in or has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or has been deported by United States authorities. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1            | Yes  | 2998  | 100   | 18   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No   | 5' 8"                 | Blue                     | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan                            |
| 2            | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 3            | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 4            | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 5            | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 6            | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 7            | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 8            | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 9            | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 10           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 11           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 12           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 13           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 14           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 15           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 16           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 17           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 18           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 19           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 20           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 21           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 22           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 23           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 24           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 25           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 26           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 27           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 28           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 29           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |
| 30           | Yes  | 300   | 100   | 17   | 1901   | Permanent                           | Yes   | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | 5' 8"  | Blue                  | Blue                     | Ireland, Cavan           |   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Martin J. Morrison*

*D 9*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |    |          |           |            |
|----|----|----------|-----------|------------|
| 1  | NY | 4/9/11   | Laurenti  | 7-3-19     |
| 2  | NY | 6-19-19  | Sakonia   | JUL 7 1919 |
| 3  | NY | 5-14-10  | Balke     | JUL 7 1919 |
| 4  | NY | 7-19-19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 5  | NY | 7-19-19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 6  | NY | 5/19/20  | Briffenne | JUL 8 1919 |
| 7  | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 8  | NY | 5/19/11  | Stewart   | JUL 8 1919 |
| 9  | NY | 7/19/19  | Balke     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 10 | NY | 5-14-06  | Beard     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 11 | NY | 7-19-19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 12 | NY | 10-19-08 | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 13 | NY | 7-19-19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 14 | NY | 5-19-06  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 15 | NY | 7-19-19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 16 | NY | 3-19-19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 17 | NY | 3-19-00  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 18 | NY | 6-19-19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 19 | NY | 6-19-19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 20 | NY | 4/19/13  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 21 | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 22 | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 23 | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 24 | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 25 | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 26 | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 27 | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 28 | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 29 | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |
| 30 | NY | 7/19/19  | Belge     | JUL 8 1919 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 17

A to K  
Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CA.

PORT OF

July 10, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                 | Country. City or town.     | State. City or town.  | State. City or town. |
| 1            |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 2            |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 3            |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 4            |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 5            |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 6            |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 7            |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 8            |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 9            |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 10           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 11           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 12           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 13           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 14           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 15           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 16           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 17           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 18           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 19           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 20           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 21           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 22           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 23           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 24           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 25           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 26           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 27           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 28           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 29           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |
| 30           |                  |               |             |           |                        |              |  |                 |                            |   |                      |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Eugene G. Masaret

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States; or whether he intends to remain in the United States.) | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for crime, or for violation of laws of the United States, or for violation of laws of any foreign country? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any foreign country, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien, had been previously deported within five years. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1           | Accompanied  | By self   | No  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | Italy, Genoa                              |
| 2           | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " "                                       |
| 3           | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Barcelona                               |
| 4           | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Lamine                                  |
| 5           | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " S. Stefano                              |
| 6           | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Casarsa                                 |
| 7           | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Cinisi                                  |
| 8           | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Acconia                                 |
| 9           | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Govita                                  |
| 10          | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Piedimonte                              |
| 11          | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Caserta                                 |
| 12          | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Do                                      |
| 13          | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 14          | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " "                                       |
| 15          | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " "                                       |
| 16          | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | Italy, Bergamo                            |
| 17          | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Asana                                   |
| 18          | "  | "   | "   |  |  |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | " Brindisi                                |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Martin J. Gorman*

*210*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Quebec 5/13 Lake Michigan* JUL 8 - 1919  
2 *Boston 3/15 Lake Erie* "  
3 *NY 2/1906 ?* "  
4 *" 6/15 1906 ?* "  
5 *" 9/29/12 Canada* JUL 5 - 1919  
6 *" 3/10 Chicago* "  
7 *NY 8/7/13 Germany* JUL 7 - 1919  
8 *" 2/13 1913 Mendoza* "  
9 *NY 6/11 1913 Georges* JUL 8 - 1919  
10 *NY 4/8/1 ?* "  
11 *" 5/18/1 ?* "  
12 *✓ ✓ ✓ ✓* "  
13 *✓ ✓ ✓ ✓* "  
14 *✓ ✓ ✓ ✓* "  
15 *Moscow 5/6/2 Tyrolia* "  
16 *NY 4/1/14 Adriatic* "  
17 *NY 12/3 ?* "  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2720  
280  
2440

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 18          | 4         | 5                      | 6   | 7   | 8                 | 9                           | 10  | 11   | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |    |    |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Country.  | City or town.     |                             | State.  | City or town.  |    |    |
| 1            |                  | Marinero      | Domenico    | 34        | m                      | no  | Italy   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 2            |                  | D'Ellore      | Maria       | 40        | f                      | no  | Italy   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 3            |                  | Delice        | 16          | m         | no                     | no  | Italy   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 4            |                  | Assunta       | 13          | f         | no                     | no  | Italy   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 5            |                  | Jacques       | Joseph      | 32        | m                      | no  | France  | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 6            |                  | Decourteix    | Francois    | 43        | m                      | no  | France  | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 7            |                  | Dellac        | Maurice     | 45        | m                      | no  | France  | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 8            |                  | Jell          | Thomas      | 21        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 9            |                  | Bierman       | John        | 31        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 10           |                  | Hauker        | Robert      | 41        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 11           |                  | Hunt          | William     | 23        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 12           |                  | Morris        | William     | 21        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 13           |                  | Hugues        | Edmond      | 33        | m                      | no  | France  | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 14           |                  | Bradbury      | Ralph       | 31        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 15           |                  | Roscoe        | Robert      | 30        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 16           |                  | Woods         | Maurice     | 36        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 17           |                  | Moughan       | Thomas      | 44        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 18           |                  | Moss          | Charles     | 31        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 19           |                  | Kimings       | Edwin       | 38        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 20           |                  | Ashcroft      | Joshua      | 38        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 21           |                  | Coles         | Arthur      | 41        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 22           |                  | Howard        | James       | 31        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 23           |                  | Lang          | Richard     | 31        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 24           |                  | Diffies       | Arthur      | 41        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 25           |                  | Martin        | Frank       | 41        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 26           |                  | Jones         | Derek       | 38        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 27           |                  | Hughes        | Edward      | 35        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 28           |                  | Moffiore      | Amelia      | 22        | f                      | no  | Spain   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 29           |                  | Rodgers       | Catherine   | 37        | f                      | no  | Ireland   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |
| 30           |                  | Woods         | Joseph      | 36        | m                      | no  | England   | Montreal          |                             |   | Mass Lowell  |    |    |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30 adms  
J. G. Giddings  
J. G. Giddings  
Eugene & Masoret  
Line 29  
Frank 13  
D 11



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2 11



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *N.Y. 3-7-06, 24 Italia* JUL 10 1919  
*Ital 7-19-19 Macedonia*  
2 *N.Y. 4-3-19 10* JUL 10 1919  
3 *" " "* JUL 10 1919  
4 *" " "* JUL 10 1919  
5 *N.Y. 1-19-12 Blucher* JUL 10 1919  
*Ital 7-19-19 Baltic*  
6 *N.Y. 6-19-19* JUL 10 1919  
7 *" " "* JUL 10 1919  
8 *Ital 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*Ital 13-19-19*  
9 *Ital 7-19-19 Macedonia* JUL 10 1919  
10 *Boston 1908 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*" 7-19-19*  
11 *Ital 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*" 3-19-19*  
12 *" 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*Boston 4-19-19*  
13 *Ital 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
14 *Ital 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*N.Y. 5-19-16*  
15 *Ital 7-19-19 Macedonia* JUL 10 1919  
16 *" " "* JUL 10 1919  
*Boston 1899*  
17 *Mont 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*Boston 10-19-10*  
18 *Mont 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*Boston 11-19-19*  
19 *Mont 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*Boston 14-19-15*  
20 *Mont 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*Boston 16-19-19*  
21 *N.Y. 10-19-19* JUL 10 1919  
*Boston 1909*  
22 *Mont 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*Ital 7-19-19*  
23 *Ital 4-19-06* JUL 10 1919  
24 *Ital 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*Ital 1906*  
25 *Ital 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*N.Y. 4-19-06*  
26 *Ital 7-19-19* JUL 10 1919  
*N.Y. 3-19-19*  
27 *Ital 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*Boston 9-19-19*  
28 *Ital 7-19-19 Baltic* JUL 10 1919  
*Boston 1919*  
29 *Ital 7-19-19* JUL 10 1919  
*N.Y. 7-19-19*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

100  
110  
120  
130  
140  
150  
160  
170  
180  
190  
200  
210  
220  
230  
240  
250  
260  
270  
280  
290  
300  
310  
320  
330  
340  
350  
360  
370  
380  
390  
400  
410  
420  
430  
440  
450  
460  
470  
480  
490  
500  
510  
520  
530  
540  
550  
560  
570  
580  
590  
600  
610  
620  
630  
640  
650  
660  
670  
680  
690  
700  
710  
720  
730  
740  
750  
760  
770  
780  
790  
800  
810  
820  
830  
840  
850  
860  
870  
880  
890  
900  
910  
920  
930  
940  
950  
960  
970  
980  
990  
1000



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |               | Whether application has |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---------------|-------------------------|
|             |                  | Family name. | Given name. |      |      |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   |  | State.  | City or town. |                         |
| 1           |                  | Duane        | Primary     | 23   | m    | Helper                 |          | English  |        | Canada  |                   | Montreal                    |               | none  |  | Mass Lowell   |               |                         |
| 2           |                  | Heyburn      | Moses       | 28   | m    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | mother Margaret   |  | Everett   |               |                         |
| 3           | G. T.            | Mackie       | James       | 26   | m    | mechanic               |          |  |        | Scotland  |                   |                             |               | father George   |  | Conn Stamford   |               |                         |
| 4           |                  | Garbutt      | John        | 27   | m    | shoemaker              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  | N.Y. Brooklyn   |               |                         |
| 5           |                  | Garbutt      | Thomas      | 37   | m    | shoemaker              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | mother James  |  | Mass Haverhill  |               |                         |
| 6           |                  | Robertson    | Thomas      | 34   | m    | shoemaker              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | brother John  |  | Ill. Chicago  |               |                         |
| 7           |                  | Fleming      | George      | 27   | m    | shoemaker              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | mother Margaret   |  | N.Y. Newburg  |               |                         |
| 8           |                  | Gauet        | Thomas      | 24   | m    | miner                  |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  | Ill. El Dorado  |               |                         |
| 9           |                  | Anderson     | William     | 37   | m    | shoemaker              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | sister Elizabeth  |  | N.Y. Albany   |               |                         |
| 10          |                  | Sealey       | Doyle       | 25   | m    | shoemaker              |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | mother Maria  |  | Mass Boston   |               |                         |
| 11          |                  | Salvesen     | Nedre       | 26   | m    | shoemaker              |          |  |        | Norwegian   |                   |                             |               | brother Magnus  |  | Norway  |               |                         |
| 12          | C. P. R.         |              | Esther      | 17   | f    | Student                |          | English  |        | Cuba  |                   |                             |               | none  |  | Cuba  |               |                         |
| 13          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 14          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 15          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 16          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 17          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 18          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 19          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 20          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 21          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 22          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 23          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 24          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 25          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 26          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 27          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 28          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 29          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |
| 30          | C. P. R.         |              | Asuncion    | 14   | f    |                        |          |  |        |   |                   |                             |               | none  |  |   |               |                         |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

Eugene V. Masoret

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D 12



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or was in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is or was in the custody of any government or authority. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or was in the custody of any government or authority. | Whether alien is or was in the custody of any government or authority. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Boston 4/18   | Sister Minnie O'Leary  | Permanent                           | no   | no   | no  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5' 6"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | Ireland                                |
| 2            | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend Elias Dobson  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 6' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 3            | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | 1914 Conn 1/15   | Home   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 4"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | Scotland, Glasgow                      |
| 4            | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Cousin Henry Christy   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 9"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 5            | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Wife Elizabeth   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 6            | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend Sarah Thompson  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 3"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 7            | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Sister Rebecca Moore   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 8            | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Wife Gertrude  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 4"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 9            | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | City Hospital  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 10           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend Robert Hamilton   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 7"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 11           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | See Col 12   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 12           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend Samuel Lora   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 13           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend Robert Hamilton   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 14           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | See Col 12   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 4' 8"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 15           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend Joseph  | Permanent                           | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 16           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John J. Regalo  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 17           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Cousin Anthony Kopke   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 18           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend William B. Brady  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 19           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 3"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 20           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 21           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 22           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 23           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 24           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 25           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 26           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 27           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 28           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 29           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 30           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 31           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 32           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |
| 33           | Yes  | Self                      | 100   | 1914 Mass 7/8  | Friend John B. B. B.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "   | "  | 5' 0"                 | Red                   | Blue                     | "                                      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 12



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Boston 4/19/19 Romania JUL 1 0 1919  
2 Montreal 7/9/19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
3 Boston 5-1915 Cyprus JUL 1 0 1919  
4 Que 5-1913 Haiti JUL 1 0 1919  
5 Stal 7-1919 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
6 Mont 8-1913 Caracaras JUL 1 0 1919  
7 Stal 7-9-19 Carous JUL 1 0 1919  
8 Boston 7-9-19 Macedonia JUL 1 0 1919  
9 Stal 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
10 Boston 6-14-13 Palestine JUL 1 0 1919  
11 Mont 6-14-13 Palestine JUL 1 0 1919  
12 Stal 7-9-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
13 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
14 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
15 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
16 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
17 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
18 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
19 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
20 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
21 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
22 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
23 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
24 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
25 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
26 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
27 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
28 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
29 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919  
30 Que 7-19-19 Baltic JUL 1 0 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7        | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13                      |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether application has |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Write.  | Country.          | City or town.               | State.  | City or town.  |                         |
| 1            | C. P. R.         | Eggren        | Eric        | 34        | m                      | swedish  | swedish   | Sweden            | Scand                       | Canada  | Sweden   |                         |
| 2            | C. P. R.         | "             | Arthur      | 32        | f                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |                         |
| 3            | PR               | Eason         | John        | 26        | m                      | student  | English   | Ireland           | English                     | "   | N.Y. Troy  |                         |
| 4            | "                | Willor        | Alfred      | 29        | m                      | "        | "   | Scotland          | Scotch                      | "   | Mass Boston  |                         |
| 5            | G. T.            | Nikas         | Ephimios    | 42        | m                      | barber   | Greek   | Greece            | Greek                       | "   | Mich Detroit   |                         |
| 6            | C. P. R.         | Cornicchioli  | Caterina    | 27        | f                      | "        | "   | Italy             | Italian                     | "   | N.Y. Brooklyn  |                         |
| 7            | PR               | Metcalf       | Joseph      | 29        | m                      | miner    | English   | England           | English                     | "   | N.J. Newark  |                         |
| 8            | "                | Kenny         | James       | 46        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Canada   |                         |
| 9            | "                | Patterson     | Robert      | 31        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Ill. Jacksonville  |                         |
| 10           | "                | Smith         | Herbert     | 35        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N.Y. Syracuse  |                         |
| 11           | "                | Farguhar      | Robert      | 23        | m                      | student  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Mass. Lexington  |                         |
| 12           | "                | Chadwick      | Frank       | 32        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Conn. Lynn   |                         |
| 13           | "                | Hague         | Joseph      | 30        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N.Y. Hopkinton   |                         |
| 14           | "                | Robottom      | Guy         | 43        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N.Y. New York  |                         |
| 15           | "                | Booth         | Harry       | 28        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Pa. Philadelphia   |                         |
| 16           | "                | Paine         | Frank       | 40        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N.Y. Amsterdam   |                         |
| 17           | "                | Roy           | William     | 38        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N.Y. Rochester   |                         |
| 18           | "                | Hallisey      | Ernest      | 42        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Mass. Chelsea  |                         |
| 19           | "                | Ryan          | John        | 37        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Boston   |                         |
| 20           | "                | Marshall      | Abraham     | 40        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N.Y. Schenectady   |                         |
| 21           | "                | Smyth         | Joseph      | 34        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N.Y. Canastota   |                         |
| 22           | "                | Barr          | Frank       | 22        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N.Y. East Orange   |                         |
| 23           | "                | Groden        | Thomas      | 35        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Mass. Boston   |                         |
| 24           | "                | Hunter        | William     | 26        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N.Y. Diamondville  |                         |
| 25           | "                | Dalglish      | James       | 32        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Conn. Torrington   |                         |
| 26           | "                | Marty         | George      | 37        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Mont. Great Falls  |                         |
| 27           | "                | Gilmour       | Thomas      | 33        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Me. Scarborough  |                         |
| 28           | "                | Cooper        | Amey        | 31        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Mass. Boston   |                         |
| 29           | "                | Campbell      | Thaddeus    | 33        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Pa. Philadelphia   |                         |
| 30           | "                | Drummond      | Andie       | 38        | m                      | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N.J. Newark  |                         |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20  
D 13



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

|    |    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|----|----|----|----|----|

(OVER)

Martin J. Gorman

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |            |        |              |
|----|------------|--------|--------------|
| 1  | WY 9/1909  | Oscar  | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 2  | " 1911     | Edric  | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 3  | Hal 7-1919 | Baltic | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 4  | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 5  | WY 7-1919  | Wash   | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 6  | " 23       | Edric  | JUL 1 4 1919 |
| 7  | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 8  | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 9  | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 10 | " 6-11     | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 11 | " 7-1919   | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 12 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 13 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 14 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 15 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 16 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 17 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 18 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 19 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 20 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 21 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 22 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 23 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 24 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 25 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 26 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 27 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 28 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 29 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 30 | Hal 7-1919 | German | JUL 1 5 1919 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1  | Ny 9/ Oscar         | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 2  | " 1911 Cedric       | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 3  | " 11-1909 Caledonia | JUL 1 8 1910 |
| 4  | Hal 7-1919 Baltic   | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 5  | Hal 7-1919 Boston   | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 6  | Hal 7-1919 Baltic   | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 7  | Ny 7-1919 March     | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 8  | Ny 7-1919 Wash      | JUL 1 2 1919 |
| 9  | Hal 7-1919 Sedra    | JUL 1 4 1919 |
| 10 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 11 | Ny 1902 Oceania     | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 12 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 13 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 14 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 15 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 16 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 17 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 18 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 19 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 20 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 21 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 22 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 23 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 24 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 25 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 26 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 27 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 28 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 29 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |
| 30 | Hal 7-1919 Olympic  | JUL 1 5 1919 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

12



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Write.       |                 | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.             |
| 1            |                  | Transit.      |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |
| 2            |                  | Grasso        | Arnaldo     | 37        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 3            |                  | Landi         | Vincenzo    | 37        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 4            |                  | La Penna      | Leandro     | 18        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 5            |                  | Poliziani     | Domenico    | 48        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 6            |                  | Laucchi       | Silvestro   | 3         | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 7            |                  | Dirolomo      | Giuseppe    | 40        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 8            |                  | Diemer        | Agostino    | 35        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 9            |                  | Maravia       | Francesco   | 16        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 10           |                  | Amiciello     | Luigi       | 18        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 11           |                  | Nassette      | Salvatore   | 54        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 12           |                  | "             | Rosa        | 18        | F                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 13           |                  | "             | Violante    | 12        | F                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 14           |                  | "             | Giuseppe    | 8         | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 15           |                  | Bellini       | Antonio     | 23        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 16           |                  | "             | Angela      | 2         | F                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 17           |                  | "             | Gabriele    | 2         | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 18           |                  | Brucanici     | Emilio      | 59        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 19           |                  | Monteleone    | Duccio      | 36        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 20           |                  | Terraina      | Francesco   | 35        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 21           |                  | Petrocchi     | Giuseppe    | 45        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 22           |                  | Mannarino     | Giuseppe    | 45        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 23           |                  | Strano        | Giuseppe    | 38        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 24           |                  | Napoli        | Giuseppe    | 42        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 25           |                  | Stalano       | Paolo       | 44        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 26           |                  | Lauro         | Francesco   | 45        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 27           |                  | Stranica      | Giuseppe    | 33        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 28           |                  | Brusco        | Eleppio     | 29        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 29           |                  | Di Majo       | Zaccaria    | 37        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |
| 30           |                  | Reginato      | Leandro     | 44        | M                      |          |              |                 | Italy                       | Monte Carlo   | Italy              |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Eugene Masurot

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_

191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his<br/>own passage; whether paid<br/>by relative, whether paid<br/>by any other person, or by<br/>any corporation, society,<br/>municipality, or govern-<br/>ment.)</small> | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition<br>of health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1                  | Accompanied self                                      | "   | No   | No   | Transit                             | "   | "   | 5' 2"                           | dk br                        | bro 166                  | Italy, Linguato                               |
| 2                  | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 8"                           | gr                           | bro 160                  | " "   |
| 3                  | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 7"                           | "                            | " 170                    | " Providence                                  |
| 4                  | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 9"                           | dk br                        | bro 165                  | " Massachusetts                               |
| 5                  | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5'                              | "                            | " 150                    | " "   |
| 6                  | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 8"                           | gr                           | bro 150                  | " "   |
| 7                  | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 7"                           | gr                           | bro 150                  | " Providence                                  |
| 8                  | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 8"                           | gr                           | bro 175                  | " Chicago                                     |
| 9                  | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 5"                           | dk                           | woman 160                | " Germany                                     |
| 10                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 1"                           | gr                           | bro 135                  | " Delta Maggiore                              |
| 11                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 5"                           | gr blue                      | 140                      | " Quinto                                      |
| 12                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 5"                           | br                           | bro 135                  | " Novena                                      |
| 13                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | "                               | "                            | "                        | " Quinto                                      |
| 14                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | "                               | "                            | "                        | " "   |
| 15                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 7"                           | dk br                        | bro 155                  | " Bonaro                                      |
| 16                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5'                              | "                            | " 135                    | " Quinto                                      |
| 17                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | "                               | "                            | "                        | " Quinto                                      |
| 18                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 4"                           | br                           | bro 150                  | " Quinto                                      |
| 19                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 5"                           | dk                           | bro 170                  | " Quinto                                      |
| 20                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 6"                           | "                            | " 170                    | " "   |
| 21                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 6"                           | gr                           | bro 135                  | " Quinto                                      |
| 22                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 3"                           | "                            | " 150                    | " Quito                                       |
| 23                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 5"                           | br                           | bro 150                  | " Quito                                       |
| 24                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 3"                           | gr                           | bro 145                  | " "   |
| 25                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 6"                           | "                            | " 145                    | " "   |
| 26                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 6"                           | "                            | " 140                    | " Quito                                       |
| 27                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 7"                           | "                            | " 144                    | " Quito                                       |
| 28                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 7"                           | "                            | " 170                    | " Quito                                       |
| 29                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 8"                           | "                            | " 168                    | " Quito                                       |
| 30                 | " " " "   | "   | No   | No   | "                                   | "   | "   | 5' 9"                           | fr                           | blue 175                 | " Quito                                       |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 May 4/13 JUL 3 - 1919  
2 Quebec 5/11/13 JUL 5 - 1919  
3 Quebec 6/24/13 JUL 5 - 1919  
4 Quebec 5/21/13 JUL 5 - 1919  
5 " " " " " "  
6 " " " " " "  
7 May 10/22/13 JUL 7 - 1919  
8 " 26/12/13 " " "  
9 Quebec 21/7/13 " " "  
10 May 7/10/13 JUL 8 - 1919  
11 May 5/12/13 JUL 9 - 1919  
12 " 9/12/13 " " "  
13 " " " " " "  
14 " " " " " "  
15 Quebec 6/12/13 " " "  
16 May 9/12/13 " " "  
17 " " " " " "  
18 May 6/13/13 " " "  
19 Halifax 4/26/13 " " "  
20 Quebec 5/21/13 " " "  
21 " 6/22/13 JUL 10 - 1919  
22 " 5/12/13 JUL 14 - 1919  
23 Halifax 6/24/13 " " "  
24 May 6/14/13 " " "  
25 " 4/13 " " "  
26 " 4/8/14 " " "  
27 Halifax 4/14/14 " " "  
28 May 6/14/14 " " "  
29 Halifax 4/13/13 " " "  
30 May 9/11/13 " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 77

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

"Re d'Italia"  
July 15, 1919

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. |        |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Read.                  | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.       | Country.                    | City or town.      | State. | City or town. |
| 1            |                  | Transit       |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 2            |                  | groupe        |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 3            |                  | gutte         |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 4            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 5            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |
| 75           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |              |                             |                    |        |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Eugene Masuret

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in the United States for one and treatment of the same, as provided by law. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1            | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>   | <i>600</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Col. 12</i>   | <i>Travel</i>                       | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Yes</i>            | <i>Yes</i>            | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>                                | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>56</i>             | <i>gr</i>                | <i>175</i>               | <i>Italy</i>                              |
| 2            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                            | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                                  |
| 3            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |  |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                          |                          |   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Martin Gorman*

*15*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

W 4/14/3 Princess  
11 5/14/2 Berlin " JUL 12 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 73

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CA.

*Giuseppe Verdi*  
(July 15, 1919)

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL    | Age           | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to—  | Nationality    | * Last permanent residence | Final destination |              |              |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
|             |                 | Family name     | Given name    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write          | Country                    | City or town      | State        | City or town |
| 1           |                 | <i>Malgarin</i> | <i>Pietro</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Married</i>        | <i>Italian</i>  | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>               | <i>Vicenza</i>    | <i>Italy</i> | <i>Italy</i> |
| 2           | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 3           | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 4           | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 5           | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 6           | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 7           | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 8           | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 9           | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 10          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 11          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 12          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 13          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 14          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 15          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 16          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 17          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 18          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 19          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 20          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 21          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 22          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 23          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 24          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 25          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 26          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 27          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 28          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 29          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |
| 30          | NOT USED        |                 |               |           |                       |   |                |                            |                   |              |              |

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

*Eugene G. Masurel*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feb 191 191

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22/6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Aug 4/12 Koon  
Land JUL 14 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

744-51  
100-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 71

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)                                |                      |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1            | PR 4             | Deiphant      | John        | 37        | m                  | wood                   |   | English   |                   | Canada                      | Montreal      |   | Pa Philadelphia      |
| 2            |                  | McCabe        | Bernard     | 37        | m                  | machinist              |   |   |                   |                             |               | 36 St Mary St. Dundee Scot  | Mass Andover         |
| 3            |                  | Morris        | Thomas      | 40        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               |   | Pa Williamsburg      |
| 4            |                  | O'Brien       | William     | 40        | m                  | machinist              | 8/5/37  | Irish   |                   |                             |               |   | Mass Fall River      |
| 5            |                  | Olsen         | Peter       | 35        | m                  | machinist              |   | Norwegian   |                   |                             |               |   | Mass Boston          |
| 6            |                  | Danielson     | Carl        | 35        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | Teacher 110M Christiania Norway   | N.Y. Champlain       |
| 7            |                  | Eskeziun      | Leon        | 26        | m                  | operator               |   | Armenian  |                   |                             |               | none  | Mass Lynn            |
| 8            |                  | Wojara        | Frank       | 30        | m                  | carpenter              |   | Polish  |                   |                             |               |   | Ill Chicago          |
| 9            | PR 4             | Di Iorio      | Bernard     | 30        | m                  |                        |   | Italian   |                   |                             |               |   | Italy                |
| 10           |                  | Gioffri       | Luigi       | 28        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 11           |                  | Di Blasio     | Teles       | 31        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 12           |                  | Gama          | Guisepe     | 42        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 13           |                  | Guerra        | Francisco   | 30        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | Father Michel Italy   |                      |
| 14           |                  | Berthelot     | Augustine   | 37        | f                  |                        |   | French  |                   |                             |               | none  | France               |
| 15           |                  | Perrin        | Charles     | 33        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 16           |                  | Odette        |             | 30        | f                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 17           | 103815           | Cawston       | Wilfred     | 23        | m                  | valet                  |   | English   |                   |                             |               | Bro Sydney, Madras, Esser   | Canada               |
| 18           | 103863           | Orr-Lewis     | Frederick   | 50        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | none  |                      |
| 19           | 103972           | Perrin        | Frederick   | 31        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | wife 100th London Eng   | England              |
| 20           | PR 4             | Blanc         | William     | 24        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | none  | Comm Mt Canada       |
| 21           |                  | Jackson       | George      | 31        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | Father 100M Halifax, Eng  | Mass New Bedford     |
| 22           |                  | Wilkins       | James       | 38        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | Bro 100M, Rochdale, Lanc Eng  | Everett              |
| 23           | 040000           |               | Florence    | 38        | f                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 24           | PR 4             | Polg          | John        | 45        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | none  | R Providence         |
| 25           |                  | Howell        | Henry       | 27        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | Sister Sarah, 47 Eaton St, London W 1, Eng  | Mass Fall River      |
| 26           |                  | Underwood     | Walter      | 34        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | mother Sarah, 45 York St, Hingham, N Y  | Oriskany             |
| 27           |                  | Brennan       | Daniel      | 32        | m                  |                        |   | Irish   |                   |                             |               | mother 100M, 123 Paterson St, Paterson, N.J. Eng  | Brooklyn             |
| 28           |                  | Walsh         | John        | 34        | m                  |                        |   | Irish   |                   |                             |               | mother 100M, 113 St Paul St, Dublin Ireland   | Mass Baltimore       |
| 29           | 103675           | Byson         | Madeline    | 30        | f                  |                        |   | Irish   |                   |                             |               | Father 100M, Melrose, Mass  | Weymouth             |
| 30           | PR 4             | Macnary       | Lewis       | 27        | m                  |                        |   |   |                   |                             |               | none  | Mass Andover         |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

30 adm

DE Gaddings  
J. W. Gaddings  
Eugene Masurel

See rr 1000  
Florence 7 June

no L 17



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16                        | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                    | 25                    | 26   | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30                    | 31                    | 32                       | 33                                     |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
| 1            | Yes  | 30421                     | 18  | 1894 Scotland  | 1544 West Street, Glasgow  | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no  | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no  | no   | 5' 8" ft              | brn                   | no                       | Scotland Glasgow                       |
| 2            | Yes  | 29364                     | 18  | 1902 London  | 37 London St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 1" med             | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 3            | Yes  | 29482                     | 18  | 1902 London  | 144 Abchurch Lane  | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 1" med             | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 4            | Yes  | 30423                     | 22  | 1902 London  | 55 Borden St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 3" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 5            | Yes  | 29621                     | 50  | 1902 London  | 11 Webster St  | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 3" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 6            | Yes  | 30222                     | 10  | 1902 London  | 100 London St  | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 3" med             | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 7            | Yes  | 30211                     | 28  | 1902 London  | 68 Central Ave   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 8            | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 9            | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 10           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 11           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 12           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 13           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 14           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 15           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 16           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 17           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 18           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 19           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 20           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 21           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 22           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 23           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 24           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 25           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 26           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 27           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 28           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 29           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |
| 30           | Yes  | 30225                     | 35  | 1902 London  | 1334 No Lincoln St   | "                                   | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5" ft              | brn                   | no                       | London                                 |

*Martin Gorman*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D 17



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Hal 1-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
2 Hal 6-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
3 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
4 Hal 1897-1903 JUL 1 5 1919  
5 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
6 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
7 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
8 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
9 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
10 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
11 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
12 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
13 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
14 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
15 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
16 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
17 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
18 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
19 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
20 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
21 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
22 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
23 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
24 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
25 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
26 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
27 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
28 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
29 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919  
30 Hal 7-19 Olympic JUL 1 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



.....

•

1990

| Item | QTY | PRICE | TOTAL |
|------|-----|-------|-------|
| 1994 | 2   |       |       |
| CT   | 4   |       |       |
| HQ   | 1   |       |       |
| 3    | 2   |       |       |
| 5600 | 1   |       |       |
| 107  | 1   |       |       |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 25

A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write.            | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |
| 569          |                  | Lidit Moland  | Oscar       | 29        | m                      | English  | Yes  | Norway            | Canada                      | Trout, Christiania  | Norway   |               |
| 2            |                  | "             | Marie       | 19        | f                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 3            |                  | Flodin        | Per Erik    | 34        | m                      | Swedish  | "  | Sweden            | Vancouver                   | Fader Gustav Vastaboten   | Sweden   |               |
| 4            |                  | Carlson       | Isaac       | 34        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 5            |                  | Petersen      | Joseph      | 29        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 6            | G. I.            | Olsson        | Johan       | 145       | m                      | Swedish  | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 7            | G. I.            | Maluroz       | Arthur      | 40        | m                      | English  | "  | "                 | Montreal                    | "   | "  |               |
| 8            |                  | Longren       | Gustaf      | 41        | m                      | Swedish  | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 9            | G. I.            | Feffer        | Joseph      | 24        | m                      | English  | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 10           |                  | Nogues        | Jose        | 48        | m                      | Spanish  | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 11           | G. I.            | Estene        | Jose        | 22        | m                      | Spanish  | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 12           | G. I.            | Labaton       | Levi        | 31        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 13           |                  | Alexandris    | Eleonora    | 28        | f                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 14           |                  | "             | "           | 28        | f                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 15           |                  | Williams      | "           | 39        | f                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 16           | C. P. R.         | Maquignaz     | "           | 29        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 17           | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | 28        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 18           |                  | Bran          | Gregory     | 29        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 19           | G. I.            | Brillard      | Elia        | 28        | f                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 20           |                  | "             | "           | 41        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 21           |                  | "             | "           | 31        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 22           |                  | "             | "           | 29        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 23           | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | 23        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 24           |                  | "             | "           | 20        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 25           |                  | "             | "           | 21        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 26           |                  | "             | "           | 21        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 27           |                  | "             | "           | 21        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 28           | G. I.            | Dawson        | William     | 27        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 29           | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | 27        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |
| 30           | C. P. R.         | "             | "           | 38        | m                      | "        | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |               |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16  
G. E. Giddings  
J. W. Trudell  
Eugene A. Masaret  
Line 28 Herbert C. Fure  
Florence H. Fure  
D. 18



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1400



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |          |      |           |              |
|----|----------|------|-----------|--------------|
| 1  | W. Y.    | 4/13 | St. Louis | JUL 1 7 1919 |
| 2  | "        | 1913 | St. Louis | JUL 1 7 1919 |
| 3  | Que      | 7/11 | Consonia  | JUL 1 7 1919 |
| 4  | "        | 7/11 | Consonia  | JUL 1 9 1919 |
| 5  | Portland | 7/12 | Canada    | JUL 1 9 1919 |
| 6  | W. Y.    | 7/17 | St. Louis | JUL 1 9 1919 |
| 7  | "        | 7/17 | St. Louis | JUL 1 9 1919 |
| 8  | Stal     | 7/18 | St. Louis | JUL 1 9 1919 |
| 9  | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 1 9 1919 |
| 10 | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 1 9 1919 |
| 11 | Mont     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 1 9 1919 |
| 12 | "        | "    | St. Louis | JUL 1 9 1919 |
| 13 | "        | "    | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 14 | "        | "    | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 15 | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 16 | W. Y.    | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 17 | "        | "    | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 18 | "        | "    | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 19 | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 20 | Mont     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 21 | "        | "    | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 22 | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 23 | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 24 | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 25 | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 26 | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 27 | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 28 | Mont     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 29 | W. Y.    | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |
| 30 | Stal     | 7/19 | St. Louis | JUL 2 4 1919 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.,

July 17 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to—  | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination |              |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|---|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write       |                | Country                  | City or town   | State             | City or town |
| 1           |                 | Krumpotitch  | Mil        | 43        | M                     |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 2           |                 | Mataya       | Ivan       | 40        | M                     |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 3           |                 | Krumpotitch  | George     | 29        | M                     |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 4           |                 | Kornadina    | Greg       | 34        | M                     |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 5           |                 |              | Pomo       | 45        | M                     |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 6           |                 | Pomljavitch  | Stepan     | 46        | M                     |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 7           |                 | Krumpotitch  | Ivan       | 52        | M                     |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 8           |                 |              | Anton      | 56        | M                     |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 9           |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 10          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 11          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 12          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 13          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 14          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 15          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 16          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 17          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 18          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 19          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 20          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 21          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 22          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 23          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 24          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 25          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 26          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 27          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 28          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 29          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 30          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 31          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 32          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |   |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Eugene A. Masuret

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martus Gorman

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

11/10/1919  
2 11/10/1919 Berlin  
3 11/10/1919 Berlin  
4 11/10/1919 Berlin  
5 11/10/1919 Berlin  
6 11/10/1919 Berlin  
7 11/10/1919 Berlin  
8 11/10/1919 Berlin  
9 11/10/1919 Berlin  
10 11/10/1919 Berlin  
11 11/10/1919 Berlin  
12 11/10/1919 Berlin  
13 11/10/1919 Berlin  
14 11/10/1919 Berlin  
15 11/10/1919 Berlin  
16 11/10/1919 Berlin  
17 11/10/1919 Berlin  
18 11/10/1919 Berlin  
19 11/10/1919 Berlin  
20 11/10/1919 Berlin  
21 11/10/1919 Berlin  
22 11/10/1919 Berlin  
23 11/10/1919 Berlin  
24 11/10/1919 Berlin  
25 11/10/1919 Berlin  
26 11/10/1919 Berlin  
27 11/10/1919 Berlin  
28 11/10/1919 Berlin  
29 11/10/1919 Berlin  
30 11/10/1919 Berlin

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to E

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mqs. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. |   |                   | Country. City or town.      |   | State. City or town.                                       |
| 1            |                  | Francis       | Francis     | 50        | M                      | None         | No  | French            | France                      | Nathalie  | France   |
| 2            |                  | "             | Paul        | 11        | M                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |
| 3            |                  | "             | Andre       | 8         | M                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |
| 4            |                  | "             | Roger       | 5         | M                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |
| 5            |                  | "             | Marcel      | 3         | M                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |
| 6            |                  | Fernandez     | Jose        | 26        | M                      | "            | "   | Spanish           | Spain                       | Madrid  | Spain  |
| 7            |                  | Quintas       | Segundo     | 31        | M                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |
| 8            |                  | Perez         | Nicolas     | 42        | M                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |
| 9            |                  | Pagunco       | Angelo      | 29        | M                      | "            | "   | Italy             | Italy                       | "   | Italy  |
| 10           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 11           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 12           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 13           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 14           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 15           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 16           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 17           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 18           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 19           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 20           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 21           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 22           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 23           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 24           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 25           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 26           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 27           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 28           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 29           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 30           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 31           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 32           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 33           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 34           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 35           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 36           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 37           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 38           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 39           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |
| 40           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

Eugene Masaret

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mattie Gorman

20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Mouth 4/2/1919 JUL 14 1919  
2 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
3 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
4 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
5 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓  
6 Quebec 5/23/1919 JUL 15 1919  
7 " 5/1/1919  
8 " 10/14/10  
9 New 3/8/13 Chicago  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 78

MONTREAL, CA.

Illiterates

"Sofia"

(sailing July 28, 1919)

PORT OF

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)                                |                      |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town. |
| 1            |                  | Proylenouras  | Paulis       | 37        | M                  | Sheepshoe              |          |  |   |                   | Greece                      | Lachina       | Pallio Kefalonia Greece   | Greece               |
| 2            |                  | Vitoratos     | Andreas      | 35        | M                  | Sheepshoe              |          |  |   |                   | Greece                      | Lachina       | Pallio Kefalonia Greece   | Greece               |
| 3            |                  | Destemis      | Constantinos | 49        | M                  | Sheepshoe              |          |  |   |                   | Greece                      | Lachina       | Pallio Kefalonia Greece   | Greece               |
| 4            |                  | Trantzios     | Dionisios    | 40        | M                  | Sheepshoe              |          |  |   |                   | Greece                      | Lachina       | Pallio Kefalonia Greece   | Greece               |
| 5            |                  | Moschos       | Petrakis     | 40        | M                  | Sheepshoe              |          |  |   |                   | Greece                      | Lachina       | Pallio Kefalonia Greece   | Greece               |
| 6            |                  | Mpernis       | Stavros      | 36        | M                  | Sheepshoe              |          |  |   |                   | Greece                      | Lachina       | Pallio Kefalonia Greece   | Greece               |
| 7            |                  | Gassias       | Dionisios    | 52        | M                  | Sheepshoe              |          |  |   |                   | Greece                      | Lachina       | Pallio Kefalonia Greece   | Greece               |
| 8            |                  | Papadatos     | Kostas       | 37        | M                  | Sheepshoe              |          |  |   |                   | Greece                      | Lachina       | Pallio Kefalonia Greece   | Greece               |
| 9            |                  | Moschopoulos  | Antonios     | 42        | M                  | Sheepshoe              |          |  |   |                   | Greece                      | Lachina       | Pallio Kefalonia Greece   | Greece               |
| 10           |                  | Probonas      | John         | 36        | M                  | Sheepshoe              |          |  |   |                   | Greece                      | Lachina       | Pallio Kefalonia Greece   | Greece               |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |               |   |                      |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Eugene A. Masart

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

|    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | NY                        | 3/10                   | Alfred      | JUL 22 1919                |
| 2  | "                         | 3/14                   | Pamova      | "                          |
| 3  | "                         | 4/8                    | ?           | "                          |
| 4  | "                         | 4/8                    | Laura       | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | 10/14                  | ?           | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | 10/13                  | ?           | "                          |
| 7  | "                         | 10/16                  | Patris      | "                          |
| 8  | "                         | 12/15                  | Therios     | "                          |
| 9  | "                         | 2/3                    | ?           | "                          |
| 10   | "                         | 5/12                   | Patris      | "                          |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



488.

my

14—28[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                   | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------|---|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   |                   | State.  | City or town. |
| 1            |                  | De Litta      | Bernardo    | 34        | M                  | Lab                    | yes      | Ita  | yes   | Ita               | Canada                      | Quebec  | Galuccio, Luciana | Italy   | Italy         |
| 2            |                  | Tatone        | Arminio     | 44        | M                  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 3            |                  | Cardelli      | Domenico    | 42        | M                  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 4            |                  | Marini        | Pietro      | 33        | M                  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 5            |                  | Salvati       | Domenico    | 34        | M                  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 6            |                  | Setacci       | Giuseppe    | 34        | M                  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 7            |                  | Salvati       | Antonio     | 36        | M                  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 8            |                  | Michelin      | Angelo      | 35        | M                  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 9            |                  | Sauvage       | Louis       | 55        | M                  | Captain                | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 10           |                  | Grov          | Isak        | 37        | M                  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 11           |                  | Nicolas       | Elias       | 33        | M                  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 12           |                  | Polegato      | Giovanni    | 42        | M                  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |                   |   |               |

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

Eugene A. Masoret

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. H. Gorman

22



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

My 9/11/13 Bedric JUL 23 1919  
22 Under 6/8/13 ?  
My 5/9/12 Madonna "  
4 " 1/24/13 Hampshire "  
5 " 4/10/13 Bedric "  
6 Quebec 5/25/14 J. J. J. "  
Dalefax 4/8/13 Niagara "  
My 11/13 Optic "  
My 6/23/19 J. J. J. "  
10 " 1/19/16 Kristian "  
11 " 8/13 J. J. J. "  
12 " 4/14/14 Agolham "  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1            | 2                             | 3                        | 4           | 5         | 6      | 7                      | 8        | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12                          | 13             |  |               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.              | NAME IN FULL.            |             | Age.      | Sex.   | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                               | Family name.             | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |        |                        | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.  | State.   | City or town. |
| 1            | C. P. R. 137328<br>D. N. 4047 | Galovics, or<br>Galovics | Primary     | 28        | Male   | Primary                | Read     | Write  | Sanatist  | ✓                 | mother, Canada              | N. Y. New York |  |               |
| 2            |                               |                          | Primary     | 28        | Female | Primary                | Read     | Write  | Sanatist  | ✓                 | mother, Canada              | N. Y. New York |  |               |
| 3            |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 4            |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 5            |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 6            |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 7            |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 8            |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 9            |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 10           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 11           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 12           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 13           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 14           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 15           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 16           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 17           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 18           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 19           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 20           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 21           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 22           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 23           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 24           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 25           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 26           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 27           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 28           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 29           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 30           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |
| 82           |                               | NOT USED                 |             |           |        |                        |          |        |   |                   |                             |                |  |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*Justindell  
Eugene Mesuret*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

*2 23*



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 JUL 24 1919

2 JUL 24 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |





# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*4*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21                                  | 22                               | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26                    | 27                    | 28  | 29  | 30   | 31         | 32      | 33                       |                           |                 |               |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                                  | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in prison or in custody of any government, or is or has been insane or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any political party or organization thereof, or of any political officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.    |         | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification.  | Place of birth. |               |
|              |  |  |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Date of last departure from U.S. |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  | Feet.      | Inches. |                          |                           | Country.        | City or town. |
| 1            | <i>self</i>  | <i>50</i>  | <i>No</i>   |  |                          | <i>Pol N</i>   | <i>Transit</i>                      | <i>nonnopolitico no</i>          |   |   |   |                       |                       |   | <i>59</i>                                 | <i>9. 97.</i>  | <i>150</i> |         |                          | <i>Luxemb. Oberfabrik</i> |                 |               |
| 2            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 3            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 4            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 5            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 6            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 7            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 8            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 9            |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 10           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 11           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 12           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 13           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 14           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 15           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 17           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 18           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 19           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 20           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 21           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 22           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 23           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 24           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 25           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 26           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 27           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 28           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 29           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |
| 30           |  |  |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |                       |                       |   |   |  |            |         |                          |                           |                 |               |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Martinez Gorman*

*11.23*

*DN*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

Sheet No. 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

*Lesaro*  
*(Sailing July 28<sup>th</sup> 1919)*  
PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.  | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.   | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. |   |          |               |        |               |
|--------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.   | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.                      | † Race or people.  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1            | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 2            | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 3            | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 4            | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 5            | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 6            | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 7            | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 8            | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 9            | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 10           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 11           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 12           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 13           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 14           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 15           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 16           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 17           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 18           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 19           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 20           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 21           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 22           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 23           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 24           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 25           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 26           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 27           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 28           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 29           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |
| 30           | NOT USED         | <i>Transit</i> |             |           |                        |          |  |                             |                    |   |          |               |        |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*Eugene G. Masur*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_

191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Quebec 6/89 3 JUL 18 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

INDEXED

A to Z  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 33

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

(Alliterates)

sp La Taurang  
July 28/1919

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA,

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age.         | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|
|              |                  | Family name.           | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Country.  | City or town.   |                           | State.  | City or town.  |
| 1            |                  | Proulx                 | Joseph       | 35        | M                      | Teacher   | French  | do              | France                    | Paris   | France   |
| 2            |                  | "                      | Elisa        | 10        | F                      | do  | French  | do              | France                    | Paris   | France   |
| 3            |                  | St. Pierre             | Josephine    | 43        | F                      | do  | French  | do              | France                    | Paris   | France   |
| 4            |                  | do                     | Paul         | 12        | M                      | do  | French  | do              | France                    | Paris   | France   |
| 5            |                  | Metayer                | Marie        | 55        | F                      | Teacher   | French  | do              | France                    | Paris   | France   |
| 6            |                  | Leborgne               | Leonie       | 48        | F                      | do  | French  | do              | France                    | Paris   | France   |
| 7            |                  | Neveu                  | Emmet        | 38        | M                      | do  | French  | do              | France                    | Paris   | France   |
| 8            |                  | Cherdronnet            | Marie Louise | 42        | F                      | do  | French  | do              | France                    | Paris   | France   |
| 9            |                  | Redon                  | Jeanne       | 52        | F                      | do  | French  | do              | France                    | Paris   | France   |
| 10           |                  | De Chaisne de Bourmont | 64           | M         | S                      | do  | French  | do              | France                    | Paris   | France   |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 31           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 32           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |
| 33           |                  | NOT USED               |              |           |                        |   |   |                 |                           |   |  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Eugene A. Masurel

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in or has been in prison or workhouse, or institution for the insane, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to deportation by treaty? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |        |             |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|-------------|
| 1            | yes self   | 30352   | 100   | No   |  | Transit                             | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | 58                    | dk gr                 | gray                     | 160                                    | France | Paris       |
| 2            | yes self   | 30352   | 100   | No   |  | Transit                             | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | 46                    | "                     | "                        | 90                                     | "      | Chateau     |
| 3            | yes self   | 30352   | 100   | No   |  | Transit                             | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | 52                    | "                     | br                       |  | Canada | Montreal    |
| 4            | yes self   | 30352   | 100   | No   |  | Transit                             | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | 53                    | "                     | br                       |  | "      | "           |
| 5            | yes self   | 30352   | 100   | No   |  | Transit                             | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | 53                    | "                     | br                       |  | France | Nantes      |
| 6            | yes self   | 30352   | 100   | No   |  | Transit                             | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | 54                    | "                     | br                       |  | "      | St. Jean    |
| 7            | yes self   | 30352   | 100   | No   |  | Transit                             | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | 54                    | "                     | br                       |  | "      | Montpellier |
| 8            | yes self   | 30352   | 100   | No   |  | Transit                             | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | 51                    | "                     | br                       |  | "      | Langue      |
| 9            | yes self   | 30352   | 100   | No   |  | Transit                             | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | 53                    | "                     | br                       |  | "      | "           |
| 10           | yes self   | 30352   | 100   | No   |  | Transit                             | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do  | do   | 60                    | "                     | br                       |  | "      | France      |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Martin Gorman*

*276*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

2 *Quaker 8/23/1906 ? JUL 23 1919*  
" " " JUL 23 1919

3 *Mont 1901 Tunisian JUL 23 1919*

4 " " " JUL 23 1919

5 " " " 1903 Kensington JUL 23 1919

6 *Ny 7/19/12 Lorraine JUL 23 1919*

7 *Mont 7/19/13 Kensington*

8 " " " 24

9 " " " 24

10 *Ny. 1898 ? 24*

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Sheet No. 34

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination                       |              |              |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read     | Write       |                | Country                  | City or town   | State                                   | City or town |              |
| 1           | Debarred        | Marquis      | John       | 51        | m                     | weaver   | no          | none           | no                       | Canada French  | Canada                                  | Asbestos     |              |
| 2           | Debarred        | "            | Antoine    | 44        | f                     | m        | none        | yes            | French                   | "  | "                                       | "            |              |
| 3           | Debarred        | "            | Eugenie    | 18        | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            |              |
| 4           | Debarred        | "            | Anna       | 16        | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            |              |
| 5           | Debarred        | "            | Paul       | 11        | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            |              |
| 6           | Debarred        | "            | Alfred     | 9         | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            |              |
| 7           | Debarred        | "            | Theresa    | 8         | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            |              |
| 8           | Debarred        | "            | Henriette  | 5         | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            |              |
| 9           | Debarred        | Howard       | William    | 52        | m                     | operator | "           | English        | Montreal                 | wife Sarah, Emerson St. N.Y.   | N.Y.                                    | New York     |              |
| 10          | Debarred        | Blanchette   | Ercole     | 26        | m                     | weaver   | "           | French         | Montreal                 | wife Mathew, 20 Cornwall St. Mass.   | Mass.                                   | New Bedford  |              |
| 11          | Debarred        | Caoutte      | Dominic    | 44        | m                     | "        | no          | none           | no                       | Montreal   | wife Emma, 200 St. Michel St. Montreal  | N.Y.         | Yonkers      |
| 12          | Debarred        | Beaudin      | Albert     | 22        | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 13          | Debarred        | "            | Georgina   | 23        | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 14          | Debarred        | Loutain      | Robert     | 8         | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | Montreal   | wife Joseph, 20 St. Michel St. Montreal | N.Y.         | New York     |
| 15          | Debarred        | "            | Angelina   | 4         | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 16          | Debarred        | Cardone      | Michele    | 5         | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | Montreal   | See 21-4                                | Pa           | Philadelphia |
| 17          | Debarred        | "            | Chiara     | 3         | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 18          | Debarred        | "            | Giovanni   | 2         | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 19          | Debarred        | "            | Guiseppi   | 1         | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 20          | Debarred        | Hevy         | Eva        | 17        | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | Montreal   | wife Joseph, 20 St. Michel St. Montreal | Mass.        | Cambridge    |
| 21          | Debarred        | Cournoyer    | Wilfred    | 30        | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | Montreal   | wife Joseph, 20 St. Michel St. Montreal | "            | Fisherville  |
| 22          | Debarred        | Cabbath      | Ellie      | 31        | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | Montreal   | wife Joseph, 20 St. Michel St. Montreal | Ill.         | Chicago      |
| 23          | Debarred        | "            | Bennie     | 16        | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 24          | Debarred        | "            | Mabel      | 10        | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 25          | Debarred        | "            | Evelyn     | 5         | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 26          | Debarred        | Gulbeault    | Olone      | 20        | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | Montreal   | wife Joseph, 20 St. Michel St. Montreal | N.Y.         | Cohoes       |
| 27          | Debarred        | "            | Leonel     | 2         | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 28          | Debarred        | "            | Edouard    | 9         | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | "  | "                                       | "            | "            |
| 29          | Debarred        | Morency      | Wilfred    | 33        | m                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | Montreal   | wife Joseph, 20 St. Michel St. Montreal | N.Y.         | Yonkers      |
| 30          | Debarred        | Landoni      | Eva        | 24        | f                     | "        | "           | "              | "                        | Montreal   | wife Joseph, 20 St. Michel St. Montreal | "            | Laconia      |

NOT USED

87 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 12



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers, or is supported by charity? If so, state. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | Illiterate   | 1893 Fall                 | Yes  | Concun, Puerto Rico  | Permanent                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 5 med               |                       |                          | Canada, N. Y.                          |
| 2            | L.P.C.   | 1890                      |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 3            | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 4            | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 5            | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 6            | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 7            | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 8            | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 9            | Contract Laborer                                   | 1894 Fall                 |  | Western Union, Tele Co   |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 8 med               |                       |                          | England, Leeds                         |
| 10           | L.P.C.   | 1890                      |  | New York, N. Y.  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | Canada, Cornwall                       |
| 11           | D.C.D. (Other Diseases)                            | 1890                      |  | 246 Coffin St  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 1 f                 |                       |                          | McVernon                               |
| 12           | L.P.C.   | 1890                      |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | McVernon                               |
| 13           | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | McVernon                               |
| 14           | Under 16 yrs.                                      |                           |  | with name Virginia Sabague   |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | McVernon                               |
| 15           | Under 16 yrs.                                      |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | Montreal                               |
| 16           | L.P.C.   |                           |  | José Domínguez   |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 17           | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 18           | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 19           | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 20           | L.P.C.   | 1890                      |  | José, Rayline McLean   |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 2 med               |                       |                          | us Hill                                |
| 21           | Illiterate   | 1890                      |  | 41 Broadway St   |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | Canada, St. Joseph                     |
| 22           | L.P.C.   |                           |  | Bro. Law, Mich. - Cogan  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | Russia, Velna                          |
| 23           | L.P.C.   |                           |  | Bro. Law, Mich. - Cogan  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | Canada, Montreal                       |
| 24           | L.P.C.   |                           |  | 447 1st Bway   |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 25           | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 26           | L.P.C.   | 1890                      |  | José, Rock Guerin  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  | 5 0 med               |                       |                          | us Michel                              |
| 27           | L.P.C.   | 1890                      |  | 1214 Columbia St   |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | us Cohoes                              |
| 28           | L.P.C.   |                           |  |  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |
| 29           | Illiterate   | 1890                      |  | Concun, Puerto Rico  |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | Canada, St. Joseph                     |
| 30           | Epileptic  | 1890                      |  | 1214 Columbia St   |                                     |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          | us Cohoes                              |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 1



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1                  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 2                  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 3                  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 4                  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 5                  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 6                  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 7                  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 8                  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 9                  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 10                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 11                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 30 1919                |
| 12                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 30 1919                |
| 13                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 30 1919                |
| 14                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 30 1919                |
| 15                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1919                 |
| 16                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1919                 |
| 17                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1919                 |
| 18                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1919                 |
| 19                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 20                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 21                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 22                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 23                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 24                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 25                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 26                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 27                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 28                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 29                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 7 1919                 |
| 30                 | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 7 1919                 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

~~INDEXED~~ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on list | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age.        | Sex.      | Married or single | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether application has |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
|             |                  | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |                   |                        | Read. Write. |   |                 | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.  | City or town.           |
| 1           | G. I.            | Corru        | Philip      | 18        | m                 | Student                | English      | Canada  | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Massachusetts   |                         |
| 2           | G. I.            | Spines       | Nathaniel   | 27        | m                 | Operator               | Yiddish      |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 3           | G. I.            | Enraga       | Isaac       | 41        | f                 | Student                | English      |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 4           | G. I.            | Enraga       | Isaac       | 41        | f                 | Student                | English      |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 5           | G. I.            | Lowenberg    | Morris      | 42        | m                 | Student                | English      |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 6           | G. I.            | Marcovitch   | Isidor      | 28        | m                 | Student                | English      |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 7           | G. I.            |              | Isa         | 22        | f                 | none                   |              |   |                 |                             |   |   |                         |
| 8           | G. I.            |              | Fanny       | 10        | f                 | none                   |              |   |                 |                             |   |   |                         |
| 9           | G. I.            | Harris       | Joseph      | 25        | m                 | Student                | English      |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 10          | G. I.            | Jackson      | Moses       | 30        | m                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 11          | G. I.            | Amersbach    | Wolf        | 22        | m                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 12          | G. I.            | Comte        | Dea         | 43        | f                 | none                   |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 13          | G. I.            |              | Theresa     | 15        | f                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 14          | G. I.            | Hebert       | Beatrice    | 44        | f                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 15          | G. I.            | Mitchell     | Douglas     | 24        | m                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 16          | G. I.            |              | Douglas     | 24        | m                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 17          | G. I.            | Davidson     | David       | 26        | m                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 18          | G. I.            | Wood         | Robert      | 17        | m                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 19          | G. I.            | Se Charon    | Joseph      | 31        | m                 | Student                | English      | Canada  | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Massachusetts   |                         |
| 20          | G. I.            | McGuire      | Gordon      | 32        | m                 | Student                | English      | Canada  | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Massachusetts   |                         |
| 21          | G. I.            | Marple       | Emerson     | 35        | m                 | Student                | English      | Canada  | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Massachusetts   |                         |
| 22          | G. I.            | Williams     | Clifford    | 27        | m                 | Student                | English      | Canada  | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Massachusetts   |                         |
| 23          | G. I.            | Brule        | Adelard     | 55        | m                 | Student                | French       |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 24          | G. I.            |              | Camme       | 47        | f                 | none                   |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 25          | G. I.            |              | Reaire      | 25        | m                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 26          | G. I.            |              | Edmund      | 20        | m                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 27          | G. I.            |              | Joseph      | 16        | m                 | Student                |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 28          | G. I.            |              | Maria       | 22        | f                 | none                   |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 29          | G. I.            |              | James       | 18        | f                 | none                   |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |
| 30          | G. I.            |              | Isa         | 6         | f                 | none                   |              |   |                 |                             | Brooklyn, N.Y.  | New York  |                         |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

79 adm

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ----- |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ----- |
| Aliens . . . . .           | ----- |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-0

E 2



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 2



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Me                        | 1902                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 2  | Mont                      | 1907                   | Mordial     | JUN 25 1919                |
| 3  | Que                       | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 4  | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 5  | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 6  | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 7  | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 8  | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 9  | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 10   | Mont                      | 1907                   | Mordial     | JUN 25 1919                |
| 11   | Que                       | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 12   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 13   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 14   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 15   | Mont                      | 1907                   | Mordial     | JUN 25 1919                |
| 16   | Que                       | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 17   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 18   | Mont                      | 1907                   | Mordial     | JUN 25 1919                |
| 19   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 20   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 21   | Mont                      | 1907                   | Mordial     | JUN 25 1919                |
| 22   | Que                       | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 23   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 24   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 25   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 26   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 27   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 28   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 29   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 25 1919                |
| 30   | "                         | 1907                   | Unkown      | JUN 27 1919                |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 36

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)             | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | Whether application has been made for admission |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|--|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write            | Country                    | City or town   | State   | City or town                                    |  |
| 1           | G. T.           | Godin        | Joseph     | 38        | m                     | at       | French  | Y. & Guader      | Canada                     | St. Louis  | Ill.  | St. Louis                                       |  |
| 2           | G. T.           |              | Celine     | 37        | f                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 3           | G. T.           |              | Emilia     | 16        | f                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 4           | G. T.           |              | Marcel     | 14        | m                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 5           | G. T.           |              | Christiane | 12        | f                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 6           | G. T.           |              | Philippe   | 11        | m                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 7           | G. T.           |              | Joseph     | 10        | m                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 8           | G. T.           |              | Gerique    | 10        | m                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 9           | G. T.           |              | Paul       | 9         | m                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 10          | G. T.           |              | Marie      | 8         | f                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 11          | G. T.           |              | Jean       | 7         | m                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 12          | G. T.           | Heiler       | Anna       | 15        | f                     | at       | French  |                  | Montreal                   | See D 2-30   | Ohio  | Union   |  |
| 13          | G. T.           |              | Dorothy    | 12        | f                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 14          | G. T.           | Spavin       | Alie       | 11        | m                     | at       | French  |                  | See D 14-2                 | Pa   | Philadelphia  |   |  |
| 15          | G. T.           |              | Sam        | 10        | m                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 16          | G. T.           |              | Philip     | 9         | m                     | at       | French  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 17          | G. T.           | Pawluk       | Ulad       | 10        | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 4-5  | Mich  | Detroit   |  |
| 18          | G. T.           |              | Wladimir   | 26        | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 19          | G. T.           |              | Nina       | 8         | f                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 20          | G. T.           | Labondin     | Nicole     | 1         | f                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 14-2   | N.Y.  | New York  |  |
| 21          | G. T.           | Buener       | Harold     | 1         | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 14-2   | N.Y.  | Brooklyn  |  |
| 22          | G. T.           |              | Harold     | 1         | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | do   |   |   |  |
| 23          | G. T.           | Pearce       | Charles    | 10        | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 14-2   | N.Y.  | New York  |  |
| 24          | G. T.           | Torman       | John       | 10        | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 14-2   | N.Y.  | New York  |  |
| 25          | G. T.           | T. Propst    | John       | 10        | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 14-2   | N.Y.  | New York  |  |
| 26          | G. T.           | Larson       | John       | 10        | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 14-2   | N.Y.  | New York  |  |
| 27          | G. T.           |              | John       | 10        | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 14-2   | N.Y.  | New York  |  |
| 28          | G. T.           | Larson       | John       | 10        | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 14-2   | N.Y.  | New York  |  |
| 29          | G. T.           | Larson       | John       | 10        | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 14-2   | N.Y.  | New York  |  |
| 30          | G. T.           | Larson       | John       | 10        | m                     | at       | Russians  |                  |                            | See D 14-2   | N.Y.  | New York  |  |

NOT USED  
89 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Grosse  
Inspector  
General Passports  
G. E. Giddings

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28  
E 3



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 2  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 3  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 4  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 5  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 6  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 7  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 8  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 9  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 10   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 11   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 26 1919                |
| 12   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 13   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 14   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 15   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 16   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 17   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 18   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 19   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 20   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 21   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 22   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 27 1919                |
| 23   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 28 1919                |
| 24   | Que.                      | 5                      | —           | JUN 28 1919                |
| 25   | —                         | 4                      | —           | JUN 28 1919                |
| 26   | San                       | 1                      | —           | JUN 28 1919                |
| 27   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUN 28 1919                |
| 28   | San                       | 1                      | —           | JUN 28 1919                |
| 29   | San                       | 1                      | —           | JUN 28 1919                |
| 30   | San                       | 4                      | —           | JUN 28 1919                |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



L

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age         | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)             | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | Whether application has |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write          | Country                    | City or town   | State             | City or town            |  |
| 569         | G. T.           | 103485       | under 16    |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 7467        | C. P. R.        | 111916       | Paronitz    | 31        | f                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 7458        | G. T.           | 80493        | Yellins     | 33        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 9           | C. P. R.        | 137344       | Latendresse | 1         | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 10          | C. P. R.        | 137342       | Latendresse | 1         | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 11          | G. T.           | 113423       | Latendresse | 1         | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 12          | C. P. R.        | 122036       | Gagne       | 32        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 13          | C. P. R.        | 122037       | Gagne       | 32        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 14          | G. T.           | 85955        | Chalifoux   | 31        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 15          | G. T.           | 80470        | Peppin      | 31        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 16          | G. T.           | 80393        | Marquette   | 31        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 17          | G. T.           | 103411       | Guerremont  | 31        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 18          | under 16        |              |             |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 19          |                 |              |             |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 20          |                 |              |             |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 21          |                 |              |             |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 22          |                 |              |             |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 23          |                 |              |             |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 24          |                 |              |             |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 25          | C. P. R.        | 114293       | Chicatti    | 31        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 26          | C. P. R.        | 114291       | Gauthier    | 31        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 27          | G. T.           | 80316        | Allyotte    | 31        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 28          | G. T.           | 80450        | Grenier     | 31        | m                     |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 29          |                 |              |             |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 30          |                 |              |             |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U.S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

John T. Russell  
Eugene A. Masaret

25  
E 11-



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(ROVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 JUN 28 1919  
2 JUN 28 1919  
3 JUN 28 1919  
4 JUN 28 1919  
5 JUN 28 1919  
6 JUN 28 1919  
7 JUN 28 1919  
8 JUN 28 1919  
9 JUN 28 1919  
10 JUN 28 1919  
11 JUN 28 1919  
12 JUN 28 1919  
13 JUN 28 1919  
14 JUN 28 1919  
15 JUN 28 1919  
16 JUN 28 1919  
17 JUN 28 1919  
18 JUN 28 1919  
19 JUN 28 1919  
20 JUN 28 1919  
21 JUN 28 1919  
22 JUN 28 1919  
23 JUN 28 1919  
24 JUN 28 1919  
25 JUN 28 1919  
26 JUN 28 1919  
27 JUN 28 1919  
28 JUN 28 1919  
29 JUN 28 1919  
30 JUN 28 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38

PORT OF MONTREAL, CA.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality   | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | Whether application has |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write          | Country                    | City or town   | State             | City or town            |  |
| 1           |                 | LaRoque      | Gabriel    | 28        | M                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 2           |                 | Baker        | Gerard     | 31        | M                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 3           |                 | Torci        | Giuseppe   | 38        | M                     |          |   |                | Italian                    | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | Italy             |                         |  |
| 4           |                 | Van Nukelen  | Pietella   | 5         | F                     |          |   |                | Dutch                      | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | Holland           |                         |  |
| 5           |                 | Ches         | Gosny      | 22        | M                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 6           |                 | Fantana      | Patricia   | 8         | F                     |          |   |                | Italian                    | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | Italy             |                         |  |
| 7           |                 | Sejerstad    | Eric       | 26        | M                     |          |   |                | Norwegian                  | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | Norway            |                         |  |
| 8           |                 | Traver       | Nicolas    | 44        | M                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 9           |                 | Luca         | Giovanni   | 68        | M                     |          |   |                | Italian                    | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | Italy             |                         |  |
| 10          |                 | Joseph       | Wm         | 42        | M                     |          |   |                | Syrian                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | Syria             |                         |  |
| 11          |                 | Fahlen       | Ephraim    | 32        | M                     |          |   |                | Scandinavian               | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | Sweden            |                         |  |
| 12          |                 | Shadey       | Abraham    | 40        | M                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 13          |                 | Kauffman     | Leon       | 34        | M                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 14          |                 | Leontine     | 63         | F         |                       |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 15          |                 | Pollard      | Perce      | 34        | M                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 16          |                 | Gertrude     | 34         | F         |                       |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 17          |                 | Serrand      | Suzanne    | 7         | F                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 18          |                 | Bisonette    | John       | 38        | M                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 19          |                 | Fotoplos     | Louis      | 34        | M                     |          |   |                | Greek                      | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | Greece            |                         |  |
| 20          |                 | Kenzig       | John       | 32        | M                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 21          |                 | Potras       | Jules      | 23        | M                     |          |   |                | French                     | 322 St. Catherine St. E.   | France            |                         |  |
| 22          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 23          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 24          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 25          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 26          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 27          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 28          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 29          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 30          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 31          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Eugene A. Masura

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

CLASS **E**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes        | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than six months, or longer, for the purpose of securing permanent residence in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | 300654   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 2            | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 3            | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 4            | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 5            | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 6            | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 7            | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 8            | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 9            | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 10           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 11           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 12           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 13           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 14           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 15           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 16           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 17           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 18           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 19           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 20           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 21           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 22           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 23           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 24           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 25           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 26           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 27           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 28           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 29           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |
| 30           | 300651   | By whom was passage paid?   | 500   | Yes  | Paris, France | Consent, France  | Good                                | No  | No  | No   | No                    | No   | 52  | fr   | bl                          | blue gray                   | 120                      | Canada, Quebec                               |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*M. J. Gorman*

*65*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUN 28 1919

2 ✓ ✓ 28

3 ✓ ✓ 28

4 ✓ ✓ ✓ 28

5 ✓ ✓ ✓ 28

6 ✓ ✓ 28

7 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUN 30 1919

8 ✓ ✓ ✓

9 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 1 1919

10 ✓ ✓ ✓

11 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 5 1919

12 ✓ ✓ ✓

13 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 8 1919

14 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 8 1919

15 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 10 1919

16 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 17 1919

17 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 17 1919

18 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 17 1919

19 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 17 1919

20 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 21 1919

21 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 22 1919

22 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 22 1919

23 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 22 1919

24 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 22 1919

25 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 22 1919

26 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 22 1919

27 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 22 1919

28 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 22 1919

29 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 22 1919

30 ✓ ✓ ✓ JUL 22 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to—   | Nationality   | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination |              |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read       | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write          | Country                    | City or town   | State             | City or town |
| 1           | C. P. R.        | Barrette     | Thomas     | 42        | m                     | French     | French  | Canada         | French                     | Canada   | San Francisco     |              |
| 2           | C. P. R.        | Rocanna      | Noe        | 38        | f                     | French     | French  | Canada         | French                     | Canada   | San Francisco     |              |
| 3           |                 |              | Robertine  | 13        | f                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 4           |                 |              | Alphonse   | 12        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 5           |                 |              | Marie      | 10        | f                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 6           |                 |              | Emile      | 11        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 7           |                 |              | Guillaume  | 2         | f                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 8           |                 |              | Therese    | 1         | f                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 9           |                 |              | Medicine   | 24        | f                     | French     | French  | Canada         | French                     | Canada   | San Francisco     |              |
| 10          | G. T.           | Durois       | Alberic    | 24        | m                     | French     | French  | Canada         | French                     | Canada   | San Francisco     |              |
| 11          | G. T.           |              | Napoleon   | 8         | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 12          |                 |              | George     | 10        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 13          |                 |              | Primary    | 24        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 14          | G. T.           | Richer       | Corneille  | 24        | m                     | French     | French  | Canada         | French                     | Canada   | San Francisco     |              |
| 15          | G. T.           | Heneault     | Cora       | 30        | f                     | French     | French  | Canada         | French                     | Canada   | San Francisco     |              |
| 16          |                 |              | Morris     | 11        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 17          |                 |              | William    | 15        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 18          |                 |              | Benoit     | 14        | m                     | Restaurant | French  | Canada         | French                     | Canada   | San Francisco     |              |
| 19          | C. P. R.        | Jesse and    | Benoit     | 14        | m                     | Restaurant | French  | Canada         | French                     | Canada   | San Francisco     |              |
| 20          | C. P. R.        | Cazavalt     | Severey    | 12        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 21          | C. P. R.        | Major        | Eurore     | 24        | f                     | French     | French  | Canada         | French                     | Canada   | San Francisco     |              |
| 22          |                 |              | German     | 24        | f                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 23          | C. P. R.        | Se. Liane    | Joseph     | 27        | m                     | English    | English   | Canada         | English                    | Canada   | San Francisco     |              |
| 24          | G. T.           | Erna         | James      | 24        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 25          |                 | Libbie       | James      | 24        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 26          |                 | Cunningham   | John       | 24        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 27          |                 | Cor          | Walter     | 24        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 28          |                 |              | George     | 24        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 29          |                 | Leppert      | Geant      | 21        | m                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |
| 30          |                 | Glemon       | May        | 24        | f                     |            |   |                |                            |  |                   |              |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Hengame  
Eugene Masaret  
G. E. Giddings

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28  
E 6



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 6

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 2  |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 3  |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 4  |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 5  |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 6  |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 7  |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 8  |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 9  |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 10   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 11   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 12   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 13   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 14   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 15   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 16   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 17   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 18   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 19   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 20   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 21   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 22   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 23   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 24   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 25   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 26   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 27   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 28   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 29   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |
| 30   |                           |                        |             | JUN 28 1919                |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1           | 2               | 3            | 4          | 5         | 6                 | 7                     | 8   | 9   | 10             | 11                         | 12   | 13  |              |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|---|--------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              |
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. |                   |                       | Read  | Write   |                | Country                    | City or town   | State   | City or town |
| 67645       | G. T.           | Woodford     | Charles    | 29        | m                 | English               |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 67650       | C. P. R.        | Pierce       | Gordon     | 28        | m                 | English               |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 3           |                 | Bromfield    | John       | 26        | f                 | none                  |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 4           |                 | Stagwill     | John       | 1         | m                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 5           |                 | Anguila      | John       | 1         | m                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 6           |                 | Green        | John       | 40        | m                 | English               |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 7           |                 | Pascucci     | John       | 3         | m                 | none                  |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 8           | C. P. R.        | Miransky     | David      | 32        | m                 | English               |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 9           |                 | Miransky     | David      | 7         | m                 | English               |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 10          |                 | Miransky     | John       | 1         | m                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 11          |                 | Miransky     | John       | 1         | m                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 12          |                 |              | John       | 2         | m                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 13          | C. P. R.        | Brown        | John       | 1         | m                 | English               |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 14          | C. P. R.        |              | John       | 32        | m                 | none                  |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 15          | G. T.           | Armand       | John       | 30        | m                 | English               |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 16          | G. T.           | Green        | John       | 48        | m                 | none                  |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 17          |                 |              | John       | 13        | f                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 18          |                 |              | John       | 1         | m                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 19          | G. T.           |              | John       | 1         | m                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 20          | C. P. R.        | Trotter      | Robert     | 27        | m                 | English               |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 21          | G. T.           | Johnson      | John       | 34        | m                 | none                  |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 22          |                 |              | John       | 15        | f                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 23          |                 |              | John       | 1         | m                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 24          | C. P. R.        | Smith        | John       | 31        | m                 | English               |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 25          | G. T.           | McClendon    | John       | 42        | m                 | none                  |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 26          |                 |              | John       | 1         | m                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 27          |                 |              | John       | 11        | f                 |                       |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 28          | C. P. R.        | Barroll      | John       | 31        | m                 | English               |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 29          | G. T.           | England      | John       | 40        | m                 | Dom                   |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |
| 30          | C. P. R.        | 1-22         | John       | 32        | m                 | none                  |   |   |                |                            |  |   |              |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

John T. P. P. P.  
John T. P. P. P.  
John T. P. P. P.  
John T. P. P. P.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 7



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22                    | 23                    | 24  | 25   | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                          | 30          | 31                          | 32                       | 33   |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Even in prison or elsewhere, or intention for care and treatment of the alien, for what purpose? If no, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming because of any other condition, privilege, or agreement, or whether alien is employed, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |
| 1           | 281088   |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 2           | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 3           | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 4           | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 5           | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 6           | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 7           | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 8           | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 9           | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 10          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 11          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 12          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 13          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 14          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 15          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 16          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 17          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 18          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 19          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 20          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 21          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 22          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 23          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 24          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 25          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 26          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 27          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 28          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 29          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |
| 30          | 28115  |   |   |  | Uncle, 1000 Brown<br>1000 No. 12nd St<br>Wife, Ruth<br>1000 Brown<br>1000 Brown                                    | Permanent   |  |                       |                       |   |  |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       |             |                             |                          | Canada Montreal                              |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 7



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |       |     |          |             |
|----|-------|-----|----------|-------------|
| 1  | —     | —   | —        | JUN 28 1919 |
| 2  | —     | —   | —        | JUN 28 1919 |
| 3  | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 4  | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 5  | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 6  | Monte | 199 | National | JUN 30 1919 |
| 7  | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 8  | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 9  | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 10 | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 11 | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 12 | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 13 | Monte | 6   | 3rd      | JUN 30 1919 |
| 14 | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 15 | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 16 | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 17 | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 18 | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 19 | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 20 | —     | —   | —        | JUN 30 1919 |
| 21 | Monte | 199 | National | JUL 1 1919  |
| 22 | —     | —   | —        | JUL 1 1919  |
| 23 | —     | —   | —        | JUL 1 1919  |
| 24 | —     | —   | —        | JUL 1 1919  |
| 25 | —     | —   | —        | JUL 1 1919  |
| 26 | —     | —   | —        | JUL 1 1919  |
| 27 | —     | —   | —        | JUL 1 1919  |
| 28 | —     | —   | —        | JUL 1 1919  |
| 29 | —     | —   | —        | JUL 1 1919  |
| 30 | —     | —   | —        | JUL 1 1919  |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

10  
11  
12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 41

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
|             |                  | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                   | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |
| 569         |                  | G. T.        |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                            |   |  |               |
| 1           | 103452           | Murray       | Primary     | 13        | Single                 |          | English  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 2           | 80372            | Coyle        | Primary     | 62        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 3           | 80373            | "            | Primary     | 58        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 4           | 110090           | Coleman      | Primary     | 25        | Single                 |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 5           | 2767             | Miller       | Primary     | 28        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 6           | 3985             | "            | Primary     | 41        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 7           | 16               | "            | Primary     | 16        | Single                 |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 8           | "                | "            | Primary     | 16        | Single                 |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 9           | "                | "            | Primary     | 16        | Single                 |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 10          | 3984             | "            | Primary     | 41        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 11          | 121722           | "            | Primary     | 16        | Single                 |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 12          | Butchart         | David        | Primary     | 28        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 13          | 611              | Gardner      | Primary     | 29        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 14          | 112339           | McCreary     | Primary     | 32        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 15          | 137331           | Justice      | Primary     | 36        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 16          | 137330           | "            | Primary     | 32        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 17          | 137672           | Allard       | Primary     | 29        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 18          | 1644             | "            | Primary     | 30        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 19          | 137670           | Aford        | Primary     | 30        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 20          | 137670           | Heriott      | Primary     | 30        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 21          | 11624            | Comier       | Primary     | 37        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 22          | 13534            | Desautels    | Primary     | 48        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 23          | 85773            | Graedinger   | Primary     | 34        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 24          | 82655            | Hebert       | Primary     | 45        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 25          | 82655            | Hebert       | Primary     | 45        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 26          | 82655            | Hebert       | Primary     | 45        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 27          | 122156           | Chaudier     | Primary     | 44        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 28          | 16               | "            | Primary     | 16        | Single                 |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 29          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 30          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 31          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 32          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 33          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 34          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 35          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 36          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 37          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 38          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 39          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 40          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 41          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 42          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 43          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 44          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 45          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 46          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 47          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 48          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 49          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 50          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 51          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 52          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 53          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 54          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 55          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 56          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 57          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 58          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 59          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 60          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 61          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 62          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 63          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 64          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 65          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 66          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 67          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 68          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 69          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 70          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 71          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 72          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 73          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 74          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 75          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 76          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 77          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 78          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 79          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 80          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 81          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 82          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 83          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 84          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 85          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 86          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 87          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 88          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 89          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 90          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 91          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 92          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 93          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 94          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 95          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 96          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 97          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 98          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 99          | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |
| 100         | 103583           | Amadeine     | Primary     | 23        | Married                |          | Irish  |                 | Canada                     | Montreal  | Mass   | Marlboro      |

NOT USED  
94 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Eugene Gasquet*



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl S. Wood



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |       |   |   |            |
|----|-------|---|---|------------|
| 1  | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 2  | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 3  | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 4  | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 5  | Monte | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 6  | Monte | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 7  | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 8  | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 9  | Monte | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 10 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 11 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 12 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 13 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 14 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 15 | Monte | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 16 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 17 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 18 | Monte | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 19 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 20 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 21 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 22 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 23 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 24 | Monte | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 25 | —     | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 26 | Monte | — | — | JUL 1 1919 |
| 27 | —     | — | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 28 | —     | — | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 29 | —     | — | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 30 | —     | — | — | JUL 2 1919 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.    | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
|              |                     | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.           | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |
| 569<br>#     |                     |               |             |           |                        |                 |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 1            | C. P. R.<br>1333911 | Lapine        | Hermine     | 12        | f                      | none            | French   | French          | Montreal                    | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 2            | "                   | "             | Lucile      | 14        | f                      | "               | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 3            | "                   | "             | Eloise      | 12        | f                      | "               | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 4            | G. T.<br>83658      | Larocque      | Antoine     | 35        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | Val Barre                   | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 5            | G. T.<br>1036171    | "             | Marie       | 21        | f                      | none            | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 6            | "                   | "             | Eldge       | 4         | m                      | no under 16 mos | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 7            | "                   | "             | Jennette    | 2         | f                      | "               | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 8            | C. P. R.<br>135346  | Laplume       | Rose        | 48        | f                      | "               | French   | French          | Montreal                    | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 9            | "                   | "             | Marie       | 14        | f                      | "               | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 10           | "                   | "             | Emilie      | 13        | f                      | "               | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 11           | "                   | "             | Lucie       | 8         | f                      | "               | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 12           | "                   | "             | Lucie       | 8         | f                      | "               | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 13           | "                   | "             | Alphonse    | 6         | m                      | no under 16 mos | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | "             |
| 14           | C. P. R.<br>113966  | Dupuis        | Nelle       | 150       | f                      | "               | French   | French          | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 15           | C. P. R.<br>112033  | Dubois        | Marie       | 23        | f                      | "               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 16           | G. T.<br>80519      | Labrosse      | Edmond      | 36        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | Montreal                    | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 17           | G. T.<br>80427      | Wilson        | Joseph      | 28        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | Montreal                    | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 18           | "                   | Collis        | Emily       | 22        | f                      | "               | English  | English         | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 19           | "                   | Taylor        | Hebert      | 49        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 20           | "                   | "             | Marie       | 49        | f                      | none            | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 21           | C. P. R.<br>137632  | Webb          | Harry       | 26        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 22           | G. T.<br>82556      | Massam        | Henry       | 55        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 23           | "                   | Towe          | Fredrick    | 37        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 24           | "                   | "             | Towson      | 33        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 25           | "                   | "             | John        | 37        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 26           | C. P. R.<br>112349  | Ashwell       | Ernest      | 27        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 27           | "                   | "             | Harold      | 25        | m                      | m               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 28           | "                   | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 29           | "                   | "             | "           | "         | "                      | "               | "  | "               | "                           | Bro. Joseph   | Me. Jackson  |               |
| 30           | C. P. R.<br>125543  | MacKnight     | Edith       | 25        | f                      | none            | "  | "               | Scotch                      | Calgary   | Mass. Dorchester   |               |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

30 adm

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom of the page.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten numbers and letters at the bottom right of the page.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1911

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last visit to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or detention, or subject to any law or regulation of the United States or of any foreign country, which is in violation of the laws of the United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign country, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |                    |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 1            | 300706   | self                      | 100   | Yes  | husb. Honore Jackson   | no                                  | Permanent   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | brn                                    | Canada Beauharnois |
| 2            | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Montreal           |
| 3            | 300673   | self                      | 45.00   | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 8"                 | brn                      | brn                                    | Canada             |
| 4            | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Conception         |
| 5            | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Val Parrot         |
| 6            | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | "                  |
| 7            | 300085   | self                      | 100   | "  | son Joseph   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | brn                                    | Canada             |
| 8            | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | St. Guillaume      |
| 9            | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | St. Eugene         |
| 10           | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | St. David          |
| 11           | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | "                  |
| 12           | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | "                  |
| 13           | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | "                  |
| 14           | 281432   | self                      | 50  | "  | Sis. Della Harmon  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | brn                                    | Canada             |
| 15           | 281404   | self                      | 10.00   | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 16           | 281784   | self                      | 50  | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 17           | 281331   | self                      | 50  | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 18           | 281050   | self                      | 50  | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 19           | 300815   | self                      | 50  | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 20           | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 21           | 300729   | self                      | 100   | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 22           | 299881   | self                      | 50  | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 23           | 299809   | self                      | 50  | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 24           | 300658   | self                      | 100   | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 25           | 300637   | self                      | 100   | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 26           | 300827   | self                      | 100   | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 27           | 301012   | self                      | 50  | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 28           | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 29           | 299815   | self                      | 50  | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |
| 30           | 285800   | self                      | 50  | "  | Bro. D. J. J. J.   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "                     | 5' 2"                 | brn                      | "                                      | Beauharnois        |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin Gorman

E 9

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |          |        |   |            |
|----|----------|--------|---|------------|
| 1  | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 2  | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 3  | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 4  | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 5  | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 6  | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 7  | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 8  | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 9  | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 10 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 11 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 12 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 13 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 14 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 15 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 16 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 17 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 18 | More     | 1/9/19 | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 19 | Barbados | 4/1/19 | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 20 | Barbados | 4/1/19 | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 21 | Stal     | 5/1/19 | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 22 | Stal     | 5/1/19 | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 23 | Mont     | 6/1/19 | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 24 | Mont     | 6/1/19 | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 25 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 26 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 27 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 28 | Mont     | 6/1/19 | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 29 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |
| 30 | —        | —      | — | JUL 2 1919 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

21.2





NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 10



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 2  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 3  | St. Louis, Mo.            | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 4  | Mont. 1919                | —                      | —           | JUL 2 1919                 |
| 5  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 6  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 7  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 8  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 9  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 10   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 11   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 12   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 13   | Hal. 1919                 | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 14   | Que. 1919                 | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 15   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 16   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 17   | Mont. 1919                | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 18   | Que. 1919                 | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 19   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 20   | Mont. 1919                | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 21   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 22   | Que. 1919                 | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 23   | Mont. 1919                | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 24   | Hal. 1919                 | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 25   | Mont. 1919                | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 26   | Hal. 1919                 | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 27   | Mont. 1919                | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 28   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 29   | Mont. 1919                | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |
| 30   | Que. 1919                 | —                      | —           | JUL 5 1919                 |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 42

A to F  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                     | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                  | Whether application has been made for admission. |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|--|------------------|--|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   |                     | State.   | City or town.    |  |
| 1            | Debarred         | Ryder         | Lee         | 134       | m                  | English                |          | English  |        | Canada  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | Me. Portland     |  |
| 2            | Debarred         | Chapdelaine   | Joseph      | 21        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | Mass. Manelag    |  |
| 3            | Debarred         | Dubois        | Cecile      | 21        | f                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. New York   |  |
| 4            | Debarred         | Finlay        | Mina        | 19        | f                  | English                |          | English  |        | Canada  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | "                |  |
| 5            | Debarred         | Monfret       | Joseph      | 58        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | Mass. Rensselaer |  |
| 6            | Debarred         | Papine        | Maria       | 24        | f                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. S. Manchester |  |
| 7            | Debarred         | Chasson       | Elie        | 56        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 8            | Debarred         | Bougaud       | Henri       | 15        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 9            | Debarred         | Racine        | Louis       | 19        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 10           | Debarred         | Lemay         | Ernest      | 18        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 11           | Debarred         | Mazurette     | Elie        | 49        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 12           | Debarred         | "             | Leopold     | 16        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 13           | Debarred         | Lora          | Victorien   | 20        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 14           | Debarred         | Chabot        | Adrien      | 17        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 15           | Debarred         | Guilbault     | Leon        | 16        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 16           | Debarred         | Lauzon        | George      | 28        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 17           | Debarred         | "             | Leon        | 4         | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 18           | Debarred         | "             | Rolland     | 3         | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 19           | Debarred         | "             | Bugard      | 2         | f                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 20           | Debarred         | Costin        | Thomas      | 30        | m                  | English                |          | English  |        | Canada  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 21           | Debarred         | Lancuault     | Aime        | 25        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 22           | Debarred         | "             | Bernadette  | 21        | f                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 23           | Debarred         | "             | Lucien      | 11        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 24           | Debarred         | Lewis         | Bonard      | 19        | m                  | English                |          | English  |        | Canada  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 25           | Debarred         | Johnson       | Alfred      | 5         | m                  | English                |          | English  |        | Canada  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 26           | Debarred         | "             | Esther      | 3         | f                  | English                |          | English  |        | Canada  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 27           | Debarred         | "             | Irene       | 1         | f                  | English                |          | English  |        | Canada  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 28           | Debarred         | Girard        | Armand      | 21        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 29           | Debarred         | Colwell       | James       | 45        | m                  | English                |          | English  |        | Canada  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |
| 30           | Debarred         | Brodeur       | Louis       | 64        | m                  | French                 |          | French   |        | France  |                   | Montreal                    |   | Father, 110 78/2237 |  | N. Y. Luffa      |  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30 Reg

E 11



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 7 1919<br>6-15         |
| 2  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 8 1919<br>6-25         |
| 3  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 8 1919<br>6-25         |
| 4  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 5  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 8 1919<br>4-1          |
| 6  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 7  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 8  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 11 1919<br>4-2         |
| 9  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 11 1919                |
| 10   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 11 1919                |
| 11   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 12 1919<br>11-3-31     |
| 12   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 12 1919                |
| 13   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 15 1919                |
| 14   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919<br>6-4         |
| 15   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919                |
| 16   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919<br>5-7         |
| 17   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919                |
| 18   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919                |
| 19   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919                |
| 20   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919                |
| 21   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919<br>7-25        |
| 22   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919                |
| 23   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919                |
| 24   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 16 1919<br>6-24        |
| 25   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 18 1919<br>7-7         |
| 26   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 18 1919                |
| 27   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 18 1919                |
| 28   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 18 1919<br>6-16        |
| 29   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 19 1919<br>6-10        |
| 30   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 21 1919                |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

987  
5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

Sheet No. 25

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7        | 8   | 9               | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13                      |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether application has |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Write.  | Country.        | City or town.               | State.  | City or town.  |                         |
| 1            |                  | Mansch        | Heida       | 26        | female                 | none     | none  | Canada          | Montreal                    | see D 9-25  | N. J. Pitston  |                         |
| 2            |                  |               | Gus         | 1         | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 3            |                  | Peter         | William     | 1         | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 4            |                  | Robillard     | Ernest      | 36        | male                   | French   |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 5            |                  | Chausse       | Armand      | 21        | male                   | French   |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 6            |                  | Charet        | Joseph      | 23        | male                   | English  |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 7            | G. T.            | Beaudet       | Louis       | 66        | male                   | French   |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 8            | G. T.            |               | Georgina    | 10        | female                 |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 9            | G. T.            |               | Maria       | 12        | female                 |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 10           | G. T.            | Baron         | Alban       | 23        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 11           | G. T.            | Beaudette     | Louis       | 31        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 12           | G. T.            | Brazard       | Robert      | 22        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 13           | G. T.            | Laplante      | George      | 23        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 14           | G. T.            | Lebert        | Honore      | 28        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 15           | G. T.            |               | Phillip     | 3         | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 16           | G. T.            |               | Emmanuel    | 32        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 17           | G. T.            | Cosselle      | Emmanuel    | 32        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 18           | G. T.            | Beche         | Marc        | 28        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 19           | G. T.            | Peschard      | Marc        | 28        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 20           | G. T.            | Leclair       | Marc        | 28        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 21           | G. T.            | Meunier       | Marc        | 28        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 22           | G. T.            | Andro         | Marc        | 28        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 23           | G. T.            | Boucher       | Edward      | 32        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 24           | G. T.            | Arnauld       | William     | 2         | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 25           | G. T.            | Hudon         | Emmanuel    | 27        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 26           | G. T.            | Cambon        | Emmanuel    | 27        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 27           | G. T.            | De Lume       | Emile       | 24        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 28           | G. T.            | Richer        | Adelard     | 19        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 29           | G. T.            | Calvet        | Auguste     | 22        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| 30           | G. T.            | Dion          | Henry       | 22        | male                   |          |   |                 |                             |   |  |                         |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 12



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23                             | 24                    | 25  | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29  | 30   | 31                          | 32   | 33                       |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |
| 1            | 300674   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | Guadalupe, Sonora        |  |
| 2            | 300746   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 3            | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 4            | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 5            | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 6            | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 7            | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 8            | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 9            | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 10           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 11           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 12           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 13           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 14           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 15           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 16           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 17           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 18           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 19           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 20           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 21           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 22           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 23           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 24           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 25           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 26           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 27           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 28           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 29           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |
| 30           | 301982   | Self  | 100   | Yes  | San Pedro, Aug. 10, 1917   | Permanent   |   |  |                                |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |                             |  | "                        |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 12



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 2  |                           |                        |             | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 3  |                           |                        |             | JUL 8 1919                 |
| 4  | Hal                       | 1902                   | Corona      | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 5  |                           | 1909                   | Corona      | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 6  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 7  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 8  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 9  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 10   | Hal                       | 1909                   | Corona      | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 11   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 12   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 13   | Hal                       | 1909                   | Corona      | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 14   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 15   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 16   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 17   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 18   | Hal                       | 1907                   | Corona      | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 19   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 20   |                           | 1903                   |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 21   |                           | 1906                   |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 22   |                           | 1908                   |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 23   |                           | 1901                   | Corona      | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 24   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 25   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 26   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 27   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 28   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 29   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 30   |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian. *                                  |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Sheet No. 46

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada.

PORT OF

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7        | 8  | 9               | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13                      |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether application has |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.           |
| 1            | G. T.            | Ray           | Maurice     | 40        | m                      | mm       | French   | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 2            | G. T.            | Ray           | Maurice     | 38        | f                      | m        | French   | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 3            | G. T.            | Ray           | Théodore    | 11        | f                      | m        | French   | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 4            | G. T.            | Ray           | Théodore    | 8         | f                      | m        | French   | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 5            | G. T.            | Ray           | Théodore    | 4         | f                      | m        | French   | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 6            | G. T.            | Créneau       | Edouard     | 25        | m                      | mm       | French   | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 7            | G. T.            | Lacquer       | Joseph      | 21        | m                      | mm       | French   | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 8            | G. T.            | Sawbridge     | William     | 22        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 9            | G. T.            | Loaine        | John        | 21        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 10           | G. T.            | Dupuy         | Thomas      | 24        | m                      | mm       | French   | French          | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 11           | G. T.            | Brooks        | Edward      | 40        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 12           | G. T.            | Hambrick      | Arthur      | 21        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 13           | G. T.            | Featman       | Walter      | 43        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 14           | G. T.            | Meeker        | Jay         | 25        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 15           | G. T.            | Philippe      | Harry       | 20        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 16           | G. T.            | Nathan        | David       | 41        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 17           | G. T.            | Boyd          | Ernest      | 25        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 18           | G. T.            | McDonald      | Ernest      | 25        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 19           | G. T.            | Woodward      | Harry       | 26        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 20           | G. T.            | Baels         | Joseph      | 34        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 21           | G. T.            | Lloyd         | Sydney      | 23        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 22           | G. T.            | Ingraham      | Clark       | 25        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 23           | G. T.            | Care          | Harry       | 28        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 24           | G. T.            | Hall          | Matthew     | 24        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 25           | G. T.            | Conrade       | Manuel      | 24        | m                      | mm       | Portuguese   | Portuguese      | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 26           | G. T.            | Mador         | Alexander   | 25        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 27           | G. T.            | Vien          | Vladimir    | 27        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 28           | G. T.            | Paillancourt  | Joseph      | 21        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |
| 29           | G. T.            | Brivard       | Ernest      | 24        | m                      | mm       | English  | English         | Canada                      | Montreal  | Col. Garney  |                         |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 13



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in prison or detention, or whether he is or has been in the custody of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1            | no   | 300869  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 2            | no   | 300870  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 3            | no   | 300871  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 4            | no   | 300872  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 5            | no   | 300873  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 6            | no   | 300874  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 7            | no   | 300875  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 8            | no   | 300876  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 9            | no   | 300877  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 10           | no   | 300878  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 11           | no   | 300879  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 12           | no   | 300880  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 13           | no   | 300881  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 14           | no   | 300882  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 15           | no   | 300883  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 16           | no   | 300884  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 17           | no   | 300885  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 18           | no   | 300886  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 19           | no   | 300887  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 20           | no   | 300888  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 21           | no   | 300889  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 22           | no   | 300890  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 23           | no   | 300891  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 24           | no   | 300892  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 25           | no   | 300893  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 26           | no   | 300894  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 27           | no   | 300895  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 28           | no   | 300896  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 29           | no   | 300897  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 30           | no   | 300898  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 31           | no   | 300899  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 32           | no   | 300900  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |
| 33           | no   | 300901  | 20  | Yes  | See serial 12  | Permanent                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10" 1/2            | Brown                    |                          | Canada, Montreal                          |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 13



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 2  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 3  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 4  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 5  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 6  |                           |                        |             | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 7  | Hal                       | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 8  | "                         | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 9  | "                         | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 10   | Mont                      | 6/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 11   | Hal                       | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 12   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 13   | "                         | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 14   | Mont                      | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 16   | Hal                       | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 17   | "                         | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 18   | "                         | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 19   | "                         | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 20   | Mont                      | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 24   | Hal                       | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 25   | Hal                       | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 9 1919                 |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 10 1919                |
| 27   | Hal                       | 7/9/19                 | Chromia     | JUL 11 1919                |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 11 1919                |
| 29   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 11 1919                |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | "           | JUL 11 1919                |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

Montreal, Canada

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age         | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to—  | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)             | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
|             |                 | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.    | Read.     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |
| 1           | G. T.           | Chisholm     | David       | 33        | m                     | none      | French   | yes             | Canada                      | Brother Joseph Tremblay, 62, St. Anne, Verdun, Que.                                       | Massachusetts  | Newton        |
| 2           | G. T.           | Corriveau    | Albert      | 33        | m                     | machinist | English  |                 | Montreal                    | uncle Edmund Morel, 267, Desjardins St., Montreal   |  | Fall River    |
| 3           | G. T.           | Dufresne     | Israel      | 32        | m                     | lab       |  |                 | Montreal                    | mother, 20, Libourne  |  | Springfield   |
| 4           | G. T.           | Gaudet       | George      | 35        | m                     | worker    |  |                 | Charlottetown               | brother Jeremiah, Charlottetown, P.E.I.   | Mo.  | Kansas City   |
| 5           | G. T.           | Fort         | Maurice     | 31        | m                     | worker    |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother Robert, 20, Basile  | Cal.   | San Francisco |
| 6           | G. T.           |              | Marie       | 27        | f                     | none      |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 7           | G. T.           |              | Angèle      | 16        | f                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 8           | G. T.           |              | Colande     | 14        | f                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 9           | G. T.           |              | Genevieve   | 3         | f                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 10          | G. T.           | Laurie       | John        | 35        | m                     | worker    | French   | yes             | Quebec                      | mother, 20, St. Anne  | N.H.   | Portsmouth    |
| 11          | G. T.           | Toulin       | Lumina      | 18        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | uncle, 17, St. Anne, St. Roch, Que.   |  | Wash. D.C.    |
| 12          | G. T.           | Racel        | Marie       | 30        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Montreal                    | wife, 20, St. Anne  | Mass.  | North Adams   |
| 13          | G. T.           | Bardo        | Marie       | 31        | f                     | none      | French   |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 14          | G. T.           | Lacaille     | Marie       | 31        | f                     | none      | French   |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 15          | G. T.           | Lapierre     | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 16          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 17          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 18          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 19          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 20          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 21          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 22          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 23          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 24          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 25          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 26          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 27          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 28          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 29          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |
| 30          | G. T.           | Deschambault | Marie       | 34        | f                     | none      |  |                 | Quebec                      | brother, 20, St. Anne   | N.H.   | Manchester    |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*Engene G. Masur*  
*J. W. Randall*

E 14



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1917

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23                       | 24                       | 25                       | 26  | 27 | 28 | 29     | 30  | 31  | 32     | 33       |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|----|--------|-----|-----|--------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime, or for breach of law, or for violation of immigration laws?<br>Whether a polygamist.<br>Whether an anarchist.<br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |    |    |        |     |     |        |          |
| 1            | 300866   | 35  | 1407  | Newton  | husb. James  | Permanent   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Roberval |
| 2            | 302030   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. Ernest   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 3            | 302291   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. Peter Dufour   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 4            | 281795   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 5            | 281437   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 6            | 281437   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 7            | 281437   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 8            | 281437   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 9            | 281437   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 10           | 281437   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 11           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 12           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 13           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 14           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 15           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 16           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 17           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 18           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 19           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 20           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 21           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 22           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 23           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 24           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 25           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 26           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 27           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 28           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 29           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |
| 30           | 281338   | 35  | 1407  | Montreal  | husb. John Cohen   |   |   |  |                          |                          |                          |   |    |    | 5' 10" | brn | brn | Canada | Montreal |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. J. Gorman

E 14



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 2  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 3  | Hal                       | 1919 Baltimore         | —           | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 4  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 5  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 6  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 7  | Hal                       | 1919 Baltimore         | —           | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 8  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 9  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 10   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 1 1919               |
| 11   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919<br>12-3-18    |
| 12   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 13   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 14   | Hal                       | 1919 Baltimore         | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 15   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 16   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 17   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 18   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 19   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 20   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 21   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 22   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 23   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 24   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 25   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 26   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 27   | Hal                       | 1919 Baltimore         | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 28   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 29   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |
| 30   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 1 4 1919               |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | Whether application has |  |  |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|
|              |                  | Family name.       | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.            | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.           |  |  |
| 1            |                  | 7867 Levesque      | Marie       | 47        | f                      |          |  |                   | Canada                      | none  | Mass   | Springfield             |  |  |
| 2            |                  | 7868 Cardin        | Emilia      | 47        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | Brother, Joseph, St. Jean, P.Q.   | N.H.   | Manchester              |  |  |
| 3            |                  | 7869 Leduc         | Delia       | 39        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | none  | Mass   | New Bedford             |  |  |
| 4            |                  | 7870 Richard       | Cludiana    | 31        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | Springfield             |  |  |
| 5            |                  | 7871 Lamer         | Caroline    | 30        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | uncle, Thomas, St. Jean, P.Q.   | N.H.   | Sanborn                 |  |  |
| 6            |                  | 7872 Lemire        | Eva         | 33        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | uncle, Louis, St. Jean, P.Q.  | "  | St. Albans              |  |  |
| 7            |                  | 7873 Malenfant     | Elise       | 30        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | uncle, George, St. Jean, P.Q.   | Mass   | New Bedford             |  |  |
| 8            |                  | 7874 Lachapelle    | Ida         | 33        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | uncle, Thomas, Lachapelle, St. Jean, P.Q.   | "  | Adams                   |  |  |
| 9            |                  | 7875 Lachon        | Ernestine   | 30        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | uncle, Joseph, St. Jean, P.Q.   | "  | New Bedford             |  |  |
| 10           |                  | 7876 Vallancourt   | Ernestine   | 30        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | Brother, Thomas, St. Jean, P.Q.   | N.H.   | Nashua                  |  |  |
| 11           |                  | PR 44 T. B. Leduc  | Ernestine   | 34        | f                      |          |  |                   | English                     | Sister, Ethel, St. Jean, P.Q.   | Mass   | Boston                  |  |  |
| 12           |                  | 10384 Hall         | Oliver      | 44        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | wife, Elsie, St. Jean, P.Q.   | Vt   | Norton Mills            |  |  |
| 13           |                  | 135123 MacKay      | Walter      | 41        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | Brother, Arthur, St. Jean, P.Q.   | Pa   | Philadelphia            |  |  |
| 14           |                  | PR 44 Meusel       | Andrew      | 19        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | none  | Mass   | Warefield               |  |  |
| 15           |                  | " Kempe            | Harry       | 31        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | Brother, John, St. Jean, P.Q.   | "  | Sanborn                 |  |  |
| 16           |                  | " McDougall        | John        | 26        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | Brother, John, St. Jean, P.Q.   | "  | Sanborn                 |  |  |
| 17           |                  | 112373 Cleary      | William     | 27        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | Brother, John, St. Jean, P.Q.   | "  | Sanborn                 |  |  |
| 18           |                  | 13774 Arnold       | Doris       | 35        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | none  | England  | "                       |  |  |
| 19           |                  | 103812 Thompson    | Marion      | 19        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | Brother, John, St. Jean, P.Q.   | N.H.   | Manchester              |  |  |
| 20           |                  | 139509 T. B. Leduc | Maudie      | 36        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | Brother, Arthur, St. Jean, P.Q.   | Mich   | Detroit                 |  |  |
| 21           |                  | 10394 Everett      | John        | 35        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | uncle, Edward, St. Jean, P.Q.   | Mass   | New Bedford             |  |  |
| 22           |                  | PR 44 Arden        | Arthur      | 31        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | none  | "  | Sanborn                 |  |  |
| 23           |                  | " Holcom           | Albert      | 31        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | "  | New Bedford             |  |  |
| 24           |                  | " Greenhouse       | Sydney      | 22        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | Conn   | Meriden                 |  |  |
| 25           |                  | " St. Jean         | William     | 37        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | N.Y.   | New York                |  |  |
| 26           |                  | 7863 Leduc         | Rose        | 32        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | uncle, Celeste, Leduc, St. Jean, P.Q.   | N.H.   | Nashua                  |  |  |
| 27           |                  | 7864 Leduc         | Amie        | 27        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | Brother, John, St. Jean, P.Q.   | "  | Sanborn                 |  |  |
| 28           |                  | 7865 Leduc         | Agnes       | 28        | f                      |          |  |                   | "                           | Brother, John, St. Jean, P.Q.   | Mass   | Adams                   |  |  |
| 29           |                  | PR 44 Cor          | James       | 31        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | none  | N.Y.   | Colton                  |  |  |
| 30           |                  | " O'Brien          | Joseph      | 38        | m                      |          |  |                   | "                           | "   | Mass   | Salem                   |  |  |

NOT USED

101 NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 15



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1917

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical.                     | Deformed or crippled.   | Height.  | Color of—             | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.   |       |         |       |       |          |               |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|----------|---------------|
|              |  |                           | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                              | Length of time since intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on a business or occupation. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.    | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1            | 302422   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 2            | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 3            | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 4            | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 5            | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 6            | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 7            | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 8            | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 9            | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 10           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 11           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 12           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 13           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 14           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 15           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 16           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 17           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 18           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 19           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 20           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 21           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 22           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 23           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 24           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 25           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 26           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 27           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 28           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 29           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |
| 30           | 302418   | By self                   | No   |  | Quebec                              | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                       | no  | 56    | 1       | brn   | brn   | Canada   | St. John's    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin Gorman

E 15



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 2  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 3  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 4  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 5  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 6  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 7  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 8  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 9  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 10   | Stal                      | 7-9-9                  | Baltic      | JUL 14 1919                |
| 11   | Moot                      | 1884                   | Andorra     | JUL 14 1919                |
| 12   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 13   | Stal                      | 7-9-9                  | Baltic      | JUL 14 1919                |
| 14   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 15   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 16   | —                         | 7-9-9                  | Andorra     | JUL 14 1919                |
| 17   | —                         | 7-9-9                  | Belgie      | JUL 14 1919                |
| 18   | Moot                      | 7-9-9                  | Montagana   | JUL 14 1919                |
| 19   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 20   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 21   | Stal                      | 7-9-9                  | Andorra     | JUL 14 1919                |
| 22   | Balm                      | 7-9-9                  | Andorra     | JUL 14 1919                |
| 23   | —                         | 7-9-9                  | Andorra     | JUL 14 1919                |
| 24   | Wg                        | 1901                   | unknown     | JUL 14 1919                |
| 25   | —                         | 7-9-9                  | Stal        | JUL 14 1919                |
| 26   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 27   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 28   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 14 1919                |
| 29   | Stal                      | 7-9-9                  | Andorra     | JUL 14 1919                |
| 30   | —                         | 7-9-9                  | Baltic      | JUL 14 1919                |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7        | 8  | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13                      |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether application has |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write.            | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.           |
| 1            | G. T.            | Fay           | Martha      | 31        | ms                     | yes      | English  | yes               | Canada                      | Montreal  | none   | Philadelphia            |
| 2            | 1036             | Corval        | Budget      | 32        | fm                     | none     | husband  | yes               | "                           | "   | none   | Brooklyn                |
| 3            |                  |               | Adeline     | 11        | f                      | yes      | English  | yes               | "                           | "   | "  | "                       |
| 4            |                  |               | Eva         | 10        | f                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                       |
| 5            |                  |               | Queenie     | 5         | f                      | no       | tender   | no                | "                           | "   | "  | "                       |
| 6            |                  |               | Juliette    | 3         | f                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                       |
| 7            |                  |               | Shirley     | 1         | ms                     | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                       |
| 8            | C. P. R.         | Maran         | Joseph      | 25        | m                      | yes      | English  | yes               | "                           | "   | none   | New York                |
| 9            |                  | Arrell        | James       | 32        | m                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Chicago                 |
| 10           | C. P. R.         | McGowan       | Dorothy     | 25        | f                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | Chicago                 |
| 11           | G. T.            | McGowan       | James       | 22        | m                      | yes      | English  | yes               | "                           | "   | none   | Chicago                 |
| 12           |                  | McCall        | Ethel       | 39        | f                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | Massachusetts           |
| 13           |                  | McDougal      | Catherine   | 30        | f                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | Newmarket               |
| 14           |                  | Chesney       | Robert      | 36        | m                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | New York                |
| 15           |                  | McGach        | Denis       | 30        | m                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | Massachusetts           |
| 16           |                  | Erans         | William     | 32        | m                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | New York                |
| 17           | G. T.            | Baud          | Ida         | 32        | f                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | New York                |
| 18           |                  | Handelman     | Harry       | 30        | m                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | Massachusetts           |
| 19           | C. P. R.         | Adams         | John        | 32        | m                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | Massachusetts           |
| 20           | C. P. R.         | Swann         | Edna        | 38        | f                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | Washington              |
| 21           |                  | Brown         | William     | 39        | m                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | Chicago                 |
| 22           | C. P. R.         | Olsen         | Agnes       | 34        | f                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | Canada                  |
| 23           | G. T.            | Fisher        | Bosie       | 40        | f                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | New York                |
| 24           |                  |               | Ingie       | 11        | ms                     | yes      | English  | yes               | "                           | "   | "  | "                       |
| 25           |                  | Conzo         | Herbert     | 26        | m                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | British Columbia        |
| 26           |                  | Pope          | Reginald    | 31        | m                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | New York                |
| 27           |                  | Scrimger      | William     | 34        | m                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | none   | Brooklyn                |
| 28           |                  | Desjardine    | Ermentrude  | 24        | f                      | yes      | French   | yes               | "                           | "   | none   | Bedford                 |
| 29           |                  | Beardon       | Anna        | 32        | f                      | yes      | English  | yes               | "                           | "   | none   | Massachusetts           |
| 30           |                  |               | Eune        | 18        | f                      | yes      | "  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                       |

NOT USED  
102 NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

Martha Fay  
Eugene R. Boudreau

E 16



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and treatment of the insane, as required by chapter 11 of the United States Code. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | 302122   | no  | 518   | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 2            | 299844   | self  | 63.00   | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 3            | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 4            | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 5            | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 6            | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 7            | no   | no  | no  | no   | no   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 8            | 299844   | self  | 140.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 9            | 299844   | self  | 150.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 10           | 299844   | self  | 150.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 11           | 302122   | self  | 20.00   | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 12           | 302122   | self  | 5.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 13           | 302122   | self  | 15.00   | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 14           | 299844   | self  | 100.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 15           | 299844   | self  | 35.00   | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 16           | 299844   | self  | 160.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 17           | 302122   | self  | 0.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 18           | 302122   | self  | 0.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 19           | 302122   | self  | 400.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 20           | 302122   | self  | 30.00   | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 21           | 302122   | self  | 210.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 22           | 299844   | self  | 140.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 23           | 302122   | self  | 15.00   | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 24           | 302122   | self  | 60.00   | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 25           | 302122   | self  | 100.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 26           | 302122   | self  | 100.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 27           | 302122   | self  | 100.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 28           | 302122   | self  | 100.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 29           | 302122   | self  | 100.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |
| 30           | 302122   | self  | 100.00  | 1884 Quebec  | friend John J. L. L.   | Permanent                           | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no   | 5' 5" med. brn        | Blue                     |                          | Canada Montreal                        |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin Gorman

E 16.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Date  
on of of Name of SS. of  
List. Landing. Landing. Examination.

1 Hal 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
2 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
3 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
4 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
5 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
6 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
7 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
8 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
9 NY 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
10 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
11 Mont 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
12 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
13 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
14 NY 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
15 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
16 NY 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
17 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
18 Hal 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
19 NY 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
20 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
21 Hal 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
22 Mont 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
23 NY 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
24 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
25 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
26 Mont 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
27 NY 7/9 1919 JUL 1 5 1919  
28 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
29 — — — JUL 1 5 1919  
30 — — — JUL 1 5 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

11/10/12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Montreal, Canada

PORT OF

Sheet No. 50

A to K  
L to Z

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.  | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                 |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
|              |                   | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.   |
| 1            | USP 760<br>515502 | Saikens       | David       | 43        | m                      | tailor   | yes   | French            | Canada                      | Montreal  | none   | Pa Philadelphia |
| 2            | 103428            | Rosie         | 10          | f         | none                   | no   | English   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "               |
| 3            | 16                | Chel          | 11          | f         | none                   | no   | English   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "               |
| 4            | sps               | Moland        | Emar        | 1         | m                      | s  | no under 16   | no                | Scand                       | Exhant  | see D 18-1   | Norway          |
| 5            | ticket            | Girolami      | Riccardo    | 36        | m                      | none   | yes   | English           | Italian                     | Ottawa  | Exhant, Exhant, Exhant                                     | Italy           |
| 6            | CV                | Le mari de    | Daisy       | 1         | f                      | none   | no  | no                | "                           | "   | "  | "               |
| 7            | 7874              | Lepine        | Emilie      | 31        | f                      | none   | no  | French            | French                      | Acadent   | Stephane, Benjamin, Leon                                   | Massachusetts   |
| 8            | 7874              | Taillefer     | Marquise    | 48        | f                      | none   | no  | French            | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 9            | 7874              | Lachapelle    | Edna        | 1         | f                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | father, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 10           | 139518            | Longpre       | Philbert    | 24        | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | father, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 11           | 139517            | Clarinda      | 19          | f         | none                   | no   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | father, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 12           | 103999            | Savaria       | Isabel      | 28        | m                      | none   | no  | French            | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 13           | 85971             | Jean          | Primary     | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 14           | 137394            | Lambert       | Primary     | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 15           | 103989            | Laferrere     | Eddy        | 24        | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 16           | 103990            | Primary       | 1           | m         | none                   | no   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 17           | 16                | Albert        | 1           | m         | none                   | no   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 18           | 104022            | Boudreau      | Philomene   | 1         | f                      | none   | no  | French            | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 19           | 104047            | Laitras       | Landaparte  | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | French            | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 20           | 104047            | T. Brined     | Welfus      | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 21           | 104047            | Caron         | Joseph      | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | English           | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 22           | 142015            | Beaulac       | Albert      | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | French            | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 23           | 142016            | Marianne      | 31          | f         | none                   | no   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 24           | 125398            | Richards      | John        | 34        | m                      | none   | no  | English           | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 25           | 40311             | Hall          | John        | 28        | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 26           | 104047            | Taylor        | William     | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 27           | 103977            | Quarther      | Charles     | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 28           | 37861             | Gulver        | Benjamin    | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 29           | 135394            | Locher        | Peter       | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |
| 30           | 125612            | Hane          | Robert      | 1         | m                      | none   | no  | "                 | "                           | "   | mother, mother, mother                                     | Massachusetts   |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

J. E. Fiddings  
Eugene G. Masaret  
J. E. Fiddings

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 17



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1917

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing employment, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity. | Whether alien is a polygamist. | Whether alien is an anarchist. | Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |      |        |              |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------|--------|--------------|
| 1            | no   | self   | 700   | 1917   | see col 12   | In Transit                          |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | 57                    | med                   | brn                      | blue                                   | none | Russia | Smolensk     |
| 2            | "  | "  | "   | 1918   | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | 58                    | fr                    | brn                      | "                                      | "    | "      | Nicolai      |
| 3            | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | Canada | Montreal     |
| 4            | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | Canada | Enchant      |
| 5            | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | Italy  | Cassino      |
| 6            | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | Canada | Combermere   |
| 7            | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | Montreal     |
| 8            | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St Laurent   |
| 9            | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | Monique      |
| 10           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 11           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 12           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 13           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 14           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 15           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 16           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 17           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 18           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 19           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 20           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 21           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 22           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 23           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 24           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 25           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 26           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 27           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 28           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 29           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |
| 30           | "  | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |  |                                |                                |  |   |  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | "      | St. Eustache |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Martin J. Gorman

E 17



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Quaker 7 unknown JUL 17 1919  
Dec 7 1917 " JUL 17 1919  
" " " JUL 17 1919  
3 " " " JUL 17 1919  
4 " " " JUL 17 1919  
5 Hal 1918 unknown JUL 17 1919  
6 " " " JUL 17 1919  
7 " " " JUL 17 1919  
8 " " " JUL 18 1919  
9 " " " JUL 18 1919  
10 " " " JUL 18 1919  
11 " " " JUL 18 1919  
12 Hal 7/9/1918 unknown JUL 18 1919  
13 " " " JUL 18 1919  
14 " " " JUL 18 1919  
15 " " " JUL 18 1919  
16 " " " JUL 18 1919  
17 " " " JUL 18 1919  
18 " " " JUL 18 1919  
19 " " " JUL 18 1919  
20 Hal 7/9/1918 unknown JUL 18 1919  
21 " " " JUL 18 1919  
22 " " " JUL 18 1919  
23 " " " JUL 18 1919  
24 Hal 7/9/1918 unknown JUL 18 1919  
25 Hal 7/9/1918 unknown JUL 18 1919  
26 Hal 7/9/1918 unknown JUL 18 1919  
27 Hal 7/9/1918 unknown JUL 18 1919  
28 Hal 7/9/1918 unknown JUL 18 1919  
29 Hal 7/9/1918 unknown JUL 18 1919  
30 Hal 7/9/1918 unknown JUL 18 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| • East Indian.   | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 51

A to K

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7            | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12  | 13                      |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether application has |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. | Country.  | City or town.     |                             | State.  | City or town.   |                         |
| 569          | G. I.            | Woodley       | Edward      | 15        | m                      | English      | English   | English           | via Albion, Va              |   | Canada  |                         |
| 1            | G. I.            | Edgar         | Paul        | 15        | m                      | English      | English   | English           | via Albion, Va              |   | "   |                         |
| 2            | G. I.            | Edgar         | Paul        | 15        | m                      | English      | English   | English           | via Albion, Va              |   | "   |                         |
| 3            | G. I.            | Edgar         | Paul        | 15        | m                      | English      | English   | English           | via Albion, Va              |   | "   |                         |
| 4            | G. I.            | Edgar         | Paul        | 15        | m                      | English      | English   | English           | via Albion, Va              |   | "   |                         |
| 5            | G. I.            | Edgar         | Paul        | 15        | m                      | English      | English   | English           | via Albion, Va              |   | "   |                         |
| 6            | G. I.            | Edgar         | Paul        | 15        | m                      | English      | English   | English           | via Albion, Va              |   | "   |                         |
| 7            | G. I.            | Nogues        | José        | 12        | m                      | Spanish      | Spanish   | Spanish           | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 8            | G. I.            | Emma          | 8           | f         | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           |   | "   |                         |
| 9            | G. I.            | Raimonde      | 4           | f         | "                      | "            | "   | "                 | "                           |   | "   |                         |
| 10           | G. I.            | Durand        | adulage     | 17        | m                      | French       | French  | French            | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 11           | G. I.            | Page          | Joseph      | 15        | m                      | English      | English   | English           | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 12           | G. I.            | Smith         | Alphonse    | 13        | m                      | French       | French  | French            | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 13           | G. I.            | Dejardins     | Caliste     | 14        | m                      | French       | French  | French            | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 14           | G. I.            | Guilmette     | Germaine    | 14        | f                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 15           | G. I.            | "             | Jeanne      | 12        | f                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 16           | G. I.            | Stelland      | Narcis      | 42        | m                      | French       | French  | French            | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 17           | G. I.            | Aperriere     | Yvonne      | 14        | f                      | French       | French  | French            | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 18           | G. I.            | Brown         | Russell     | 14        | m                      | English      | English   | English           | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 19           | G. I.            | "             | Eana        | 12        | f                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 20           | G. I.            | Mayo          | Eliza       | 14        | f                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 21           | G. I.            | Northington   | Daisy       | 14        | f                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 22           | G. I.            | Lowder        | James       | 18        | m                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 23           | G. I.            | Walker        | Helene      | 14        | f                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 24           | G. I.            | Gerbig        | Jacob       | 15        | m                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 25           | G. I.            | Elson         | John W      | 17        | m                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 26           | G. I.            | "             | Ellen       | 13        | f                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 27           | G. I.            | Reddy         | John        | 14        | m                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 28           | G. I.            | Mahaffy       | Daisy       | 12        | f                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 29           | G. I.            | "             | Mary        | 11        | f                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |
| 30           | G. I.            | "             | Janey       | 11        | f                      | "            | "   | "                 | see D 18-10                 |   | Spain   |                         |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

Ma Reilly  
Eugene Masuret  
J. D. Duff

E 18



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26  | 27  | 28   | 29                          | 30          | 31                          | 32                       | 33   |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in prison or has been or is under sentence, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |
| 1            | 302184   | self  | 100.00  |  | a 57448 ✓  | In Transit   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10"                      | Brn         | Brn                         | Canada Montreal          |  |
| 2            | 302183   | husb  |   |  | a 57449 ✓  | In Transit   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 4"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | " "                      |  |
| 3            | 302183   | husb  |   |  |  | In Transit   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 0"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | India Calcutta           |  |
| 4            | 302183   | husb  |   |  |  | In Transit   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             | Brn         | Brn                         | Canada Danville          |  |
| 5            | 302183   | husb  |   |  |  | In Transit   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             | Brn         | Brn                         | Turkey Manish            |  |
| 6            | 302183   | husb  |   |  |  | In Transit   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             | Brn         | Brn                         | " "                      |  |
| 7            | 302205   | 0   |   |  | sec. col. 12   | In Transit   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |             |                             | Canada Montreal          |  |
| 8            | 302205   | 0   |   |  |  | In Transit   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |             |                             | " "                      |  |
| 9            | 302205   | 0   |   |  |  | In Transit   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                             |             |                             | " "                      |  |
| 10           | 302352   | self  | 60.00   | 1908 Montreal 6/19   | wife Anna<br>107 Dulock Ave.   | Permanent  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 9"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | St. Elmon                |  |
| 11           | 302352   | self  | 60.00   | 1908 Montreal 6/19   | wife Anna<br>107 Dulock Ave.   | In Transit   |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 7"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | Laprairie                |  |
| 12           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1911 Montreal 6/19   | searched that Bros.<br>636 Broad St.   | Permanent  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 6"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | St. Ephrem               |  |
| 13           | 302367   | self  | 60.00   | 1911 Montreal 6/19   | Home<br>64 Capital St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10"                      | Brn         | Brn                         | St. Gabriel              |  |
| 14           | 302367   | self  | 60.00   | 1911 Montreal 6/19   | Home<br>64 Capital St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 1"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | Montreal                 |  |
| 15           | 302367   | self  | 60.00   | 1911 Montreal 6/19   | Home<br>64 Capital St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 0"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | " "                      |  |
| 16           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | St. Thomas               |  |
| 17           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 4"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | St. Boniface             |  |
| 18           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 4"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | Toronto                  |  |
| 19           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | Woodbury                 |  |
| 20           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 6"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | England Manchester       |  |
| 21           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | Windsor                  |  |
| 22           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 7"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | Canada St. Catharines    |  |
| 23           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | Kingston                 |  |
| 24           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 10"                      | Brn         | Brn                         | Waterloo                 |  |
| 25           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 8"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | England Bradford         |  |
| 26           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 1"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | England Thirningham      |  |
| 27           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 4"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | Ireland Limerick         |  |
| 28           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 9"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | Canada Toronto           |  |
| 29           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | England Toronto          |  |
| 30           | 302387   | self  | 60.00   | 1912 Montreal 7/18   | Shed Edge<br>495 Broad St.   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  | 5' 3"                       | Brn         | Brn                         | Scotland Dundee          |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 18



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Mont 1919 JUL 18 1919  
2 JUL 18 1919  
3 JUL 18 1919  
4 JUL 18 1919  
5 JUL 18 1919  
6 JUL 18 1919  
7 JUL 19 1919  
8 JUL 19 1919  
9 JUL 19 1919  
10 JUL 21 1919  
11 JUL 21 1919  
12 JUL 21 1919  
13 JUL 21 1919  
14 JUL 21 1919  
15 JUL 21 1919  
16 JUL 21 1919  
17 JUL 21 1919  
18 JUL 21 1919  
19 JUL 21 1919  
20 Mont 1919 JUL 21 1919  
21 Dec 1919 JUL 21 1919  
22 JUL 21 1919  
23 JUL 21 1919  
24 JUL 21 1919  
25 Dec 1919 JUL 21 1919  
26 Mont 1919 JUL 21 1919  
27 JUL 21 1919  
28 JUL 21 1919  
29 JUL 21 1919  
30 JUL 21 1919

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 55

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality   | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination | Whether application has |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write          | Country                    | City or town   | State             | City or town            |  |
| 1           | Debarred        | Lemay        | Louis      | 31        | m                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Auguste  | Mc Westbom        |                         |  |
| 2           | Debarred        | Mary         | Mary       | 30        | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 3           | Debarred        | Georgette    | Georgette  | 1         | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 4           | Debarred        | Morin        | Jules      | 42        | m                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  | Ill Chicago       |                         |  |
| 5           | Debarred        | Clemence     | Clemence   | 38        | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 6           | Debarred        | Bedard       | Henri      | 16        | m                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  | R. L. Manville    |                         |  |
| 7           | Debarred        | Marie        | Marie      | 1         | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 8           | Debarred        | Marie        | Marie      | 1         | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 9           | Debarred        | Marie        | Marie      | 1         | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 10          | Debarred        | Marie        | Marie      | 1         | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 11          | Debarred        | Marie        | Marie      | 1         | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 12          | Debarred        | Marie        | Marie      | 1         | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 13          | Debarred        | Marie        | Marie      | 1         | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 14          | Debarred        | Marie        | Marie      | 1         | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 15          | Debarred        | Marie        | Marie      | 1         | f                     | French   | French  | Canada         | Montreal                   | Mother, Marie  |                   |                         |  |
| 16          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 17          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 18          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 19          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 20          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 21          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 22          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 23          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 24          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 25          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 26          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 27          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 28          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 29          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |
| 30          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |                   |                         |  |

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rejection  
E 19



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. 19.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 18 1919                |
| 2  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 18 1919                |
| 3  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 18 1919                |
| 4  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 21 1919                |
| 5  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 21 1919                |
| 6  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 21 1919                |
| 7  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 21 1919                |
| 8  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 22 1919                |
| 9  | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 22 1919                |
| 10   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 23 1919                |
| 11   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 23 1919                |
| 12   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 23 1919                |
| 13   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 23 1919                |
| 14   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 23 1919                |
| 15   | —                         | —                      | —           | JUL 23 1919                |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 52

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)             | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |              |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--------------|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write          | Country                    | City or town   | State  | City or town |
| 569#        |                 |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 67726       | G. T.           | Young        | Isabella   | 30        | f                     | none     | yes   | English        | Canada                     | Scotch   | Canada   | Montreal     |
| 1           | 85783           | Keich        | James      | 32        | m                     | merchant |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 2           | 12560           | Dowie        | James      | 23        | m                     | Student  |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 3           | 10399           | Queen        | Thomas     | 19        | m                     | Merchant |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 4           | 12560           | McCarty      | John       | 42        | m                     | Merchant |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 5           | 1742            | Sanderson    | James      | 29        | m                     | Merchant |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 6           | 11239           |              | Annice     | 35        | f                     | none     |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 7           | 11239           |              | James      | 3         | m                     | none     |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 8           | 16              |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 9           | 1454            |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 10          | 404             |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 11          | 1420            |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 12          | 2780            |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 13          | 404             |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 14          | 16              |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 15          | 16              |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 16          | 1315            |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 17          | 8058            |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 18          | 839             |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 19          | 8058            |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 20          | 3078            |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 21          | 8057            |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 22          | 8057            |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 23          | 16              |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 24          |                 |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 25          |                 |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 26          |                 |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 27          |                 |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 28          |                 |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 29          |                 |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |
| 30          |                 |              |            |           |                       |          |   |                |                            |  |  |              |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

Arthur T. . .  
Eugene . . .  
J. W. . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 20



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*.

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or is or has been insane or subjected to chemotherapy? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1            | 281522   | yes self  | 30  | no   | Friend Mrs Robert 1339 Lane St   | no Permanent                        | no  | no  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | 56  | med  | gr                    | blue                     | none                     | Canada Chicoutimi                      |
| 2            | 302777   | no  | 300   | "  | no address   |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | 54  | fr   | br                    | "                        | "                        | Scotland Aberdeen                      |
| 3            | 302339   | yes self  | 250   | "  | 870 134 Ave St   |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | 57  | med  | br                    | br                       | "                        | Glasgow                                |
| 4            | 302278   | no self   | 195   | "  | Friend Mr Boston Oakland Cal   |                                     |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | 56  | "  | br                    | blue                     | "                        | "                                      |
| 5            | 304131   | "   | 50  | "  | 257504 ✓ no address  | In Transit                          |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | 57  | med  | br                    | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 6            | 304105   | "   | 500   | "  | Br law 42 Concord St   | Permanent                           |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | 55  | med  | br                    | br                       | "                        | Scotland Aberdeen                      |
| 7            | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | Permanent                           |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | 55  | "  | br                    | br                       | "                        | England Broadway                       |
| 8            | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | Permanent                           |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Lockington                             |
| 9            | 304311   | "   | 17  | ✓  | 1931 Boston St   | Permanent                           |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 10           | 304185   | "   | "   | "  | "  | In Transit                          |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 11           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | Permanent                           |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 12           | 281620   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 13           | 281621   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 14           | 304235   | "   | "   | "  | "  | In Transit                          |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 15           | 278067   | "   | "   | "  | "  | Permanent                           |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 16           | 281619   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 17           | 281621   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 18           | 280213   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 19           | 282420   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 20           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 21           | no self  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 22           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 23           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 24           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 25           | 281350   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 26           | 281349   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 27           | 281612   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 28           | 302447   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 29           | 304117   | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |
| 30           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   |   |   |  |                       |                       |   |   | "   | "  | "                     | "                        | "                        | Canada Halifax                         |

*Martin J. Gorman*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 20



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |             |        |  |              |
|----|-------------|--------|--|--------------|
| 1  | Stal 4-19   | Canada |  | JUL 2 1 1919 |
| 2  | Mont 6-1910 | Canada |  | JUL 2 1 1919 |
| 3  | Stal 7-19   | Canada |  | JUL 2 1 1919 |
| 4  | Que 1/1912  | Latvia |  | JUL 2 1 1919 |
| 5  | Stal 10-19  | Latvia |  | JUL 2 1 1919 |
| 6  | Stal 3-1919 | Latvia |  | JUL 2 1 1919 |
| 7  |             |        |  | JUL 2 1 1919 |
| 8  |             |        |  | JUL 2 1 1919 |
| 9  |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 10 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 11 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 12 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 13 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 14 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 15 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 16 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 17 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 18 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 19 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 20 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 21 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 22 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 23 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 24 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 25 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 26 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 27 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 28 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 29 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 30 |             |        |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 54

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7        | 8  | 9               | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |
| 569          | G. T.            | Pierin        | 1-184336    | 3/6/36    | C. J. L.               |          |  |                 | Canada                      | Quebec  |  | New Bedford   |
| 1            |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 2            |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 3            |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 4            |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 5            |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 6            |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 7            |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 8            |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 9            |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 10           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 11           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 12           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 13           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 14           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 15           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 16           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 17           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 18           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 19           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 20           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 21           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 22           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 23           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 24           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 25           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 26           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 27           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 28           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 29           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |
| 30           |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |               |

NOT USED  
107 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Wm. R. Kelly  
J. E. Fiddings  
J. J. Masur

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E 21



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22                    | 23                    | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27   | 28                          | 29   | 30                       | 31   | 32     | 33       |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Yes or No.<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or whether he expects to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Ever in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer in any country, or whether he has been deported by any country, or whether he has been deported by the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a person who has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |        |          |
| 1            | 304321   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 2            | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 3            | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 4            | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 5            | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 6            | 304368   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 7            | 281638   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 8            | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 9            | 281642   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 10           | 281647   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 11           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 12           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 13           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 14           | 304431   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 15           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 16           | 281532   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 17           | 281641   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 18           | 304314   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 19           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 20           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 21           | 302191   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 22           | 302190   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 23           | 304327   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 24           | 304443   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |
| 25           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 26           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 27           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 28           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 29           | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "      | St. Paul |
| 30           | 281534   | ✓   | ✓  | ✓   | ✓  | Permanent  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no   | no                          | no   | no                       | no   | Canada | St. Paul |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Mattie Gorman

E 21



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |  |  |  |              |
|----|--|--|--|--------------|
| 1  |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 2  |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 3  |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 4  |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 5  |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 6  |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 7  |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 8  |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 9  |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 10 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 11 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 12 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 13 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 14 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 15 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 16 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 17 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 18 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 19 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 20 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 21 |  |  |  | JUL 2 2 1919 |
| 22 |  |  |  | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 23 |  |  |  | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 24 |  |  |  | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 25 |  |  |  | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 26 |  |  |  | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 27 |  |  |  | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 28 |  |  |  | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 29 |  |  |  | JUL 2 3 1919 |
| 30 |  |  |  | JUL 2 3 1919 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|         | TOTAL | ADMITTED | HEAD TAX |                            |      |         |                      | STATUS     |                              |  |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|----------------------------|------|---------|----------------------|------------|------------------------------|--|
|         |       |          | Debarred | Under 10 years with parent | P.R. | TRANSIT | GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS | In Transit | From in-regular pos-sessions |  |
| CLASS B | 64    | 63       | 1        | 1                          | 1    | 1       |                      | 48         |                              |  |
| CLASS C | 30    | 27       | 3        | 1                          | 17   |         |                      | 5          |                              |  |
| CLASS D | 484   | 462      | 27       | 12                         | 121  | 60      |                      | 146        |                              |  |
| CLASS E | 619   | 544      | 75       | 140                        | 64   |         |                      | 56         |                              |  |
| TOTAL   | 1202  | 1096     | 106      | 155                        | 212  | 60      |                      | 249        |                              |  |

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian. 10     | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban. 21        | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch. 31        | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

| CLASS B  |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|
| ALLAN.   |          |         | C. P. R. AT |          |         | C. P. R. Po. |          |         | DOMINION. |          |         |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED    | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED     | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED  | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 1        | 1        | 1       | 35          | 1        | 1       | 5            | 1        | 1       | 16        | 1        | 1       |
| 1        | 1        | 1       | 34          | 1        | 1       | 5            | 1        | 1       | 16        | 1        | 1       |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS.          |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| In Transit                 | 390 |
| Tourists                   | 2   |
| Residents of United States |     |
| Total                      | 392 |

## DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department  
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department  
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal  
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted  
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported  
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

## DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department  
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department  
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal  
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted  
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported  
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment

TOTAL

39  
490

RECEIVED  
JUL 25 1919  
OFFICE OF  
Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 55

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal, Canada.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination |              |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. |                       | Read     | Write       |                | Country                  | City or town   | State             | City or town |
| 1           | C. P. R.        | William      | Primary    |           | Stationary            | English  |             |                | Canada                   |  |                   |              |
| 2           |                 | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 3           | G. T.           | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 4           | G. T.           | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 5           |                 | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 6           |                 | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 7           |                 | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 8           |                 | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 9           | C. P. R.        | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 10          |                 | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 11          |                 | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 12          |                 | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 13          |                 | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 14          |                 | William      | Primary    |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 15          | NOT USED        | MAURICE      |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 16          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 17          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 18          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 19          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 20          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 21          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 22          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 23          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 24          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 25          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 26          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 27          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 28          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 29          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |
| 30          | NOT USED        |              |            |           |                       |          |             |                |                          |  |                   |              |

McC. No. ROSANN, U.S.C.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

R. E. Giddings  
J. W. Trudell

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Ernest M. Masurel E 22



(b)(3)(C)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E 22



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | La C...                   | ...                    | ...         | JUL 23 1919                |
| 2  | La C...                   | ...                    | ...         | JUL 23 1919                |
| 3  | La C...                   | ...                    | ...         | JUL 23 1919                |
| 4  | La C...                   | ...                    | ...         | JUL 23 1919                |
| 5  | ...                       | ...                    | ...         | JUL 23 1919                |
| 6  | ...                       | ...                    | ...         | JUL 23 1919                |
| 7  | La C...                   | ...                    | ...         | JUL 23 1919                |
| 8  | ...                       | ...                    | ...         | JUL 23 1919                |
| 9  | ...                       | ...                    | ...         | JUL 23 1919                |
| 10   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         | JUL 23 1919                |
| 11   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         | JUL 24 1919<br>11-30-1918  |
| 12   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         | JUL 24 1919                |
| 13   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         | JUL 24 1919                |
| 14   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         | JUL 24 1919                |
| 15   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         | July 2, 1919               |
| 16   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 17   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 18   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 19   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 20   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 21   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 22   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 23   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 24   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 25   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 26   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 27   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 28   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 29   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |
| 30   | ...                       | ...                    | ...         |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *1*

**INDEXED**  
*AWK*  
*L 2*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Malone, N. Y.*

| 1            | 2                | 3                | 4               | 5         | 6    | 7        | 8                      | 9              | 10             | 11  | 12                | 13                          |                    |   |               |   |  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|----------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.    |                 | Age.      |      | Sex.     | Calling or occupation. | Able to—       |                | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               | Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) |  |
|              |                  | Family name.     | Given name.     | Yrs.      | Mos. |          |                        | Read.          | Write.         |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.      | State.  | City or town. |   |  |
| <i>12264</i> | <i>PR</i>        | <i>Robillard</i> | <i>Arnette</i>  | <i>31</i> |      | <i>F</i> | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>French</i>  | <i>French</i>  | <i>France</i>                                       | <i>French</i>     | <i>Canada</i>               | <i>Valleyfield</i> | <i>Valleyfield, P.Q. Canada</i>   | <i>N.Y.</i>   | <i>Forest Hill</i>  |  |
| <i>44</i>    |                  | <i>Forward</i>   | <i>Federick</i> | <i>31</i> |      | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>English</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>England</i>                                      | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                    | <i>Montreal</i>    | <i>None</i>   | <i>"</i>      | <i>Chuburn</i>  |  |
| <i>11561</i> |                  | <i>Miller</i>    | <i>John L.</i>  | <i>48</i> |      | <i>"</i> | <i>Architect</i>       | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>       | <i>England</i>                                      | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                    | <i>Montreal</i>    | <i>Brother, Mrs. Grace Doherty</i>  | <i>N.C.</i>   | <i>Wilmington</i>   |  |
| <i>1185</i>  |                  | <i>Pearson</i>   | <i>Alfred</i>   | <i>33</i> |      | <i>"</i> | <i>Stationer</i>       | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>       | <i>England</i>                                      | <i>English</i>    | <i>"</i>                    | <i>St. John</i>    | <i>Brother, Frank Pearson, Gladden, P.Q.</i>  | <i>N.Y.</i>   | <i>Brooklyn</i>   |  |
| 5            |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED         |                 |           |      |          |                        |                |                |   |                   |                             |                    |   |               |   |  |

109

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9* Class *"C"*

NO. *100*  
OF  
THE

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26   | 27  | 28   | 29                    | 30                       | 31                       | 32  | 33          |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is or has been recommended for deportation. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is or has been affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |             |
| 1            | Y  | Self  | 15.00   | 1910   | Forest Hill, N.Y.  | Indefinite                          | do  | do  | do   | do                    | do                    | do   | do  | do   | 53                    | Fr. Br.                  | -                        | France                                    | St. Jean de |
| 2            | "  | "   | 60.00   | 1913   | Delaware   | Always                              | Y   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 58                    | Br. Br.                  | -                        | England                                   | Newville    |
| 3            | "  | "   | 27.00   | 1918   | Boarding Place   | Permanent                           | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 59                    | Br. Br.                  | -                        | England                                   | Newville    |
| 4            | "  | "   | 23.00   | 1918   | 308 Cedar St. Rye, N.Y.  | Permanent                           | Y   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 56                    | Br. Br.                  | -                        | England                                   | Newville    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John S. Ambrose*  
*Herman Kull*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|  |                           |                        |             | 1919                       |
| 1  | N. Y.                     | Nov. 1910              | De Rouville | July 1                     |
| 2  | Montreal                  | 1911                   | De Rouville | 11                         |
| 3  | Quebec                    | Nov 23, 1912           | Montrose    | 17                         |
| 4  | Quebec                    | 1898                   | unknown     | 19                         |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Nyckly - New York Central Railway*



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

1102  
1-0

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to R  
L to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7            | 8   | 9               | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | Whether application has been made for admission. |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. | Country.  | City or town.   |                             | State.  | City or town.  |  |
| 1            | P.R.             | Barr          | Edmund      | 25        | M.                     | Printer      | English   | English         | Canada Montreal             | None  | N.Y. Syracuse  |  |
| 2            | P.R.             | Nelson        | Christ      | 29        | M.                     | Farmer       | Danish  | Danish          | Denmark                     | None  | Denmark  |  |
| 3            | P.R.             | Quarantini    | Giovanni    | 29        | M.                     | Farmer       | Italian   | Italian         | Italy                       | Montreal  | Italy  |  |
| 4            | P.R.             | Jones         | William E.  | 41        | M.                     | Roofing      | English   | Wales           | Wales                       | None  | "  |  |
| 5            | P.R.             | Elliott       | William     | 47        | M.                     | Chapman      | English   | England         | England                     | None  | " Fayetteville   |  |
| 6            | P.R.             | Duggles       | Alexander   | 36        | M.                     | Auto         | Scottish  | Scottish        | U.S.A. Syracuse             | None  | " Syracuse   |  |
| 7            | P.R.             | Love          | Ray         | 42        | M.                     | Porter       | English   | New Zealand     | U.S.A. Utica                | None  | " Utica  |  |
| 8            | P.R.             | Murdoch       | Gavin       | 29        | M.                     | Farmer       | English   | England         | U.S.A. Amsterdam            | None  | " Amsterdam  |  |
| 9            | P.R.             | Nelson        | Karing      | 32        | F.                     | Domestic     | Swedish   | Sweden          | Sweden                      | None  | " Sweden   |  |
| 10           | P.R.             | Roberts       | John H.     | 30        | M.                     | Farmer       | English   | Wales           | Wales                       | None  | " New Bedford  |  |
| 11           | P.R.             | Perause       | Joseph      | 59        | M.                     | Farmer       | French  | France          | France                      | None  | " France   |  |
| 12           | P.R.             | Perause       | Eliza       | 70        | F.                     | None         | "   | "               | "                           | None  | " France   |  |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |              |   |                 |                             |   |  |  |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*. Class *"A"*

NO PASSENGER WHOSE NAME IS ENTERED IN THE MANIFEST OF THE VESSEL MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21                                  | 22                               | 23   | 24   | 25                    | 26                    | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31   | 32  | 33   |                          |                          |  |             |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                                  | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of an offer of asylum, or whether he is a person who is persecuted or is in danger of persecution in his native country, or whether he is a person who is persecuted or is in danger of persecution in his native country, or whether he is a person who is persecuted or is in danger of persecution in his native country. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.   |  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.  |             |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Date of last departure from U.S. |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. |                          |                          | Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Feet.       |
| 1            | Self   | 40.   | 1912  | 1918   | 3/16/18                  | Father, William Barr.  | Permanent                           | Y                                | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | 5   | 10   | Fr  | Br   | Blue                     | -                        | England  | Manchester  |
| 2            | "  | "   | 150.  | "  | 1913                     | Father, Denmark  | Transient                           | "                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 6  | Fr  | Br   | Br                       | -                        | Denmark  | Frederik    |
| 3            | "  | "   | 120.  | "  | 1918                     | Cousin, Sabino Tanziro   | Permanent                           | Y                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 6  | "   | "  | "                        | -                        | Italy  | Basilato    |
| 4            | "  | "   | 100.  | "  | 1918                     | wife, Sabie Jones  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 7 1/2  | Fr  | "  | "                        | -                        | Italy  | Feistening  |
| 5            | "  | "   | 100.  | "  | 1918                     | wife, Anna   | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 6 1/4  | "   | "  | Blue                     | -                        | England  | Kent        |
| 6            | "  | "   | 100.  | "  | 1918                     | Fairfield, Fayetteville, N.Y.  | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 5  | "   | "  | Br                       | -                        | Scotland   | Edinburgh   |
| 7            | "  | "   | 100.  | "  | 1918                     | wife, Marion Engle   | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 8 1/2  | Fr  | "  | Blue                     | -                        | New Zealand  | Whangarei   |
| 8            | "  | "   | 138.  | "  | 1918                     | wife, Kathleen   | "                                   | "                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 9  | "   | "  | "                        | -                        | Scotland   | Strathclyde |
| 9            | "  | "   | 200.  | "  | 1909                     | Offordal, Sweden   | Transient                           | "                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 4  | Fr  | Br   | Br                       | -                        | Sweden   | Offordal    |
| 10           | "  | "   | 300.  | "  | 1918                     | 3 Sanger, New York   | Permanent                           | Y                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 7 1/2  | Fr  | Br   | Br                       | -                        | Italy  | Verona      |
| 11           | "  | "   | 100   | "  | "                        | Apploce, France  | Transient                           | "                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 8  | Fr  | Br   | Br                       | -                        | France   | Verdilly    |
| 12           | "  | "   | 20  | "  | "                        | mother - see above   | Transient                           | "                                | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "   | 5   | 0  | Fr  | Br   | Br                       | -                        | France   | Verdilly    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Thomas A. Ambrose*  
*Herman Kull*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |               |         |            |         |
|----|---------------|---------|------------|---------|
|    |               |         |            | 1919    |
| 1  | N.Y.          | Oct     | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1912    | Comerica   | June 29 |
| 2  | N.Y.          | July    | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1913    | Oxer       | July 1  |
| 3  | N.Y.          | July    | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1907    | Bismarck   | " 5     |
| 4  | N.Y.          | Nov     | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1879    | Wukun      | " 6     |
| 5  | N.Y.          | Nov     | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1893    | New York   | " 7     |
| 6  | N.Y.          | Apr. 9  | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1911    | California | " 7     |
| 7  | San Francisco | Nov. 11 | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1888    | Wukun      | " 15    |
| 8  | N.Y.          | Nov. 11 | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1913    | Comerica   | " 15    |
| 9  | N.Y.          | Aug     | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1909    | Wukun      | " 18    |
| 10 | N.Y.          | Aug     | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1906    | Lucania    | " 23    |
| 11 | San Francisco | Aug     | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1906    | Wukun      | " 24    |
| 12 | San Francisco | Aug     | negely     |         |
|    |               | 1906    | Wukun      | " 24    |
| 13 |               |         |            |         |
| 14 |               |         |            |         |
| 15 |               |         |            |         |
| 16 |               |         |            |         |
| 17 |               |         |            |         |
| 18 |               |         |            |         |
| 19 |               |         |            |         |
| 20 |               |         |            |         |
| 21 |               |         |            |         |
| 22 |               |         |            |         |
| 23 |               |         |            |         |
| 24 |               |         |            |         |
| 25 |               |         |            |         |
| 26 |               |         |            |         |
| 27 |               |         |            |         |
| 28 |               |         |            |         |
| 29 |               |         |            |         |
| 30 |               |         |            |         |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

negely - New York Central Railway.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.           | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.    | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.  | City or town. |
| 1            |                  | Robinson      | Duncan         | 36        | M                      | Master   | English   | Y                 | Canada                      | English   | U.S.A. Cleveland  | O. Cleveland  |
| 2            |                  | Trombley      | Elzear         | 30        |                        | Farmer   | "   | "                 | French Canada               | Franklin Falls  | N.Y. Champlain  |               |
| 3            |                  | Richens       | George C.      | 39        |                        | Ind. Laborer   | "   | "                 | English                     | Holmesfield   | England   |               |
| 4            |                  | Stanbridge    | George         | 51        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 5            |                  | Stanbridge    | Alice          | 57        | F                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 6            |                  | Huddellstone  | Elizabeth      | 48        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 7            |                  | Huddellstone  | William        | 45        | M                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 8            |                  | Ryan          | Michael        | 29        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 9            |                  | Butley        | William J.     | 127       |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 10           |                  | Hill          | Isabella       | 39        | F                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 11           |                  | Stevenson     | John Byron     | 17        | M                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 12           |                  | Stevenson     | John Bonnell   | 68        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 13           |                  | Noel          | Jeffrey        | 36        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 14           |                  | Hackerath     | Laurie E.      | 40        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 15           |                  | Love          | K. Jean        | 47        | F                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 16           |                  | Ethier        | Arthur         | 23        | M                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 17           |                  | Dussault      | Rene           | 20        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 18           |                  | Haude         | Adilon P.      | 34        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 19           |                  | Savay         | Garfield       | 43        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 20           |                  | Fitchley      | Harry Mitchell | 29        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 21           |                  | Olson         | Victor Julius  | 36        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 22           |                  | Olson         | Arne           | 9         |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 23           |                  | Olson         | Henry          | 7         | M                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 24           |                  | Olson         | Alice          | 5         | F                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 25           |                  | Olson         | Esther         | 3         | F                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 26           |                  | Olson         | Arthur         | 16        | M                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 27           |                  | Blackhall     | Thomas         | 53        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 28           |                  | Lepage        | Geo S.         | 20        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 29           |                  | Jacobson      | Carl           | 37        |                        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   | "             |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |                |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 31           |                  | NOT USED      |                |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |
| 32           |                  | NOT USED      |                |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |               |

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiration of period of temporary admission in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or on parole, or under any other legal disability, or subject to deportation by alien laws? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |                       |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1           | Y Self   | 1000                      | Y   | 1907 Ohio May 26 Boarding Place                                      | 1919 Cleveland 1919 Mrs. Emma Davis, 1837 E. 66 St.  | Permanently                         | Y  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 9                   | Ok. Br. Br.              | Palm left hand - Scars                 | Canada St. Hyacinthe  |
| 2           | Pro Serve  | 37                        | Y   | 1915 Mich 1917   | Cousin, Joseph J. Smith, Chemung, N.Y.   | Indefinite                          | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 5                   | Ok. Br. Br.              | 135#                                   | " Franklin Lake       |
| 3           | Y Self   | 100                       | No  | -  | Brentford, England   | Transit                             | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 7                   | " " "                    | -                                      | England Brentford     |
| 4           | "  | 200                       | No  | -  | Brentford, England   | Transit                             | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 9                   | Dark Br. Br.             | -                                      | " Slapton             |
| 5           | " Husband  | 20                        | No  | -  | Same as above  | Transit                             | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 2                   | Br. Br. Br.              | -                                      | " "                   |
| 6           | " Self   | 200                       | No  | -  | Peterboro, England   | Transit                             | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 4                   | Dark Br. Br.             | How right side of face                 | " Cambridge           |
| 7           | " Mother   | 20                        | No  | -  | "  | Transit                             | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 4                   | Dark Br. Br.             | -                                      | " Peterboro           |
| 8           | " Self   | 100                       | Y   | 1890 Montreal 1917   | Father, Patrick, 14 Cedar St. New York   | Permanently                         | Y  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | "  | "                     | 5 7                   | Red. " Blue              | -                                      | U.S.A. Chemung        |
| 9           | "  | 90                        | Y   | 1917 N.Y.C. 1917   | Father, Edward, 240 Cedar St. N.Y.C.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 6                     | Fr. " "                  | -                                      | " New York            |
| 10          | "  | 70                        | Y   | 1913   | Belfast Ireland  | Transit                             | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 5                   | Dark Br. Br.             | -                                      | Ireland Belfast       |
| 11          | Pro Serve  | 20                        | Y   | 1918 N.Y. 1918   | Aunt, Mrs. Florence Stevens, Chemung, N.Y.   | Indefinite                          | Y  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | "  | "                     | 5 9 1/2               | " " "                    | Scar left thumb                        | Canada Carey Hill     |
| 12          | "  | 40                        | Y   | 1905 Chemung 1906  | Sister, Mrs. Florence Stevens, Chemung, N.Y.   | Indefinite                          | Y  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | "  | "                     | 5 4                   | Fr. Br. Br.              | Partly deaf                            | Canada Carey Hill     |
| 13          | Y Self   | 220                       | No  | -  | Friend, Peter Bahaduran, Long Lake West, N.Y.  | Indefinite                          | Y  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | "  | "                     | 5 10                  | Ok. Br. Br.              | -                                      | " Carey Hill          |
| 14          | "  | 500                       | Y   | 1879 Union 1910  | No address   | Transit                             | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 6                     | " " "                    | -                                      | U.S.A. Watonga        |
| 15          | "  | 75                        | Y   | 1919 Buffalo 1919  | Sister, Mrs. Ellen Love, 162 York St. Buffalo, N.Y.  | Permanently                         | No   | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | "  | "                     | 5 5                   | Dark Br. Br.             | -                                      | Canada Park Hill      |
| 16          | "  | 100                       | Y   | 1917 Buffalo 1917  | Father, Joseph, 162 York St. Buffalo, N.Y.   | Indefinite                          | Y  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | "  | "                     | 5 10                  | Ok. Br. Br.              | -                                      | Canada Montclair      |
| 17          | "  | 10                        | No  | -  | Sister, Mrs. Emma Lavin, 75 Cedar St.  | Transit                             | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5                     | Ok. Br. Blue             | -                                      | Canada St. Hyacinthe  |
| 18          | "  | 60                        | Y   | 1895 most wife Edith Houbt 1918                                      | 1314 Olive St. Kansas City, Mo.  | Along                               | Y  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | "  | "                     | 5 4                   | " " "                    | -                                      | Canada St. Hyacinthe  |
| 19          | "  | 14                        | Y   | 1919 Various 1919  | No address   | Permanently                         | Y  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | "  | "                     | 5 10                  | Dark Br. Blue            | 3 finger off                           | " Lacrosse            |
| 20          | "  | 50                        | Y   | Various 1902   | No address   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 6                   | Fr. Br. Blue             | -                                      | " Indian              |
| 21          | " Self   | 900                       | Y   | 1902 Dupont 1904   | A. H. 910 Malmo, Sweden  | Transit                             | No   | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | "  | "                     | 5 11                  | Dark " "                 | -                                      | Sweden Brakne Holm    |
| 22          | " Father   | 20                        | -   | -  | "  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | Canada Kitchener      |
| 23          | "  | 20                        | -   | -  | "  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "                     |
| 24          | "  | 20                        | -   | -  | "  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "                     |
| 25          | "  | 20                        | -   | -  | "  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "                     |
| 26          | "  | 20                        | -   | -  | "  | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "                     |
| 27          | " Self   | 700                       | Y   | 1899   | Sister, Mrs. C. Blackhall, 26 Oxford St. Edinburgh   | "                                   | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 9 1/2               | Dark Br. Br.             | Scar on face                           | Scotland East Lothian |
| 28          | "  | 75                        | Y   | 1916   | Page, Martin St. Warren  | Permanently                         | Y  | No   | No  | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | "  | "                     | 5 8                   | " " "                    | -                                      | U.S.A. Warren         |
| 29          | "  | 300                       | Y   | 1913   | Sweden   | Transit                             | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 7                   | Fr. " "                  | -                                      | Sweden Sweden         |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Thomas H. Ambrose*  
*Herman Kull*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1919

1 Malne 6/26/19 nyck June 26  
2 Malne 6/26/19 H.R. " 26  
3 Quebec 5/16/19 unknown " 28  
4 Montreal 1901 Dominion " 28  
5 Montreal " " " 28  
6 Quebec 1904 Bavarian " 28  
7 Quebec " " " 28  
8 Malne 6/29/19 nyck " 29  
9 Malne 6/30/19 nyck " 30  
10 Montreal 1913 Lakehurst July 1  
11 Malne 1918 H.R. " 2  
12 Malne 1918 H.R. " 2  
13 Malne 7/3/19 nyck " 3  
14 Malne 7/3/19 nyck " 3  
15 Malne 7/6/19 nyck " 4  
16 Malne 7/7/19 nyck " 7  
17 Malne 12/1/18 nyck " 13  
18 Malne 7/4/19 nyck " 14  
19 Malne 7/17/19 nyck " 17  
20 Malne 1919 nyck " 18  
21 Boston 1902 Romania " 18  
22 Malne 7/18/19 nyck " 18  
23 Malne " nyck " 18  
24 Malne " nyck " 18  
25 Malne " nyck " 18  
26 Malne " nyck " 18  
27 Halifax 1909 unknown " 20  
28 Malne 7/1/19 nyck " 21  
29 Boston 1905 Romania " 21  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. C. R. - New York Central Railway  
H. R. - Hogon Road.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *Spokane, N.Y.*

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8                  | 9       | 10  | 11                | 12                          | 13                         |   |  |            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |         | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                            | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |            |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Married or single. | Read.   |   |                   | Write.                      | Country.                   |   | City or town.  | State.     |
| 1            | 120 261          | Devis         | Peter       | 22        | m    | m                      | m                  | English | Syrian  | ✓                 | ✓                           | Canada Smith St. N.Y.      | ✓   | ✓  | N.Y. Utica |
| 2            | 120 27           | Devis         | John        | 20        | m    | m                      | m                  | English | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                           | Canada Smith St. N.Y.      | ✓   | ✓  | N.Y. Utica |
| 3            | 11361            | Devis         | John        | 26        | m    | s                      | laborer            | Russian | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                           | Ukraine 174 Broad St. N.Y. | ✓   | ✓  | R. Sharon  |
| 4            | 11362            | Devis         | John        | 29        | m    | s                      | laborer            | Russian | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                           | Ukraine 174 Broad St. N.Y. | ✓   | ✓  | R. Sharon  |
| 5            | No 44            | Williams      | Robert      | 26        | m    | s                      | smith              | English | ✓   | ✓                 | ✓                           | U.S. Utica                 | ✓   | ✓  | N.Y. Utica |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 31           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 32           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 33           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 34           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 35           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 36           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 37           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 38           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 39           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 40           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 41           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |
| 42           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |   |                   |                             |                            |   |  |            |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"Class B."

NO PASSENGER INFORMATION MAY BE MANIPULATED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Drakell  
Immigrant-Inspector

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER INFORMATION MAY BE MANIPULATED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*.

"Clase D."

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell  
Immigrant-Inspector  
Elliot



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                         |                       |                            |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                      | 36                    | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing.  | Name of SS.           | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | New York                  | Nov. 1911               | Harry                 | 7/2/19                     |
| 2  | Montreal                  | 7/2/19                  | Harry                 | 7/2/19                     |
| 3  | Quebec                    | June 1913               | Pier                  | 12/7/18.                   |
| 4  | St. John<br>New York      | March 1912<br>Apr. 1910 | Immigrant<br>Canadian | 12/7/18.                   |
| 5  | Halifax                   | 7/1/19                  | Belgie, M. & Co.      | 7/4/19.                    |
| 6  |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 7  |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 8  |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 9  |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 10   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 11   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 12   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 13   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 14   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 15   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 16   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 17   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 18   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 19   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 20   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 21   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 22   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 23   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 24   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 25   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 26   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 27   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 28   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 29   |                           |                         |                       |                            |
| 30   |                           |                         |                       |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Harry - Brockville - Montreal - Louis, C.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF *Morristown, N.Y.*

| 1           | 2                | 3                 | 4                   | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8        | 9    | 10  | 11              | 12                          | 13            |  |                            |   |                   |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|---|-------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.     |                     | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |      | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                            |   |                   |
|             |                  | Family name.      | Given name.         |      |      |                        | Yrs.     | Mos. |   |                 | Read.                       | Write.        | Country.   | City or town.              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.            |
| 1           | 113402           | <i>Russell</i>    | <i>Elmer Wilson</i> | 19   | m    | 3                      | laborer  | yes  | English   | yes             | Canada                      | <i>Quebec</i> | <i>12 Church St., Brockville</i>                           | <i>N.Y.</i>                | <i>Rochester</i>  |                   |
| 2           | 113403           | <i>Beckins</i>    | <i>James</i>        | 14   | m    | 5                      | None     | "    | "   | "               | "                           | "             | <i>Brookville, Ont.</i>                                    | "                          | <i>Brookville</i>   |                   |
| 3           | 113408           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>James</i>        | 72   | m    | 14                     | farmer   | "    | "   | "               | "                           | English       | <i>Pickton</i>   | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>    | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 4           | 113409           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>Harvey</i>       | 18   | m    | 8                      | Student  | "    | "   | "               | "                           | English       | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>                                    | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>    | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 5           | 113410           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>Thomas</i>       | 38   | m    | 11                     | farmer   | "    | "   | "               | "                           | English       | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>                                    | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>    | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 6           | 113411           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>William A.</i>   | 38   | m    | 11                     | laborer  | "    | "   | "               | "                           | English       | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>                                    | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>    | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 7           | 113412           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>William A.</i>   | 38   | m    | 11                     | laborer  | "    | "   | "               | "                           | English       | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>                                    | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>    | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 8           | 113413           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>William S.</i>   | 10   | m    | 5                      | "        | No   | "   | "               | "                           | "             | "  | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>    | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 9           | 113414           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>Gertrude L.</i>  | 23   | f    | 11                     | "        | yes  | English   | yes             | "                           | English       | <i>North Augusta</i>                                       | <i>North Augusta, Ont.</i> | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 10          | 113415           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>John B.</i>      | 2    | m    | 5                      | "        | No   | "   | "               | "                           | "             | "  | "                          | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 11          | 113416           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>John B.</i>      | 3    | m    | 5                      | "        | "    | "   | "               | "                           | "             | "  | "                          | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 12          | 113417           | <i>Schuyler</i>   | <i>Marie</i>        | 37   | f    | 8                      | domestic | yes  | English   | yes             | "                           | German        | <i>Naperville</i>  | <i>Naperville, Ont.</i>    | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 13          | 113418           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>Robert James</i> | 29   | m    | 11                     | farmer   | "    | "   | "               | "                           | English       | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>                                    | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>    | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 14          | 113419           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>Ada</i>          | 18   | f    | 8                      | None     | "    | "   | "               | "                           | English       | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>                                    | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>    | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 15          | 113420           | <i>Brookville</i> | <i>Marian</i>       | 32   | f    | 8                      | None     | "    | "   | "               | "                           | English       | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>                                    | <i>Smith's, Ontario</i>    | "   | <i>Brookville</i> |
| 16          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 17          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 18          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 19          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 20          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 21          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 22          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 23          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 24          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 25          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 26          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 27          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 28          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 29          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |
| 30          |                  | NOT USED          |                     |      |      |                        |          |      |   |                 |                             |               |  |                            |   |                   |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Dwyer  
Immigrant Inspector  
William Lundell  
Immigrant Inspector



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Morris                    | 11/20/18               | Swamy       | 11/20/18                   |
| 2  | "                         | 12/6/18                | "           | 12/6/18                    |
| 3  | "                         | 12/6/18                | "           | 12/6/18                    |
| 4  | "                         | 7/7/19                 | "           | 7/7/19                     |
| 5  | "                         | 12/11/18               | "           | 12/11/18                   |
| 6  | "                         | 7/12/19                | "           | 7/12/19                    |
| 7  | "                         | 7/12/19                | "           | 7/12/19                    |
| 8  | "                         | 7/12/19                | "           | 7/12/19                    |
| 9  | "                         | 7/15/19                | "           | 7/15/19                    |
| 10   | "                         | 7/15/19                | "           | 7/15/19                    |
| 11   | "                         | 7/15/19                | "           | 7/15/19                    |
| 12   | "                         | 12/16/18               | "           | 12/16/18                   |
| 13   | "                         | 7/20/19                | "           | 7/20/19                    |
| 14   | "                         | 10/7/18                | "           | 10/7/18                    |
| 15   | "                         | 7/3/19                 | "           | 7/3/19                     |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jelly - Brookville - Morristown - Lewis A.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

| 1            | 2                | 3                   |             | 4    | 5    | 6                      | 7         | 8                  | 9   | 10              | 11                          | 12   | 13  |  |          |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.       |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |          |
|              |                  | Family name.        | Given name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |   |                 | Read.                       | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |   | Write.   | Country. |
|              |                  |                     |             |      |      |                        |           | ending             | ile   | o.              |                             |  |   |  | 1919     |
| 1            |                  | Marcheterre         | Mary        | ✓ 60 | F    |                        |           | B.S.I.             |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | July 1   |
| 2            |                  | Heroux              | Edmond      | ✓ 56 | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 1      |
| 3            |                  | Bath                | James       | ✓ 49 | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 2      |
| 4            |                  | Fortin              | Leontine    | ✓ 44 | F    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 5      |
| 5            |                  | "                   | Mary        | ✓ 5  | F    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 5      |
| 6            |                  | Thibodeau           | Albert      | ✓ 18 | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 6      |
| 7            |                  | Trefethen           | Lawrence    | 28   | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 14     |
| 8            |                  | Light               | Joseph      | ✓ 47 | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 16     |
| 9            |                  | Marcus Goldstein al | Tilly       | ✓ 50 | F    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 16     |
| 10           |                  | Slutsky             | Israel      | ✓ 41 | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 16     |
| 11           |                  | "                   | Rebecca     | ✓ 38 | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 16     |
| 12           |                  | "                   | Abraham     | ✓ 15 | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 16     |
| 13           |                  | "                   | Sarah       | ✓ 14 | F    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 16     |
| 14           |                  | "                   | Jacob       | ✓ 10 | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 16     |
| 15           |                  | Paradis             | Jules       | ✓ 69 | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 18     |
| 16           |                  | "                   | Clarice     | 64   | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 18     |
| 17           |                  | "                   | Delia       | ✓ 22 | F    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 18     |
| 18           |                  | Bissell             | Charles     | ✓ 82 | M    |                        |           | "                  |   |                 |                             |  |   |  | " 24     |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED            |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                 |                             |  |   |  |          |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED            |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                 |                             |  |   |  |          |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED            |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                 |                             |  |   |  |          |
| 22           |                  | Perron              | Eli         | ✓ 28 | M    |                        |           | On appeal          | 11094   | 55              |                             |  |   |  | July 3   |
| 23           |                  | Blais               | Joseph      | ✓ 45 | M    |                        |           | "                  | "   | 60              |                             |  |   |  | " 5      |
| 24           |                  | Latulipe            | Alphonse    | ✓ 38 | F    |                        |           | "                  | "   | 77              |                             |  |   |  | " 9      |
| 25           |                  | Gervaisi            | Giovanni    | ✓ 30 | M    |                        |           | "                  | "   | 79              |                             |  |   |  | " 10     |
| 26           |                  | Lobel               | Rose        | ✓ 23 | F    |                        |           | "                  | "   | 134             |                             |  |   |  | " 16     |
| 27           |                  | Martin              | Lillian     | ✓ 21 | F    |                        |           | "                  | "   | 146             |                             |  |   |  | " 21     |
| ✓ 28         |                  | Lamontagne          | Joseph      | ✓ 21 | M    |                        |           | "                  | "   | 157             |                             |  |   |  | " 23     |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED            |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                 |                             |  |   |  |          |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED            |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                 |                             |  |   |  |          |
|              |                  | NOT USED            |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                 |                             |  |   |  |          |
|              |                  | NOT USED            |             |      |      |                        |           |                    |   |                 |                             |  |   |  |          |

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4            | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8        | 9  | 10  | 11                | 12                          | 13  |   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |   |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|              |                  |               |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | State. City or town. 1919   |
| 1            |                  | Grevier       | Jean ✓       | 59        | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | June 28   |
| 2            |                  | "             | Marie ✓      | 57        | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 28  |
| 3            |                  | Patinaude     | Napoleon ✓   | 56        | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | July 1  |
| 4            |                  | Labie         | Joseph ✓     | 49        | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 1   |
| 5            |                  | Couroy        | Juliette ✓   | 21        | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2   |
| 6            |                  | Guilmette     | Ferdinand ✓  | 35        | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2   |
| 7            |                  | Yerrette      | Marianna ✓   |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 8            |                  | Pigeon alias  | Albertine ✓  | 20        | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 2   |
| 9            |                  | Dubois        | Xavier ✓     | 48        | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 5   |
| 10           |                  | "             | Eugenie ✓    | 46        | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 5   |
| 11           |                  | Pindaire      | Malvina ✓    | 29        | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 17  |
| 12           |                  | Tessier       | Georgianna ✓ | 25        | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18  |
| 13           |                  | Tanguay       | Octave ✓     | 63        | M                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 18  |
| 14           |                  | Bontin        | Adela ✓      | 80        | F                  |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   | " 24  |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
|              |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |
| 115          |                  | NOT USED      |              |           |                    |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |   |   |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian     | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north)   | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



Sheet No. 1

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS. | 3<br>NAME IN FULL |             | 4<br>Age. | 5<br>Sex. | 6<br>Married or single. | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | 8<br>Able to— |      |         | 9<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | 10<br>† Race or people. | 11<br>* Last permanent residence.                                    |                    | 12<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | 13<br>Final destination.<br>(*intended future permanent residence.) |               | Whether application has<br>been made |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------|---------|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------|--|---|---------------|--------------------------------------|
|                         |                          | Family name.      | Given name. |           |           |                         |                                   | Yrs.          | Mos. | Read.   |   |                         | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). | Write.             |  | Country.  | City or town. |                                      |
| 1                       | 134935                   | King              | John        | 48        | M         | Single                  | Man                               | English       | Yes  | Ireland | Irish   | Canada                  | Calgary  | No Relatives       | Scotland   |   |               |                                      |
| 2                       | 136251                   | Donovan           | Jack        | 37        | M         | Single                  | Electrician                       | "             | Yes  | England | "   | "                       | Copper Cliff   | Sister Clara Colby | Mass   | Fitchburg   |               |                                      |
| 3                       | 136252                   | "                 | Marcel      | 32        | M         | Single                  | "                                 | "             | Yes  | "       | "   | "                       | "  | "                  | "  | "   | "             |                                      |
| 4                       | 136253                   | Gaudas            | Theodore    | 40        | M         | Single                  | Carpenter                         | "             | Yes  | "       | "   | "                       | "  | "                  | "  | "   | "             |                                      |
| 5                       | 136254                   | Cocourlis         | Christos    | 38        | M         | Single                  | Waiter                            | English       | Yes  | "       | "   | "                       | Montreal   | Wife Georgianna    | Marlboro   |   |               |                                      |
| 6                       | 136255                   | Goddard           | Abraham     | 32        | M         | Single                  | Carpenter                         | "             | Yes  | "       | "   | "                       | "  | "                  | "  | "   | "             |                                      |
| 7                       | 136256                   | Parkinson         | Robert      | 42        | M         | Single                  | "                                 | "             | Yes  | "       | "   | "                       | "  | "                  | "  | "   | "             |                                      |
| 8                       | 136257                   | Bertrand          | Marguerite  | 29        | F         | Single                  | "                                 | "             | Yes  | "       | "   | "                       | "  | "                  | "  | "   | "             |                                      |
| 9                       | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 10                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 11                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 12                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 13                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 14                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 15                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 16                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 17                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 18                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 19                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 20                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 21                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 22                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 23                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 24                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 25                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 26                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 27                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 28                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 29                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |
| 30                      | NOT USED                 |                   |             |           |           |                         |                                   |               |      |         |   |                         |  |                    |  |   |               |                                      |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

Class I

3

James E. Ford  
 State or of all forms of life  
 of property, or is a member  
 or who advocates or teaches  
 the United States or of any

George F. Bosley

14-413



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Newport                   | 6/25/19                | CP 212      |                            |
| 2  | Newport                   | 6/25/19                | CP 212      | 6/25/19                    |
| 3  | Newport                   | 6/25/19                | CP 212      | 6/25/19                    |
| 4  | Newport                   | 6/25/19                | CP 212      | 6/25/19                    |
| 5  | Newport                   | 6/25/19                | CP 212      | 6/25/19                    |
| 6  | Newport                   | 6/25/19                | CP 212      | 6/25/19                    |
| 7  | Newport                   | 6/25/19                | CP 212      | 6/25/19                    |
| 8  | Newport                   | 6/25/19                | CP 212      | 6/25/19                    |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15 m Boston & Maine R. R.  
CP- Canadian Pacific Ry.  
H Rd Wagon Road

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.            | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                            |                |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|----------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.              |                |
| 1            | Debarred         | Wormel        | Joseph Napoleon | 31        | M                      | Carpenter  | French  | yes               | Canada                      | French  | Canada   | Aster, Garganua Desjardins | Mass Lowell    |
| 2            | Debarred         | Couture       | Edward          | 48        | M                      | Farmer   | No  |                   |                             |   |  | Wife Marie Couture         | Vt Lyndonville |
| 3            | Debarred         | Busque        | Thomas          | 42        |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  | St George's, St George     | Hardwick       |
| 4            | Debarred         |               | wife Emma       | 43        | F                      | housewife  | French  | yes               |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 5            | Debarred         | Chamberland   | Florida         | 34        |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 6            | Debarred         | Cawson        | Walter          | 30        | M                      | Soldier  | English   | yes               |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 7            | Debarred         | Belrose       | Alfred          | 29        | M                      |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 8            | Debarred         | Benac         | Moise           | 66        | M                      | laborer  | French  |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 9            | Debarred         | Desrochers    | Bertha          | 13        | F                      | None   |   |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 10           | Debarred         | Cormier       | Nazaire         | 44        | M                      | Cook   | Eng French  |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 11           | Debarred         |               | wife Josephine  | 43        | F                      | housewife  | French  |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 12           | Debarred         |               | son Dannie      | 14        | M                      | None   | No infant   | No                |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 13           | Debarred         | Sagnon        | Alexander       | 38        | M                      | fisher   |   |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 14           | Debarred         |               | wife Anna       | 32        | F                      | housewife  | French  | yes               |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 15           | Debarred         |               | son Yvonne      | 9         | F                      | None   | No infant   | No                |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 16           | Debarred         | Fett          | Thomas          | 48        | M                      | foreman  | English   | yes               |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 17           | Debarred         | Brochu        | Elodie          | 25        | F                      | housewife  | French  |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 18           | Debarred         |               | son Lucy        | 4         | M                      | None   | No infant   | No                |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 19           | Debarred         |               | son Paul        | 3         | M                      | None   | No infant   | No                |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 20           | Debarred         | Grenier       | Cyprien         | 60        | M                      | Farmer   | French  | yes               |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 21           | Debarred         | Daily         | William         | 35        | M                      | Farmer   | English   |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 22           | Debarred         |               | wife Inez       | 40        | F                      | housewife  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 23           | Debarred         |               | son Agnes       | 11        | F                      | None   | No infant   | No                |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 24           | Debarred         |               | son Marjorie    | 9         | F                      | None   | No infant   | No                |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 25           | Debarred         | Dumas         | Philomen        | 18        | F                      | None   | No infant   | No                |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 26           | Debarred         | Roussiau      | Gertude         | 39        | F                      | housewife  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 27           | Debarred         |               | son Aldemond    | 2         | M                      | None   | No infant   | No                |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 28           | Debarred         | Donaghy       | Silas           | 21        | M                      | laborer  | English   | yes               |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 29           | Debarred         |               | wife Vera       | 18        | F                      | teacher  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |
| 30           | Debarred         | McGlynn       | Michael         | 36        | M                      | motor  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                            |                |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Line 10. Cormier, Alfred 17, US City, born Lincoln Mass

| Line 13. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 17. Brochu, Louis 1/4, m. US City, born Hardwick Vt |  |
| Line 18. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 19. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 20. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 21. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 22. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 23. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 24. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 25. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 26. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 27. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 28. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 29. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |
| Line 30. Gagnon, Emile 124, m. US City, born Lowell Mass |  |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 191*9*

CLASS E

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.             | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or to obstruct the administration of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession. | Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to obstruct the administration of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height.          | Color of—      | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.           |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|              |  |                           | Yes or No.   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S.                                  |   |   |   |  |   |   |                       | Feet.<br>Inches. | Hair.<br>Eyes. |                          | Country.<br>City or town. |
| 1            | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 9 med brn      | Nil                      | Canada St. Amelie         |
| 2            | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 6                | 0              | "                        | Lampton                   |
| 3            | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 7              | "                        | St. George                |
| 4            | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 11             | "                        | St. Martin                |
| 5            | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 6              | "                        | St. Euse                  |
| 6            | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 6              | "                        | England                   |
| 7            | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 6              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 8            | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 3              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 9            | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 3              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 10           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 10             | "                        | Canada                    |
| 11           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 12           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 13           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 14           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 15           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 16           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 17           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 18           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 19           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 20           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 21           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 22           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 23           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 24           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 25           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 26           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 27           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 28           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 29           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |
| 30           | Self   | Self                      | Yes  | 1911<br>Various  | Sister (Clara) May<br>#338 Moody St Lowell Mass | Permanent   | No  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | 5                | 4              | "                        | Canada                    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James B. Ford*  
*Inspector in Charge*  
*St. Lawrence*  
*George F. Bailey*



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Newport                   | 3/24/19                | B7M86       | 6/25/19                    |
| 2  | "                         | 4/1/19                 | B7M114      | 6/25/19                    |
| 3  | "                         | 6/25/19                | N Rd        | 6/25/19                    |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | 6/25/19                    |
|  | Newport                   | 4/25/19                | CP210       |                            |
| 6  | Quebec                    | 7/8/11                 | Victorian   | 6/25/19                    |
| 7  | Newport                   | 4/25/19                | CP210       | 6/25/19                    |
| 8  | "                         | 6/26/19                | "           | 6/27/19                    |
| 9  | "                         | 6/26/19                | B7M86       | 6/27/19                    |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "           | 6/27/19                    |
| 11   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 12   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 13   | "                         | 6/27/19                | "           | 6/28/19                    |
| 14   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 16   | "                         | 6/27/19                | CP210       | 6/28/19                    |
| 17   | "                         | 6/27/19                | B7M86       | 6/27/19                    |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 19   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 20   | "                         | 6/28/19                | B7M114      | 6/28/19                    |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | N Rd        | 6/28/19                    |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 25   | "                         | 6/28/19                | CP210       | 6/25/19                    |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | CP276       | 6/25/19                    |
| 27   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | B7M86       | 6/25/19                    |
| 29   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | CP210       | 6/25/19                    |

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

(Column 15) *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

(Column 16) *(By whom was passage paid)*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

(column 16 *(By whom was passage paid)*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Btm - Boston & Maine R. R.  
Opp - Canadian Pacific Ry.  
Wd - Wagon Road

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.              | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |                 | Country.                    | City or town.                |   |  | State.   | City or town.    |
| 1            | 1185             | Gagnon        | Peter       | 29   |      | m    | painter                | yes                | English  | yes    | Canada  | French          | Canada                      | Rock Island                  | See wife Helen Gagnon   |  | Mass   | Woodville        |
| 55030        | 3273             | Lamontagne    | Magloire    | 19   |      |      | laborer                |                    | French   |        |   |                 |                             | See Father Odilon Lamontagne |   |  |  | Laconia          |
| 55028        | 3271             | Nadeau        | Edouard     | 32   |      |      | keeper                 |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             | See Father Joseph Nadeau     |   |  |  |                  |
| 55029        | 3272             |               | Marie       | 25   |      | f    | housewife              |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             |                              |   |  |  |                  |
| 5            | Under 16         |               | Milloy      | 1    |      | m    | Infant                 | No                 |  |        |   |                 |                             |                              |   |  |  |                  |
| 6            | 74640            | St. Marie     | Ludger      | 25   |      |      | Soldier                | yes                | English  | yes    |   |                 |                             | Montreal                     | See Uncle Alfred St. Marie  |  |  | St. Louis        |
| 55054        | 3284             | Gilbault      | George      | 80   |      |      | Farmer                 | No lawful resident | No   |        |   |                 |                             | St. Marcel                   | See Son Alphonse Gilbault   |  |  | Woonsocket       |
| 55060        | 3292             | Barel         | Joseph      | 18   |      |      | Jack                   | yes                | French   | yes    |   |                 |                             | Stanford                     | See Father Leon Barel   |  |  | St. Wheelock     |
| 55061        | 3293             | Laferrere     | Rosie Alma  | 35   |      | f    | domestic               |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             | Valcourt                     | See Father Joseph Laferrere   |  |  | Mass New Bedford |
| 55062        | 3294             | Murphy        | Emma        | 17   |      | f    |                        |                    | English  |        |   |                 |                             | Tramplon                     | See Father Michael Murphy   |  |  | Boston           |
| 55063        | 3295             | Barel         | Ephrem      | 19   |      | m    | Jack                   |                    | French   |        |   |                 |                             | Stanford                     | See Father Joseph Barel   |  |  | St. Wheelock     |
| 55064        | 3296             | Desrochers    | Joseph      | 17   |      |      | laborer                |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             | Warwick                      | See Father Joseph Desrochers  |  |  | Manchester       |
| 55065        | 3297             | Champlain     | Alfred      | 21   |      |      | Jack                   |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             | Shelbrooke                   | See Father Geo. Champlain   |  |  | St. Wheelock     |
| 55066        | 3298             | Cote          | Isidore     | 19   |      |      |                        |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Mother Melia Cote   |  |  | St. Indors       |
| 55067        | 3299             | Donohoe       | Mary Ellen  | 20   |      | f    | domestic               |                    | English  |        |   |                 |                             | Tramplon                     | See Father William Donohoe  |  |  | Mass Boston      |
| 55068        | 3300             | Veilleux      | John V.     | 22   |      | m    | Farmer                 |                    | French   |        |   |                 |                             | Compton                      | See Brother Veilleux  |  |  | St. Claremont    |
| 55069        | 3301             | Laplante      | George E.   | 26   |      |      | Jeweller               |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             | Shelbrooke                   | See Brother Laplante  |  |  | St. Brattleboro  |
| 55070        | 3302             | Desrocy       | Paul        | 55   |      |      | carpenter              |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Mother Josephine Desrocy  |  |  | Mass New Bedford |
| 55071        | 3303             |               | Adelard     | 13   |      |      | mechanic               |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Mother above  |  |  |                  |
| 55072        | 3304             | Pomeroy       | Frank       | 20   |      | m    |                        |                    | English  |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Father Pomeroy  |  |  | Conn Watubury    |
| 55073        | 3305             | Namel         | Lucien      | 19   |      |      |                        |                    | French   |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Father Joseph Namel   |  |  | Mass Boston      |
| 55074        | 3306             | Mentis        | Nicholas    | 49   |      | m    | Merchant               |                    | English  |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Brother Mentis  |  |  | Mass Baltimore   |
| 55075        | 3307             | Parent        | Harvey      | 16   |      |      | Student                |                    | French   |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Father Parent   |  |  | Mass Manchester  |
| 55076        | 3308             | MacDonald     | Anna        | 20   |      | f    | domestic               |                    | English  |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Father John MacDonald   |  |  | Mass Somerville  |
| 55077        | 3309             |               | Catharine   | 18   |      | f    |                        |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             |                              |   |  |  |                  |
| 55078        | 3310             | Chenevier     | Marie       | 33   |      |      |                        |                    | French   |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Brother Chenevier   |  |  | Northbridge      |
| 55079        | 3311             | Lefebvre      | Aristed     | 26   |      | m    | Farmer                 |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Father Prosper Lefebvre   |  |  | Mass Manchester  |
| 55080        | 3312             |               | Clara       | 16   |      | f    | domestic               |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             |                              |   |  |  |                  |
| 55081        | 3313             | Charest       | Marie       | 23   |      |      | worker                 |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             |                              | See Mother Emma Charest   |  |  |                  |
| 55082        | 3314             |               | Elizabeth   | 20   |      | f    | domestic               |                    |  |        |   |                 |                             |                              |   |  |  |                  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA<sup>1</sup> SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-2



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |         |          |             |          |
|----|---------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 1  | Newport | 6/25/19  | W. C. R. L. | 6/25/19  |
| 2  | "       | 11/25/18 | T. M. 86    | 6/25/19  |
| 3  | "       | 11/25/18 | "           | 6/25/19  |
| 4  | "       | "        | "           | 11/25/18 |
| 5  | "       | "        | "           | "        |
| 6  | "       | 3/25/19  | CP 210      | 6/25/19  |
| 7  | "       | 11/25/18 | B. M. 86    | 6/25/19  |
| 8  | "       | 11/25/18 | B. M. 114   | 6/25/19  |
| 9  | "       | 11/25/18 | CP 212      | 6/25/19  |
| 10 | "       | 11/25/18 | B. M. 86    | 6/25/19  |
| 11 | "       | 11/25/18 | B. M. 114   | 6/25/19  |
| 12 | "       | 11/25/18 | B. M. 86    | 6/25/19  |
| 13 | "       | 11/25/18 | B. M. 114   | 6/25/19  |
| 14 | "       | 11/25/18 | "           | 6/25/19  |
| 15 | "       | 11/25/18 | B. M. 86    | 6/25/19  |
| 16 | "       | 11/27/18 | "           | 6/27/19  |
| 17 | "       | 11/27/18 | "           | 6/27/19  |
| 18 | "       | 11/27/18 | "           | 6/27/19  |
| 19 | "       | "        | "           | 6/27/19  |
| 20 | "       | 11/27/18 | "           | 6/27/19  |
| 21 | "       | 11/27/18 | "           | 6/27/19  |
| 22 | "       | 11/27/18 | "           | 6/27/19  |
| 23 | "       | 11/27/18 | CP 212      | 6/27/19  |
| 24 | "       | 11/28/18 | B. M. 86    | 6/28/19  |
| 25 | "       | "        | "           | "        |
| 26 | "       | 11/28/18 | "           | 6/28/19  |
| 27 | "       | 11/28/18 | "           | 6/28/19  |
| 28 | "       | "        | "           | "        |
| 29 | "       | 11/28/18 | "           | 6/28/19  |
| 30 | "       | "        | "           | "        |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ETHEL Boston N. Maine H. 9.

CP Canadian Pacific Ry.

2 Rd Hagon Road

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |          | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                          | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|--------------------------|--|------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.  |      |      |                        | Read.    | Write.   |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.    |   |                          | State.   | City or town.    |
| 1            | 322              | Harrington    | Calvin Chas. | 19   | M    | Printer                | yes      | English  | yes   | Canada            | English                     | Canada           | Coaticook   | Coaticook                | Que.   | Mass Lowell      |
| 2            | 3318             | Saigle        | Conde        | 6    | F    | nil                    | No       | English  | No  | France            | French                      | St. Supple       | St. Supple  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Fitchburg   |
| 3            | 11779            | Beaudette     | Marie Louise | 29   | F    | Spinner                | yes      | Fr Eng   | yes   | "                 | "                           | Princetonville   | Princetonville  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Chelmsford  |
| 4            | 5112             | Dion          | Clara        | 16   | F    | Housewife              | "        | French   | "   | "                 | "                           | St. Hubert Mines | St. Hubert Mines  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Manchester  |
| 5            | 13489            | Yachen        | Arthur       | 30   | M    | carer                  | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | Granby           | Granby  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Springfield |
| 6            | 134924           | Hoult         | Elphège      | 31   | M    | maker                  | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | St. Hubert Mines | St. Hubert Mines  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Lowell      |
| 7            | 5194             | Demers        | Joseph Alex. | 29   | M    | Manager                | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | St. Hubert Mines | St. Hubert Mines  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Worcester   |
| 8            | 134977           | Dionne        | Geophas      | 33   | M    | Miller                 | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | Canada           | St. John  | 101 Marston St. Montreal | Que.   | Mass Manchester  |
| 9            | 13499            | Inkpen        | Percy John   | 29   | M    | Barber                 | "        | English  | "   | "                 | English                     | London           | London  | Eng.                     | Eng.   | Mass Ward Hill   |
| 10           | 135234           | Jardif        | Marion       | 29   | F    | Steamfitter            | "        | French   | "   | "                 | French                      | Montreal         | Montreal  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Lowell      |
| 11           | 5265             | Crostate      | Napoleon     | 16   | M    | Slabarer               | "        | Fr Eng   | "   | "                 | Italy                       | St. George       | St. George  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Lowell      |
| 12           | 13482            | Wilks         | Pearce       | 38   | M    | Miller                 | "        | English  | "   | "                 | English                     | Saltmouth        | Saltmouth   | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Lancaster   |
| 13           | 13486            | Lefrançois    | Adrien       | 29   | M    | Workman                | "        | Fr Eng   | "   | "                 | French                      | Richillon        | Richillon   | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Spencer     |
| 14           | 13483            | Purcotte      | Adelaide     | 18   | F    | Shoe maker             | "        | French   | "   | "                 | "                           | St. Hubert Mines | St. Hubert Mines  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Nashua      |
| 15           | 13488            | "             | Ernest       | 18   | M    | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "                | "   | "                        | "  | "                |
| 16           | Under 16         | Donovan       | Yvette       | 2    | F    | nil                    | M        | Manifest | "   | "                 | Irish                       | Copper Cliff     | Copper Cliff  | Ont.                     | Ont.   | Mass Fitchburg   |
| 17           | 134941           | Williams      | Laura        | 22   | F    | Housewife              | yes      | French   | "   | "                 | French                      | Longueville      | Longueville   | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Fitchburg   |
| 18           | CR 111           | Kelly         | John Joseph  | 31   | M    | Discharged             | "        | English  | "   | "                 | Irish                       | Montreal         | Montreal  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Plymouth    |
| 19           | CR 112           | Hinders       | John         | 24   | M    | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | English                     | "                | "   | "                        | "  | Mass Lowell      |
| 20           | CR 113           | Rogers        | Maurice      | 23   | M    | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "                | "   | "                        | "  | Mass No. Troy    |
| 21           | CR 114           | Gauthier      | Homer        | 29   | M    | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | French                      | "                | "   | "                        | "  | Mass New Bedford |
| 22           | CR 115           | Ouellette     | Wilfred      | 14   | M    | None                   | "        | French   | "   | "                 | "                           | St. Leon         | St. Leon  | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Bradford    |
| 23           | 52425            | Morin         | Leone        | 38   | M    | blacksmith             | "        | Eng Fr   | "   | "                 | "                           | Rock Island      | Rock Island   | Que.                     | Que.   | Mass Lewiston    |
| 24           | 52426            | "             | Ida          | 38   | F    | Housewife              | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "                | "   | "                        | "  | "                |
| 25           | Under 16         | "             | Lionel       | 13   | M    | Student                | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "                | "   | "                        | "  | "                |
| 26           | Under 16         | "             | Joseph       | 11   | M    | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "                | "   | "                        | "  | "                |
| 27           | Under 16         | "             | Annie        | 10   | F    | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "                | "   | "                        | "  | "                |
| 28           | Under 16         | "             | German       | 18   | M    | "                      | "        | French   | "   | "                 | "                           | "                | "   | "                        | "  | "                |
| 29           | Under 16         | "             | Irma         | 16   | F    | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "                | "   | "                        | "  | "                |
| 30           | Under 16         | "             | Cecilia      | 16   | F    | "                      | "        | "        | "   | "                 | "                           | "                | "   | "                        | "  | "                |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford  
 Daniel M. Chase & Clara E. Chase  
 George C. Bailey  
 William F. Bailey



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |    |    |    |
|--|----|----|----|
| 34   | 35 | 36 | 37 |
|  |    |    |    |

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|

|    |                   |                                |          |         |
|----|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|
|    | J <sup>N</sup>    | Newport 11/28/18 Bm 86.        | 11/28/18 | 6/28/19 |
| 2  | "                 | 11/27/18                       | 11/28/18 | 6/28/19 |
| 3  | "                 | 3/27/19                        | "        | 6/28/19 |
| 4  | "                 | 6/18/19                        | "        | 6/28/19 |
| 5  | "                 | 5/31/19 CP2.14                 |          | 6/28/19 |
| 6  | "                 | 6/11/19 CP3.0                  |          | 6/28/19 |
| 7  | "                 | 6/5/19 Bm 86                   |          | 6/28/19 |
| 8  | "                 | 5/29/19 CP2.10                 |          | 6/28/19 |
| 9  | "                 | 5/23/19 CP2.10                 |          | 6/28/19 |
| 10 | "                 | 5/22/19 CP2.12                 |          | 6/28/19 |
| 11 | "                 | 5/21/19 Bm 86                  |          | 6/28/19 |
| 12 | "                 | 5/19/19 CP2.0                  |          | 6/28/19 |
| 13 | "                 | 4/19/19 CP3.14                 |          | 6/28/19 |
| 14 | "                 | 5/30/19 CP2.12                 |          | 6/28/19 |
| 15 | "                 | " " "                          |          | 6/28/19 |
| 16 | "                 | 6/28/19                        | "        | 6/28/19 |
| 17 | "                 | 6/29/19                        | "        | 6/29/19 |
| 18 | "                 | 6/29/19 CP2.10                 |          | 6/29/19 |
| 19 | Newport<br>Boston | 6/26/19 CP2.11<br>1894 Cronica |          | 6/29/19 |
| 20 | Newport           | 6/29/19 CP2.10                 |          | 6/29/19 |
| 21 | "                 | 5/28/19                        | "        | 6/29/19 |
| 22 | "                 | 6/23/19 Bm 86                  |          | 6/29/19 |
| 23 | "                 | " W Rd                         |          | 6/28/19 |
| 24 | "                 | "                              | "        | "       |
| 25 | "                 | "                              | "        | "       |
| 26 | "                 | "                              | "        | "       |
| 27 | "                 | "                              | "        | "       |
| 28 | "                 | "                              | "        | "       |
| 29 | "                 | "                              | "        | "       |
| 30 | "                 | "                              | "        | "       |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be **M** (**married**), **S** (**single**), **Wd** (**widowed**), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
It is the responsibility of the writer to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, a statement should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the person or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and those reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country of birth. It may mean French, Polish, Czech, German, or Hebrew alien by race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south,)"

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

14—20

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

1916  
858  
37



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT

Sheet No. 1

A to K

L to Z

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL |                     | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |         | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence |              | Final destination |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|---------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name          |     |     |                       | Read     | Write   |   |                  | Country                    | City or town | State             | City or town    |
| 1           | 5546            | Urick        | Richard             | 50  | M   | Farmer                | yes      | English | Canada  | English          | Canada                     | Lennoxville  | Que               | W Lyndonville   |
| 2           | 5547            | "            | wife Alice          | 49  | F   | Housewife             | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | Que               | "               |
| 3           | Under 16        | "            | daughter Constance  | 15  | F   | Student               | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | Que               | "               |
| 4           | Under 16        | "            | son Alton           | 8   | M   | "                     | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | Que               | "               |
| 5           | 5548            | Gauthier     | Lizime              | 60  | F   | nil                   | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 6           | 5549            | Boulangier   | Zenaide             | 16  | F   | domestic              | yes      | French  | yes   | "                | "                          | "            | Que               | W Pawtucket     |
| 7           | 5550            | Lallemant    | Marie Anne          | 21  | F   | teacher               | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | Que               | Conn Putnam     |
| 8           | 5551            | "            | sister Blanche      | 18  | F   | nil                   | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | Que               | Mass Nashua     |
| 9           | 5552            | Caout        | Simon               | 32  | M   | Farmer                | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | Que               | "               |
| 10          | 5553            | "            | wife Marie Rose     | 35  | F   | Housewife             | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | Que               | Mass Fall River |
| 11          | 5554            | Westcott     | Ingis               | 21  | F   | domestic              | "        | English | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 12          | 5555            | Ameyot       | Louis               | 41  | M   | Farmer                | "        | French  | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | W Bedford       |
| 13          | 5556            | "            | wife Leliana        | 18  | F   | Housewife             | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | W Orleans       |
| 14          | 5557            | Dane         | Arvid               | 29  | M   | laborer               | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 15          | 5558            | Brennan      | James Robert        | 37  | M   | soldier               | "        | English | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 16          | 5559            | Mandige      | Clifford E          | 34  | M   | Clerk                 | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 17          | 5560            | Mongrain     | Leonidas            | 19  | M   | St. Seaman            | "        | French  | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 18          | 5561            | Doyon        | Oliver              | 18  | M   | mechanic              | "        | Eng     | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 19          | 5562            | Stimpson     | Edith J             | 30  | F   | House                 | "        | English | "   | English          | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 20          | 5563            | Labbe        | Joseph Emile        | 21  | M   | laborer               | "        | French  | "   | French           | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 21          | 5564            | "            | bro Joseph Thibault | 19  | M   | "                     | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 22          | 5565            | Morin        | Alcide              | 27  | M   | laborer               | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 23          | 5566            | Pellerin     | Normidas            | 14  | M   | "                     | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 24          | 5567            | Madison      | George H            | 42  | M   | Farmer                | "        | English | "   | Scotch           | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 25          | 5568            | "            | wife Katie          | 41  | F   | Housewife             | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 26          | Under 16        | "            | son Marion          | 9   | M   | nil                   | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 27          | Under 16        | "            | daughter Evelyn     | 4   | F   | "                     | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 28          | Under 16        | "            | son Lloyd           | 2   | M   | "                     | "        | "       | "   | "                | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |
| 29          | 5569            | Anetile      | Jeanne              | 19  | F   | Housewife             | yes      | French  | yes   | French           | "                          | "            | "                 | "               |

NOT USED

120 NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21                                  | 22                               | 23  | 24  | 25                    | 26                    | 27   | 28  | 29   | 30  | 31  | 32        | 33      |                          |                 |             |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|-----------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                                  | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in hospital, or in any other place, for any disease or defect of mind or body? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.   |   | Color of— |         | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |             |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Date of last departure from U.S. |   |   |                       |                       |  |   |  | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Feet.     | Inches. |                          | Hair.           | Eyes.       |
| 1            | Yes  | Self  | 100 No  |  |                          | No Relatives. lat. farm  | No perm                             | yes                              | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | Good                                      | No   | 57  | med   | bro       | blue    |                          | England         | Warmswell   |
| 2            | "  | "   | 100 yds 8 places                                      |  |                          | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 56  | "   | "         | bro     |                          | Canada          | Wormness    |
| 3            | "  | father  | No  |  |                          | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 57  | Y   | guir      | "       |                          | "               | Lennoxville |
| 4            | "  | "   | "   |  |                          | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "         | "       |                          | "               | "           |
| 5            | "  | Self  | 180 yds 13 yds R.D.                                   | 1916   | Aug                      | Son George Gauthier R.D. 107 Hedley Ave Pawlucket  | yes                                 | 5 mos                            | No  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 53  | fair  | mix       | blue    |                          | "               | Adamsville  |
| 6            | "  | "   | 20  | 1917   | Nov                      | Sister Mrs Nellie Johnson Woodstock Or Putnam Conn   | 1 1/2 mos                           | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 52  | med   | bro       | bro     |                          | "               | Blauvelt    |
| 7            | "  | "   | 76 No   |  |                          | Brother Edward Williams 441 Pelham St Nashua N.H.  | 4 mos                               | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 53  | "   | "         | "       |                          | "               | Windsor     |
| 8            | "  | "   | 50  |  |                          | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 53  | "   | "         | "       |                          | "               | "           |
| 9            | "  | "   | 75 yds 1918 Mass                                      | 1918   | Dec                      | Son John Ferdinand Leclair 1364 Raymond St Fall River  | 3 mos                               | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 53  | dark  | "         | "       |                          | "               | Cookville   |
| 10           | "  | husband   | "   |  |                          | father   | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 53  | "   | "         | "       |                          | "               | Barford     |
| 11           | "  | Self  | 10 No   |  |                          | Uncle Darwin Matheson Bedford N.H.   | 5 mos                               | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 56  | med   | "         | "       |                          | "               | Sutton      |
| 12           | No   | "   | 50  |  |                          | Grand John Keeler Orleans Vt R.D. #1   | permanent                           | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 57  | "   | "         | "       |                          | "               | Brigham     |
| 13           | "  | husband   | "   |  |                          | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 52  | fair  | bro       | blue    |                          | "               | St Albans   |
| 14           | "  | Self  | 50  |  |                          | Brother John Galt Newpart Vt   | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 59  | med   | bro       | blue    |                          | "               | Eastman     |
| 15           | "  | "   | 100 yds 1917 Mass                                     | 1917   | Aug                      | Wife Nellie Brennan 109 Melvin St Lawrence Mass  | yes                                 | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 56  | "   | "         | "       |                          | "               | Windsor     |
| 16           | "  | "   | 75 No   |  |                          | Bro Carl Mandigo Brunswick Road Back Me  | Indefinite                          | No                               | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 58  | "   | "         | gray    |                          | "               | Brome       |
| 17           | "  | "   | 100   |  |                          | Aunt Mrs Oliver Chapdelaine Northboro Mass   | yes 1 mo                            | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 56  | "   | "         | bro     |                          | "               | Windsor     |
| 18           | "  | "   | 12 yds 1915 Mass                                      | 1915   | Aug                      | Uncle Mrs Mayon 137 Kingston St Lawrence Mass  | Indefinite                          | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 56  | fair  | "         | blue    |                          | "               | Windsor     |
| 19           | "  | "   | 50  |  |                          | father O.H. & Stimpson 276 Altholm St Jamaica Plain  | yes 1 mo                            | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 53  | "   | "         | bro     |                          | "               | Windsor     |
| 20           | "  | "   | 125   |  |                          | Mother Belinda L Abbe 39 Thompson St New Haven Conn  | 2 mo                                | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 57  | med   | "         | bro     |                          | "               | Armaugh     |
| 21           | "  | "   | 20  |  |                          | "  | 1 mo                                | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 57  | "   | "         | gray    |                          | "               | "           |
| 22           | "  | "   | 80 No   |  |                          | Uncle Alderis Marin 136 Kelley St Manchester N.H.  | 4 wks                               | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 56  | "   | "         | "       |                          | "               | Windsor     |
| 23           | "  | "   | 20 yds 1918 Maine                                     | 3/10/18  |                          | Uncle's son Vion 206 Main St Sanford Me  | 3 mo                                | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 51  | red   | blue      | "       |                          | "               | Sanville    |
| 24           | "  | "   | 80  |  |                          | Friend Norman M. Donald Barre Vt   | No perm                             | yes                              | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 58  | "   | "         | bro     |                          | "               | Windsor     |
| 25           | "  | husband   | "   |  |                          | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 54  | med   | bro       | "       |                          | "               | "           |
| 26           | "  | father  | No  |  |                          | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "         | gray    |                          | "               | "           |
| 27           | No   | "   | "   |  |                          | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "         | blue    |                          | "               | "           |
| 28           | "  | "   | "   |  |                          | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "         | "       |                          | "               | "           |
| 29           | "  | "   | "   |  |                          | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | "   | "   | "         | "       |                          | "               | "           |
| 30           | Yes  | Self  | 8 yds 1 mo Mass                                       | 6/1/19   |                          | Aunt Albertine 136 Franklin St Lawrence Mass   | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "  | 54  | med   | "         | gray    |                          | "               | Windsor     |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford

George C. Ford  
William C. Ford



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Neupan 7/1/19 BSM 7/1/19  
2 " " BSM 7/5/2 " "  
3 " " " " "  
4 " " " " "  
5 " 11/28/18 CB 10 6/29/19  
6 " 11/28/18 BSM 86 6/29/19  
7 " 11/28/18 " 6/29/19  
8 " " " 6/29/19  
9 " 11/29/18 " 6/29/19  
10 " " " 6/29/19  
11 " 11/29/18 CB 12 6/29/19  
12 " 7/1/19 CB 10 7/1/19  
13 " " " " "  
14 " 7/1/19 BSM 78 7/1/19  
15 " 7/1/19 CB 10 7/1/19  
16 " 11/30/18 CB 12 6/30/19  
17 " 11/30/18 CB 10 6/30/19  
18 " 11/30/18 BSM 114 6/30/19  
19 " 11/30/18 CB 10 6/30/19  
20 " 11/30/18 BSM 86 6/30/19  
21 " " " 6/30/19  
22 " 11/30/18 " 6/30/19  
23 " 11/30/18 " 6/30/19  
24 " 6/30/19 BSM 752 6/30/19  
25 " " " " "  
26 " " " " "  
27 " " " " "  
28 " " " " "  
29 " " " " "  
30 " " BSM 86 7/1/19

BSM - Boston & Maine R. R.  
CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

39  
16  
88

53  
62  
77  
84



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4             | 5         | 6                      | 7            | 8            | 9               | 10                         | 11  | 12                    | 13                  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.          | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.    |                     |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. | Country.     | City or town.   |                            | State.  | City or town.         |                     |
| 1            | Debarred         | Patinaude     | Joseph        | 154       | m                      | ml           | yes          | French          | yes                        | Canada  | French                | Canada              |
| 2            | Debarred         | Therberg      | Eva           | 22        | f                      | domestic     |              |                 |                            | St. Raphael   | St. Raphael           | St. Raphael         |
| 3            | Debarred         | "             | George        | 10        | m                      | "            | "            | "               | "                          | "   | "                     | "                   |
| 4            | Debarred         | "             | Omer          | 9         | "                      | "            | "            | "               | "                          | "   | "                     | "                   |
| 5            | Debarred         | "             | Ferdinand     | 18        | "                      | "            | "            | "               | "                          | "   | "                     | "                   |
| 6            | Debarred         | Nault         | Delina        | 50        | f                      | m            | "            | "               | "                          | St. Francois  | St. Francois          | St. Francois        |
| 7            | Debarred         | "             | Lorenzo       | 10        | m                      | "            | "            | "               | "                          | "   | "                     | "                   |
| 8            | 135476           | Cabana        | Andrew        | 18        | m                      | laborer      | yes          | French          | yes                        | Mansonville   | Tacher Paul Cabana    | W. Sheldon          |
| 9            | 135477           | "             | Laura         | 22        | f                      | housewife    | "            | "               | "                          | "   | "                     | "                   |
| 10           | Under 16         | "             | Constance     | 12        | f                      | ml           | Newport      | No              | "                          | Grandfather   | "                     | "                   |
| 11           | Under 16         | "             | James         | 1         | m                      | "            | "            | "               | "                          | "   | "                     | "                   |
| 12           | 5527             | Bellmore      | Omer          | 43        | m                      | laborer      | yes          | French          | yes                        | St. Boniface  | Sister Flora Millette | Mass. Farge Village |
| 13           | 5563             | Cote          | Odiseo Joseph | 39        | "                      | "            | No residence | "               | "                          | St. Boniface  | Sister Flora Millette | Mass. Farge Village |
| 14           | 5564             | "             | Rosanna       | 35        | f                      | housewife    | yes          | French          | yes                        | St. Boniface  | Sister Flora Millette | Mass. Farge Village |
| 15           | 5562             | Terland       | Leon          | 17        | m                      | laborer      | "            | "               | "                          | St. Boniface  | Sister Flora Millette | Mass. Farge Village |
| 16           | 74508            | Croasman      | William       | 38        | m                      | farmer       | English      | "               | French                     | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 17           | 74509            | "             | Leonora       | 40        | f                      | housewife    | "            | "               | "                          | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 18           | 3408             | Giguere       | Max           | 43        | m                      | laborer      | French       | "               | "                          | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 19           | 3409             | "             | Eva           | 17        | f                      | ml           | "            | "               | "                          | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 20           | 135474           | Paradis       | Philip        | 59        | m                      | laborer      | yes          | French          | yes                        | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 21           | 135475           | "             | Ida           | 25        | f                      | housewife    | "            | "               | "                          | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 22           | 5573             | Smith         | Loretta C.    | 35        | f                      | farmer       | yes          | English         | "                          | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 23           | Under 16         | "             | Irene         | 3         | f                      | ml           | No infant    | No              | "                          | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 24           | Under 16         | "             | Bertha        | 12        | f                      | "            | "            | "               | "                          | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 25           | 138445           | Clarkson      | Harry H.      | 27        | m                      | discharged   | yes          | English         | yes                        | Toronto   | No Relative etc       | Mass. Lawrence      |
| 26           | 2331             | Trudel        | Mary A.       | 45        | f                      | nun          | French       | "               | French                     | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 27           | 52497            | Tilton        | Levi H.       | 67        | m                      | farmer       | English      | "               | English                    | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 28           | 52496            | "             | Nellie        | 31        | f                      | housewife    | "            | "               | "                          | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 29           | 3428             | Mahood        | John          | 34        | m                      | laborer      | "            | "               | "                          | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |
| 30           | 69425            | Leclaire      | Joseph        | 20        | m                      | laborer      | French       | "               | French                     | St. Germaine  | St. Germaine          | St. Germaine        |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-0



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | 7/2/19                    | 7/2/19                 | CP212       | 7/2/19                     |
| 2  | "                         | 7/2/19                 | CP212       | 7/2/19                     |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | 7/2/19                 | CP212       | 7/3/19                     |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 8  | "                         | 7/3/19                 | CP212       | 7/3/19                     |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 11   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 12   | "                         | 6/30/19                | CP210       | 7/1/19                     |
| 13   | "                         | 7/1/19                 | CP212       | 7/2/19                     |
| 14   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/2/19                     |
| 16   | "                         | 12/2/18                | CP210       | 7/2/19                     |
| 17   | "                         | "                      | "           | 12/2/18                    |
| 18   | "                         | 12/2/18                | CP210       | 7/2/19                     |
| 19   | "                         | "                      | "           | 12/2/18                    |
| 20   | "                         | 7/2/19                 | CP212       | 7/2/19                     |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 22   | "                         | 7/2/19                 | CP212       | 7/2/19                     |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 25   | "                         | 7/2/19                 | CP212       | 7/2/19                     |
| 26   | "                         | 7/3/19                 | CP212       | 7/3/19                     |
| 27   | "                         | "                      | CP212       | 7/3/19                     |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 29   | "                         | 12/2/18                | CP210       | 7/3/19                     |
| 30   | "                         | 12/2/18                | CP210       | 7/3/19                     |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATM—Boston & Maine R. R.

CR—Canadian Pacific R. R.

NRd—Nagard Road

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| 1            |  | 2                |  | 3             |  | 4           |  | 5         |  | 6                      |  | 7             |  | 8   |  | 9                 |  | 10                          |  | 11  |  | 12   |  | 13                    |  |                       |  |               |  |                |  |               |  |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|--|---------------|--|---|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|---------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|--|
| No. on List. |  | HEAD-TAX STATUS. |  | NAME IN FULL. |  | Age.        |  | Sex.      |  | Calling or occupation. |  | Able to—      |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) |  | † Race or people. |  | * Last permanent residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  |                |  |               |  |
|              |  |                  |  | Family name.  |  | Given name. |  | Yrs. Mos. |  | Married or single.     |  | Read. Write.  |  | Country.  |  | City or town.     |  |                             |  | State.  |  | City or town.  |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  |                |  |               |  |
| 55100        |  | ap2              |  | Vincent       |  | Joseph      |  | 18        |  | m                      |  | Student       |  | yes   |  | French            |  | yes                         |  | Canada  |  | French   |  | Canada                |  | St. Guillaume         |  | St. Guillaume |  | Que            |  | Conn. Norwich |  |
| 54984        |  | B7M              |  | Gelinac       |  | Justin      |  | 18        |  | m                      |  | maker         |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  | Thetbrooke   |  | Thetbrooke            |  | Que                   |  |               |  | NH Manchester  |  |               |  |
| 55173        |  | B7M              |  | Fontaine      |  | Celina      |  | 48        |  | f                      |  | housewife     |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  | Beauceville  |  | Beauceville           |  | Que                   |  |               |  | Claremont      |  |               |  |
| 54985        |  | B7M              |  | Doran         |  | Philippe    |  | 21        |  | m                      |  | maker         |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  | Thetbrooke   |  | Thetbrooke            |  | Que                   |  |               |  | NH Manchester  |  |               |  |
| 54986        |  | B7M              |  | Denis         |  | Charles     |  | 45        |  | m                      |  | farmer        |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  | St. Francis Beauce   |  | St. Francis Beauce    |  | Que                   |  |               |  | NH Claremont   |  |               |  |
| 54987        |  | B7M              |  |               |  | Valerie     |  | 39        |  | f                      |  |               |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  |                |  |               |  |
| 55172        |  | B7M              |  | Bolduc        |  | Emma        |  | 52        |  | f                      |  | domestic      |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  | Beauceville  |  | Beauceville           |  | Que                   |  |               |  |                |  |               |  |
| 54988        |  | B7M              |  | Rouveau       |  | Esdras      |  | 46        |  | m                      |  | farmer        |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  | St. Marie Beauce   |  | St. Marie Beauce      |  | Que                   |  |               |  | Mass Gardner   |  |               |  |
| 54989        |  | B7M              |  | Lafrance      |  | Pierre      |  | 85        |  | m                      |  | with daughter |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  | St. Bridgide   |  | St. Bridgide          |  | Que                   |  |               |  | New Bedford    |  |               |  |
| 54990        |  | B7M              |  |               |  | Felicite    |  | 75        |  | f                      |  |               |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  |                |  |               |  |
| 54991        |  | B7M              |  | King          |  | John Wm     |  | 24        |  | m                      |  | mailman       |  | yes   |  | English           |  |                             |  |   |  | English  |  | Montreal              |  | No Relatives          |  |               |  | Portland       |  |               |  |
| 54992        |  | B7M              |  | MacLellan     |  | Archibald   |  | 26        |  | m                      |  | teacher       |  |   |  | Scotch            |  |                             |  |   |  | Scotch   |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  | Allston        |  |               |  |
| 54993        |  | B7M              |  | Pelchat       |  | Ludger      |  | 20        |  | m                      |  | labor         |  |   |  | French            |  |                             |  |   |  | French   |  | St. Charles Belchasse |  | St. Charles Belchasse |  | Que           |  | Lawrence       |  |               |  |
| 54994        |  | B7M              |  | Richard       |  | Edward      |  | 37        |  | m                      |  | farmer        |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  | Weldon   |  | Weldon                |  | Que                   |  |               |  | R. White Rock  |  |               |  |
| 54995        |  | B7M              |  | Perkins       |  | Myrtle      |  | 22        |  | f                      |  | housewife     |  |   |  | English           |  |                             |  |   |  | Windsor Mills  |  | Windsor Mills         |  | Que                   |  |               |  | W. Windsor     |  |               |  |
| 54996        |  | B7M              |  | Trappier      |  | Georgianna  |  | 7         |  | f                      |  | nil           |  | No  |  | French            |  |                             |  |   |  | Capetlon   |  | Capetlon              |  | Que                   |  |               |  | NH Concord     |  |               |  |
| 54997        |  | B7M              |  |               |  | Marion      |  | 6         |  | f                      |  |               |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  |                |  |               |  |
| 54998        |  | B7M              |  |               |  | Albert      |  | 5         |  | m                      |  |               |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  |                |  |               |  |
| 54999        |  | B7M              |  | Derby         |  | Bernice     |  | 21        |  | f                      |  | teacher       |  | yes   |  | English           |  | yes                         |  |   |  | English  |  | Sutton                |  | Sutton                |  | Que           |  | Littleton      |  |               |  |
| 55000        |  | B7M              |  |               |  | Corlyn      |  | 17        |  | f                      |  | waitress      |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  |                |  |               |  |
| 55001        |  | B7M              |  | Le Roy        |  | Edward      |  | 25        |  | m                      |  | soldier       |  |   |  | French            |  |                             |  |   |  | French   |  | Montreal              |  | No Relatives          |  |               |  | Mass Lynn      |  |               |  |
| 55002        |  | B7M              |  | Trimblay      |  | Jos         |  | 29        |  | m                      |  |               |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  | Lowell         |  |               |  |
| 55003        |  | B7M              |  | Stanfield     |  | Albert      |  | 31        |  | m                      |  |               |  |   |  | English           |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  | Lawrence       |  |               |  |
| 55004        |  | B7M              |  | Bourget       |  | Edward      |  | 45        |  | m                      |  |               |  |   |  | Fr Eng            |  |                             |  |   |  | French   |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  | NH Manchester  |  |               |  |
| 55005        |  | B7M              |  | Caron         |  | Joseph      |  | 27        |  | m                      |  |               |  |   |  | French            |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  | Nashua         |  |               |  |
| 55006        |  | B7M              |  | Kidd          |  | Peter       |  | 32        |  | m                      |  |               |  |   |  | English           |  |                             |  |   |  | Scotch   |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  | Mass Lancaster |  |               |  |
| 55007        |  | B7M              |  | Lacharnais    |  | Dollard     |  | 43        |  | m                      |  | farmer        |  |   |  | French            |  |                             |  |   |  | French   |  | Thetbrooke            |  | Thetbrooke            |  | Que           |  | NH Manchester  |  |               |  |
| 55008        |  | B7M              |  | Archambault   |  | Octave      |  | 61        |  | m                      |  | farmer        |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  | Windsor Mills         |  | Windsor Mills         |  | Que           |  | R. Lonsdale    |  |               |  |
| 55009        |  | B7M              |  | Bean          |  | Mark        |  | 75        |  | m                      |  | nil           |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  | Dixville              |  | Dixville              |  | Que           |  | W. Barton      |  |               |  |
| 55010        |  | B7M              |  |               |  | Lois        |  | 65        |  | f                      |  |               |  |   |  |                   |  |                             |  |   |  |  |  |                       |  |                       |  |               |  |                |  |               |  |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Excluded Perkins, Ellenworth 10 mo US at born Windsor VT

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of government or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

James B. Ford  
In Federal Charge  
Colon Eagle  
St Davin  
George F. Orsley  
William D. Hurligh



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Newport                   | 12/3/18                | CP210       | 7/3/19                     |
| 2  | "                         | 12/3/18                | B2M86       | 7/3/19                     |
| 3  | "                         | 12/3/18                | "           | 7/3/19                     |
| 4  | "                         | 12/3/18                | "           | 7/3/19                     |
| 5  | "                         | 12/3/18                | "           | 7/3/19                     |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/3/19                     |
| 8  | "                         | 1/3/19                 | B2M86       | 7/3/19                     |
| 9  | "                         | 7/3/19                 | CP212       | 7/3/19                     |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 11   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 12   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 13   | "                         | 7/4/19                 | B2M78       | 7/4/19                     |
| 14   | "                         | 7/3/19                 | B2M752      | 7/4/19                     |
| 15   | "                         | 7/5/19                 | "           | 7/6/19                     |
| 16   | "                         | 7/4/19                 | B2M78       | 7/5/19                     |
| 17   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 19   | "                         | 7/3/19                 | CP212       | 7/5/19                     |
| 20   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 21   | "                         | 7/4/19                 | CP210       | 7/4/19                     |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 25   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 27   | "                         | 12/3/18                | B2M86       | 7/4/19                     |
| 28   | "                         | 12/3/18                | "           | 7/4/19                     |
| 29   | "                         | 12/4/18                | B2M14       | 7/4/19                     |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |

B2M. Boston & Maine R. R.  
CP210—Canadian Pacific Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL |             | Age  |      | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to— |  |        | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                                | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |                  | Whether application has been made for Citizenship |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------|--|------------------|---|
|             |                 | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |           |                       | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |  |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   |                                | State.   | City or town.    |   |
| 1           | 300             | Burnett      | Alexander   | 36   | M    | disch'd   | disch'd               |          | English  | yes    | Canada   | Scotch            | Canada                      | Montreal      | No Relatives  |                                | Mass   | Boston           |   |
| 2           | 300             | Park         | John        | 30   | M    |           |                       |          |  |        |  | English           |                             |               |   |                                |  | New Bedford      |   |
| 3           | 300             | Doiron       | Robert      | 42   | M    |           |                       |          |  |        |  | French            |                             |               |   |                                |  | East Boston      |   |
| 4           | 136304          | Gaudette     | Victor      | 27   | M    | factory   | foreman               |          | Fr Eng   |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | Walter Agilda Baudette         |  | New Bedford      |   |
| 5           | 135495          | Cayer        | Rose        | 21   | F    | housewife |                       |          | French   |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | Tacher Ernest Rochleau         |  | Manchester       |   |
| 6           | 136216          | Picerson     | Thomas      | 22   | M    | disch'd   |                       |          | English  |        |  | Irish             |                             |               | St John's   | Henry River                    |  | Manchester       |   |
| 7           | 300             | Paris        | Romeo       | 16   | M    | chauffeur |                       |          | French   |        |  | French            |                             |               | St John's   | Uncle Robert Picerson          |  | Manchester       |   |
| 8           | 69400           | Defosses     | Albany      | 35   | M    | disch'd   |                       |          | Fr Eng   |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | Tacher Dodela Defosses         |  | Mass Boston      |   |
| 9           | 300             | Dubuc        | Hortense    | 22   | F    | labor     |                       |          | French   |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | 295 E St Dominique St Montreal |  | Mass Boston      |   |
| 10          | 300             | Marin        | Gyonnae     | 18   | F    | domestic  |                       |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | No Relatives                   |  | Newport Centre   |   |
| 11          | 300             | Laffi        | Diana       | 23   | F    | disch'd   |                       |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | Tacher Theodore Marin          |  | Mass Chelsea     |   |
| 12          | 300             | Lacroix      | Henry       | 25   | M    | farmer    |                       |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Lawrence John Lacroix       |  | Mass Franklin    |   |
| 13          | 300             | Couliot      | Napoleon    | 23   | M    | shoemaker |                       |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Lawrence    |   |
| 14          | 300             | Arel         | Camille     | 31   | M    | disch'd   |                       |          | Fr Eng   |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Claremont   |   |
| 15          | 300             | Celoquin     | Peter       | 29   | M    |           |                       |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Springfield |   |
| 16          | 300             | Andrews      | Wm D        | 24   | M    |           |                       |          | English  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | No Relatives                   |  | Mass Malden      |   |
| 17          | 300             | Flaherty     | Frank       | 13   | M    |           |                       |          |  |        |  | Irish             |                             |               | St John's   |                                |  | Mass Attleboro   |   |
| 18          | 300             | Godbout      | Louis       | 16   | M    | farmer    |                       |          | French   | yes    |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Springfield |   |
| 19          | 300             | Trichette    | Belita      | 20   | F    | munitions |                       |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Springfield |   |
| 20          | 300             | Doucet       | Joseph      | 62   | M    | laborer   |                       |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Leeds       |   |
| 21          | 300             | Roy          | Joseph      | 27   | M    | laborer   |                       |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Manchester  |   |
| 22          | 300             | Pouliot      | Anna        | 18   | F    | work      |                       |          | French   | yes    |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Lowell      |   |
| 23          | 300             | McNeil       | Philip      | 24   | M    | disch'd   |                       |          | English  |        |  | Scotch            |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Boston      |   |
| 24          | 300             | Marin        | Rose        | 24   | F    | housewife |                       |          | French   |        |  | French            |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Manchester  |   |
| 25          | 300             | Bergeson     | Marie       | 66   | F    |           |                       |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Orleans     |   |
| 26          | 300             | Lussier      | Emerg       | 34   | M    | shoemaker |                       |          |  |        |  |                   |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Manchester  |   |
| 27          | 300             | Brebaud      | Maynard     | 36   | M    | disch'd   |                       |          | English  |        |  | English           |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Boston      |   |
| 28          | 300             | Jones        | Chuter      | 28   | M    |           |                       |          |  |        |  | Welsh             |                             |               | St John's   | St Raphael                     |  | Mass Somerville  |   |

NOT USED  
123 NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, of a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, of a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford  
of the United States and in charge of the  
destruction of property, or is a member  
of property, or who advocates or teaches  
Government of the United States or of any



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Boston                    | 7/4/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/4/19                     |
| 2  | Boston                    | 7/4/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/4/19                     |
| 3  | Boston                    | 7/5/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/5/19                     |
| 4  | "                         | 7/5/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/5/19                     |
| 5  | "                         | 7/5/19                 | "           | 7/6/19                     |
| 6  | "                         | 7/6/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/6/19                     |
| 7  | "                         | 7/6/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/6/19                     |
| 8  | "                         | 7/6/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/6/19                     |
| 9  | "                         | 7/6/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/6/19                     |
| 10   | "                         | 7/6/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/6/19                     |
| 11   | "                         | 7/6/19                 | "           | 7/6/19                     |
| 12   | "                         | 7/6/19                 | "           | 7/6/19                     |
| 13   | "                         | 7/6/19                 | "           | 7/6/19                     |
| 14   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | "           | 7/7/19                     |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | CP2.0       | 7/7/19                     |
| 16   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/7/19                     |
| 17   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/7/19                     |
| 18   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/7/19                     |
| 19   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/7/19                     |
| 20   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | "           | 7/7/19                     |
| 21   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/7/19                     |
| 22   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/7/19                     |
| 23   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | "           | 7/7/19                     |
| 24   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/7/19                     |
| 25   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/7/19                     |
| 26   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | "           | 7/7/19                     |
| 27   | "                         | 7/8/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/8/19                     |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 29   | "                         | 7/8/19                 | CP2.0       | 7/8/19                     |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |

B7m - Boston & Maine R. R.  
CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT VT.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8         | 9     | 10   | 11                | 12                          | 13          | 14  |   |   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |       | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |             | Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.) |   | Whether application has been made for naturalization. |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Read. |  |                   | Write.                      | Country.    | City or town.   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |   |
| 55196        | BTM              | Raymond       | Joseph      | 19   | M    | Farmer                 | French    | yes   | Canada   | French            | Canada                      | Quebec City | Jul. Mother Elvire Raymond                                | NH  | Nashua  |
| 55194        | BTM              | "             | Pierre      | 18   | M    | Farmer                 | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | Samouraska, Que.  | "   | "   |
| 55198        | BTM              | "             | Mathilda    | 18   | F    | Housewife              | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55195        | BTM              | "             | Mario       | 1    | M    | No infant              | No        | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | Trinidad, mother  | "   | "   |
| 55197        | BTM              | Bertrand      | Joseph Leon | 17   | M    | Farmer                 | French    | yes   | "  | "                 | "                           | Quebec      | Jul. wife Blanche Bertrand                                | Mass  | Boston  |
| 55199        | BTM              | Bloomfield    | John        | 15   | M    | Farmer                 | English   | "     | "  | English           | "                           | Shelbrooke  | Jul. Mrs. Joseph Bloomfield                               | Vt  | Wolcott   |
| 55200        | BTM              | "             | Ira         | 40   | M    | Housewife              | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | Bishops Crossing, Que.                                    | "   | "   |
| 55201        | Under 16         | "             | Cecy        | 9    | M    | No                     | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | Uncle   | "   | "   |
| 55202        | Under 16         | "             | Hazel       | 7    | F    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55203        | Under 16         | "             | Iris        | 3    | F    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55204        | PRU              | Marrell       | Thomas      | 31   | M    | Farmer                 | English   | yes   | "  | French            | "                           | Montreal    | Uncle Narcisse Cote                                       | RI  | Providence  |
| 55205        | BTM              | Driscoll      | Hazel       | 32   | F    | Housewife              | "         | "     | "  | Irish             | "                           | Inverness   | Jul. Uncle Richard Wright                                 | W   | Barnet  |
| 55206        | Under 16         | "             | George      | 4    | M    | No infant              | No        | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55207        | Under 16         | "             | Kenneth     | 1    | M    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55208        | BTM              | Marineau      | Rose        | 17   | F    | "                      | French    | yes   | "  | French            | "                           | St. Etienne | Jul. Mrs. Arthur Marineau                                 | NH  | Manchester  |
| 55209        | BTM              | Henderson     | Stanley     | 16   | M    | Farmer                 | English   | "     | "  | Irish             | "                           | Inverness   | Jul. Father George Henderson                              | W   | Malden  |
| 55210        | BTM              | Bennett       | John        | 64   | M    | Farmer                 | "         | "     | "  | Scotch            | "                           | Vancouver   | Wife Elizabeth Bennett                                    | Scotland  | no Port   |
| 55211        | BTM              | Poiré         | Joseph      | 15   | M    | Machinist              | French    | "     | "  | French            | "                           | St. Thomas  | Jul. Father Joseph Poiré                                  | NH  | Somersworth   |
| 55212        | BTM              | Colt          | Morris      | 65   | M    | Farmer                 | English   | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | Jul. Mrs. Stephen Colt                                    | Mass  | New Bedford   |
| 55213        | BTM              | Jackson       | Sarah       | 38   | F    | Domestic               | No        | "     | "  | English           | "                           | Proctor     | Jul. Mrs. Amos Davis                                      | Vt  | No Concord  |
| 55214        | BTM              | Therault      | Joseph      | 21   | M    | Farmer                 | French    | yes   | "  | French            | "                           | Shelbrooke  | Jul. Brother Eugene Gagnon                                | RI  | Woonsocket  |
| 55215        | BTM              | Charest       | Edward      | 31   | M    | Farmer                 | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | Jul. Father Paul Charest                                  | NH  | Concord   |
| 55216        | BTM              | Gorton        | Alma        | 25   | F    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | Shelbrooke  | Jul. Father Alfred Horton                                 | Mass  | Holyoke   |
| 55217        | BTM              | Trudel        | Alphonse    | 18   | M    | Farmer                 | No        | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | Jul. Father Joseph Trudel                                 | "   | "   |
| 55218        | BTM              | Cote          | Peter       | 29   | M    | Farmer                 | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | Jul. Wife Marie A. Cote                                   | "   | "   |
| 55219        | BTM              | Lartin        | Marie       | 51   | F    | "                      | French    | yes   | "  | "                 | "                           | Quebec      | Jul. Sister Marie Lartin                                  | NH  | Greene  |
| 55220        | BTM              | Contois       | Francois    | 19   | M    | Farmer                 | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | St. Alime   | Jul. Mrs. Paul Contois                                    | RI  | Woonsocket  |
| 55221        | BTM              | "             | Marie       | 53   | F    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55222        | BTM              | Duffy         | Michael     | 45   | M    | Farmer                 | English   | "     | "  | Irish             | "                           | St. John    | Jul. Wife Mary Duffy                                      | NH  | Greene  |
| 55223        | BTM              | Boudry        | Enrie       | 34   | M    | Machinist              | French    | "     | "  | French            | "                           | Montreal    | Jul. Wife Agnes Boudry                                    | Mass  | Lowell  |
| 55224        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55225        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55226        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55227        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55228        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55229        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55230        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55231        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55232        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55233        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55234        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55235        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55236        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55237        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55238        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55239        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55240        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55241        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55242        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55243        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55244        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55245        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55246        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55247        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55248        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55249        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55250        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55251        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55252        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55253        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55254        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55255        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55256        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55257        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55258        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55259        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55260        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55261        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55262        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55263        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55264        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55265        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55266        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55267        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55268        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55269        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55270        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55271        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55272        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55273        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55274        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55275        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55276        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55277        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55278        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55279        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55280        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55281        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55282        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55283        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55284        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55285        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55286        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55287        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55288        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55289        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55290        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55291        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55292        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55293        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55294        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55295        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55296        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55297        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55298        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55299        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55300        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55301        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55302        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55303        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55304        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55305        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55306        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55307        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55308        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55309        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55310        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55311        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55312        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55313        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55314        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55315        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55316        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55317        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55318        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55319        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55320        | BTM              | "             | "           | "    | "    | "                      | "         | "     | "  | "                 | "                           | "           | "   | "   | "   |
| 55321        | BTM              | "             | "           |      |      |                        |           |       |  |                   |                             |             |   |   |   |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. A. D. H. J.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|  |                           |                        |             | 12/8/18                    |
|  |                           | 12/7/18                | Btm 86      | 7/8/19                     |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | 12/8/18                    |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/8/19                     |
|  |                           |                        |             | 12/8/18                    |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | 12/8/18                    |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | CP 2.0      | 7/8/19                     |
| 6  | "                         | 7/7/19                 | Btm 78      | 7/8/19                     |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 11   | "                         | 7/8/19                 | Btm 752     | 7/8/19                     |
| 12   | "                         | 7/9/19                 | Wrd         | 7/9/19                     |
| 13   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 14   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | CP 3.0      | 7/9/19                     |
| 16   | "                         | 7/8/19                 | Btm 78      | 7/9/19                     |
| 17   | "                         | 7/7/19                 | CP 2.0      | 7/8/19                     |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | Btm 78      | 7/8/19                     |
| 19   | "                         | 6/9/19                 | "           | 7/10/19                    |
| 20   | "                         | 6/10/19                | CP 2.0      | 7/11/19                    |
| 21   | "                         | 7/8/19                 | Btm 18      | 7/10/19                    |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/10/19                    |
| 23   | "                         | 7/11/19                | "           | 7/12/19                    |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 25   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/12/19                    |
| 26   | "                         | 7/9/19                 | CP 2.2      | 7/9/19                     |
| 27   | "                         | 12/9/18                | CP 2.0      | 7/9/19                     |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "           | 12/9/18                    |
| 29   | "                         | "                      | CP 2.0      | 7/9/19                     |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/9/19                     |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the claimant is to specify the language or languages which he is able to read and write. If he is unable to read and write, he is to so state.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries shall include address of the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

of more than 100 miles. Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of present residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who should be recorded as "United States.")

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country of intended residence, and, if within the United States, the State and County.

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15) *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the number of families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| 1            |     | 2                |      | 3             |               | 4           |   | 5         |         | 6                      |        | 7            |        | 8   |                           | 9               |     | 10                          |   | 11  |   | 12   |   | 13     |   | 14            |   |                         |  |
|--------------|-----|------------------|------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---|-----------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--------|---|---------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| No. on List. |     | HEAD-TAX STATUS. |      | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age.        |   | Sex.      |         | Calling or occupation. |        | Able to—     |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                           | Race or people. |     | * Last permanent residence. |   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |   | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |   | State. |   | City or town. |   | Whether application has |  |
|              |     |                  |      | Family name.  |               | Given name. |   | Yrs. Mos. |         | Married or single.     |        | Read. Write. |        | Country.  |                           | City or town.   |     |                             |   |   |   |  |   |        |   |               |   |                         |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 1                | 3523 | Boivin        | Joseph        | 22          | M | Housewife | French  | yes                    | Canada | French       | Canada | Armaugh   | Mother Amanda Turgeon     | Armaugh         | Que | Mass Lawrence               |   |   |   |  |   |        |   |               |   |                         |  |
| 76456        | Brm | 2                | 3548 | Thibault      | Leda          | 30          | F | domestic  | "       | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76458        | Brm | 3                | 3547 | Dubé          | Leone         | 41          | M | Housewife | "       | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76459        | Brm | 4                | 3547 | "             | Benoit        | 3           | M | Infant    | No      | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 5                | 3547 | "             | Louis         | 17          | M | "         | "       | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 6                | 2217 | Wilson        | James C       | 43          | M | office    | English | yes                    | "      | Irish        | "      | East Angus  | Mother Mrs Thos M Carmack | East Angus      | Que | NY New City                 |   |   |   |  |   |        |   |               |   |                         |  |
| 76454        | Brm | 7                | 3537 | Houle         | Emile         | 20          | M | labor     | French  | "                      | "      | French       | "      | Warwick   | Mother Ernest Houle       | Warwick         | Que | NY Manchester               |   |   |   |  |   |        |   |               |   |                         |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 8                | 3538 | Belanger      | Linai         | 18          | M | "         | "       | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 9                | 3538 | Geggan        | Annie         | 26          | F | nurse     | English | "                      | "      | Scotch       | "      | Cochrane  | No Relatives              | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 10               | 3538 | St Armour     | Dorothy       | 36          | M | spooler   | "       | "                      | "      | French       | "      | Ottawa  | Sister Mary Brault        | Ottawa          | Ont | Mass Lake River             |   |   |   |  |   |        |   |               |   |                         |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 11               | 3538 | Greaves       | Robert H      | 27          | M | fireman   | "       | "                      | "      | English      | "      | Montreal  | No Relatives              | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 12               | 3538 | Pineo         | Milton Arthur | 15          | M | carpenter | "       | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 13               | 3538 | Geoffre       | Napoleon      | 41          | M | farmer    | French  | "                      | "      | French       | "      | Watton  | Mother Eulalie Geoffre    | Watton          | Que | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " |                         |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 14               | 3538 | Chomiere      | Joseph A      | 20          | M | black     | "       | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 15               | 3538 | Patnaude      | Rufus         | 21          | M | farmer    | "       | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 16               | 3538 | Kizar         | Nellie J      | 41          | F | housewife | English | "                      | "      | English      | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 17               | 3538 | Wilson        | Robert        | 49          | M | works     | "       | "                      | "      | Scotch       | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 18               | 3538 | Beaudoin      | Joseph        | 26          | M | factor    | French  | "                      | "      | French       | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 19               | 3538 | Carpentier    | Napoleon      | 27          | M | farmer    | "       | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 20               | 3538 | St Martin     | Elizabeth     | 24          | F | domestic  | "       | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 21               | 3538 | Wilson        | Jonathan      | 20          | M | machinist | English | "                      | "      | Scotch       | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 22               | 3538 | Grenon        | Rosalie       | 44          | F | housewife | French  | "                      | "      | French       | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 23               | 3538 | "             | Romeo         | 13          | M | Infant    | No      | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 24               | 3538 | "             | Harold        | 45          | M | farmer    | English | "                      | "      | English      | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 25               | 3538 | "             | Harold Jr     | 11          | M | "         | "       | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 26               | 3538 | Charest       | Herminigilde  | 49          | M | plasterer | Fr Eng  | "                      | "      | French       | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 27               | 3538 | "             | Rosie         | 46          | F | housewife | French  | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 28               | 3538 | "             | Romeo         | 13          | M | Infant    | No      | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 29               | 3538 | Menard        | Harold        | 5           | M | Infant    | No      | "                      | "      | "            | "      | "   | "                         | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |
| 76452        | Brm | 30               | 3538 | Ehugien       | Leon          | 26          | M | English   | yes     | "                      | "      | Armenian     | "      | Montreal  | No Relatives              | "               | "   | "                           | " | "   | " | "  | " | "      | " | "             | " | "                       |  |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24  | 25   | 26  | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31  | 32  | 33   |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?              | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political party. | Whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. | Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. | Whether alien is a member of a political organization. | Whether alien is a member of a social organization.      | Whether alien is a member of a business organization. | Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. |  |
|              |  |   |   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S. |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  | Condition of health, mental and physical.              | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches.                           | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes.                               | Marks of identification.                               | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |
| 1            | Self   | 50  | No  | 1907  | Bro Gaudias Boivin   | Yes 5 mos                           | No  | No  | No   | No  | No   | No  | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 56  | med brn blue  | Nil  | Canada Armaugh                               |
| 2            | "  | 60  | Yes   | 1916  | Bro Franklin St Lawrence Mass  | 6 wks                               | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | 53  | black   | "  | Quebec Quebec                                |
| 3            | "  | 65  | "   | 1913  | Bro Franklin St Lawrence Mass  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | 53  | brn brn   | "  | USA Fall River                               |
| 4            | No   | "   | No  | "   | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | Canada St. Paterne                           |
| 5            | "  | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 6            | Self   | 130   | "   | "   | Friend, Geo Powers   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 7            | Self   | 35  | "   | "   | Sister Alpha St. Hilda   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 8            | "  | "   | "   | "   | 25 Main St. Manchester Mass  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 9            | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 10           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 11           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 12           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 13           | Physically Defective                               | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 14           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 15           | Automobile   | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 16           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 17           | Self   | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 18           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 19           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 20           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 21           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 22           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 23           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 24           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 25           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 26           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 27           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 28           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 29           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 30           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 31           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 32           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |
| 33           | "  | "   | "   | "   | Bro Joe Belanger   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James L. Ford  
John H. Safford  
Edward S. Jones

(OVER)



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Newport                   | 12/19/18               | B7M86       | 7/10/19                    |
| 2  | "                         | 12/11/18               | "           | 7/11/19                    |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/11/19                    |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/11/19                    |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/11/19                    |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/11/19                    |
| 7  | "                         | 12/10/18               | "           | 7/11/19                    |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/11/19                    |
| 9  | Montreal                  | 1918                   | Cassandria  | 7/10/19                    |
| 10   | Newport                   | 7/10/19                | CP210       | 7/10/19                    |
| 11   | Boston                    | 1911                   | Luzerna     | 7/12/19                    |
| 12   | Newport                   | 7/12/19                | CP212       | 7/12/19                    |
| 13   | "                         | 7/12/19                | B7M78       | 7/13/19                    |
| 14   | "                         | 7/12/19                | "           | 7/12/19                    |
| 15   | "                         | 7/10/19                | W.Rd        | 7/10/19                    |
| 16   | "                         | "                      | W.Rd        | 7/10/19                    |
| 17   | "                         | 12/13/18               | B7M114      | 7/13/19                    |
| 18   | "                         | 12/13/18               | "           | 7/13/19                    |
| 19   | "                         | "                      | CP210       | 7/13/19                    |
| 20   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/13/19                    |
| 21   | "                         | 12/13/18               | B7M114      | 7/13/19                    |
| 22   | "                         | 12/13/18               | CP210       | 7/13/19                    |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/13/19                    |
| 24   | "                         | 7/13/19                | B7M86       | 7/13/19                    |
| 25   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 26   | "                         | 7/14/19                | B7M9754     | 7/14/19                    |
| 27   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 29   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | CP212       | "                          |

B7M - Boston & Maine R. R.

CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.

W.Rd - Western Railroad

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| 1            |                  | 2             |                  | 3    |      | 4                  |                        | 5         |         | 6   |                   | 7  |        | 8   |   | 9                        |                         | 10     |               | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|---|-------------------|--|--------|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |         | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |                          | Whether application has |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.      |      |      |                    |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Read.   |   |                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   | Country.  | City or town.            |                         | State. | City or town. |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|              |                  |               |                  |      |      |                    |                        |           |         |   |                   |  |        |   |   |                          |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1            | 5678             | Pomerleau     | Ernest           | 37   | M    | M                  | Farmer                 | yes       | French  | yes   | Canada            | French   | Canada | Bishops Crossing  | Father Anthime Pomerleau                                    | W Barton                 |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2            | 5679             | "             | wife Alma        | 31   | F    |                    | Housewife              | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | "   | "                        | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3            | Under 16         | "             | daughter Blanche | 15   | F    |                    | nil                    | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Grandfather   | "                        | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4            | Under 16         | "             | son Louis        | 11   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | "   | "                        | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5            | Under 16         | "             | daughter Ida     | 5    | F    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | "   | "                        | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6            | Under 16         | "             | son Antonio      | 2    | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | "   | "                        | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7            | 74491            | Inman         | Elmer N.         | 21   | M    |                    | Farmer                 | yes       | English | yes   | "                 | English  | "      | Regina  | Father Wm Inman   | A Providence             |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8            | 88444            | Desrocy       | Eulide           | 26   | M    |                    | Farmer                 | yes       | French  | "   | "                 | French   | "      | Windsor Mills   | Father Paul Desrocy   | Mass New Bedford         |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9            | 76431            | Bertrand      | Marguerite       | 29   | F    |                    | Man                    | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | Quebec  | Father Francois Bertrand                                    | R D Moonsocket           |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10           | 76407            | Gilson        | William          | 20   | M    |                    | Jack                   | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | Shelbrooke  | Father Archibald Gilson                                     | Mass Lincoln             |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11           | 76413            | Dubuc         | Isidore          | 40   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | Quebec  | Father Isidore Dubuc  | "                        |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12           | 76444            | Gilbert       | Louise           | 21   | F    |                    | Man                    | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | Quebec  | Father Othello Gilbert                                      | Mass Fall River          |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13           | 76445            | Johnston      | Clara            | 19   | F    |                    | "                      | "         | English | "   | "                 | Scotch   | "      | Quebec  | Father John Johnston  | R D Moonsocket           |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14           | 76410            | Parent        | Marins           | 18   | M    |                    | Jack                   | "         | French  | "   | "                 | French   | "      | Shelbrooke  | Father Joseph Parent  | Mass Lincoln             |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15           | 76424            | Plante        | Eugene           | 41   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Wife Anne Plante         | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16           | 76425            | Happ          | Philip           | 47   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Bro Charles Happ         | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17           | 76474            | Hutton        | Gertrude A       | 39   | F    |                    | Man                    | "         | English | "   | "                 | Scotch   | "      | Bonfield  | Father R H Hutton   | Maine Portland           |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18           | 76447            | Quat          | Marie D          | 35   | F    |                    | Man                    | "         | French  | "   | "                 | French   | "      | Quebec  | Father Marie Quat   | R D Moonsocket           |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19           | 76409            | Denencourt    | Alphonse         | 46   | M    |                    | Jack                   | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | Shelbrooke  | Father Alphonse Denencourt                                  | Mass Lincoln             |                         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20           | 76430            | Gouin         | Washington       | 21   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Father Gouin             | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21           | 76400            | Lafamme       | Linai            | 38   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Wife Emily Lafamme       | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22           | 76498            | Bolduc        | Joseph           | 56   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Wife Catharine Bolduc    | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23           | 76439            | Beaucher      | Archille         | 35   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Wife Marie Beaucher      | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24           | 76403            | Raymond       | Joseph           | 40   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Father Victor Raymond    | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25           | 76418            | Valliere      | Alphonse         | 39   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Father Alphonse Valliere | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26           | 76429            | Vachon        | Joseph           | 19   | M    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Father Joseph Vachon     | W Fairlee               |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27           | 76414            | Lanachagrin   | Eva              | 28   | F    |                    | Man                    | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Father J X Lanachagrin   | R D Moonsocket          |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28           | 76443            | Litarte       | Marion           | 25   | F    |                    | "                      | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Father Alfred Litarte    | Mass Fall River         |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29           | 76472            | Henrichon     | Donat            | 27   | M    |                    | Man                    | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | Shelbrooke  | Father Donat Henrichon   | R D Moonsocket          |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30           | 76473            | "             | wife Martina     | 25   | F    |                    | Housewife              | "         | "       | "   | "                 | "  | "      | "   | "   | "                        | "                       |        |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.   | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. |
|              |  |  |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                              | Date of last departure from U.S.                       |  |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of health, mental and physical.              | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches.                                  | Color of— Hair. Eyes.                                  | Marks of identification.                               | Place of birth. Country. City or town.                 |
| 1            | Self   | 25 yrs   | Various times   | 1909   | Residence bought for me  | Barren W                            | No perm  | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 56   | Med bro bro  | Nil  | Canada Bishop's  |
| 2            | husb   | 1891   | 1891  | 1894   |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 56   | Fair blk   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 3            | father   | No   |   |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53   | bro bro  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 4            | No   |  |   |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | med blue   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 5            |  |  |   |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 6            |  |  |   |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 7            | Self   | 200  | Various times   | 1916   | Bro Abijah Inman   | 159 Hanover St Providence           | Yes  | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |  |  | 56   | Fair gray  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 8            | Religion   | 100 yrs  | Various times   | 1916   | Uncle Pacificus  | Providence                          | No perm  | Yes  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |  |  | 53   | med bro blue   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 9            | Order  |  |   |  | Franciscan Convent   | Woonsocket R.I.                     | Indefinite   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |  |  | 54   | dark bro bro   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 10           | Self   | 40   | 1910  |  | Parker & Young Co  | Lincoln N.H.                        | Indefinite   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |  |  | 53   | med bro blue   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 11           | Religion   | 7 yrs  | 1916  | Various  | Franciscan Sisters   | Fall River Mass                     | Indefinite   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |  |  | 56   | bro bro  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 12           | Order  |  |   |  | Franciscan Sisters   | Woonsocket R.I.                     | Indefinite   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |  |  | 54   | Fair   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 13           |  |  |   |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54   |  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 14           | Self   | 15   |   |  | No address   |                                     | Yes  | Indef  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |  |  | 54   | Med blue   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 15           |  | 6  |   |  | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 56   | bro  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57   | blue   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 17           | Religion   | 200 yrs  | 1911  | Marx   | Franciscan Convent   | Woonsocket R.I.                     | Indef  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   |  |  | 56   |  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 18           | Order  |  |   |  | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57   | med  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 19           | Self   | 7  |   |  | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53   |  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 20           |  | 5  |   |  | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 52   |  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 21           |  | 17 yrs   | 1915  | Lincoln  | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59   | Red blue   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 22           |  | 15   |   |  | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57   | med bro  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 23           |  | 5  |   |  | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54   | bro  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 24           |  | 10   |   |  | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 57   | Fair blue  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 25           |  | 6  |   |  | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54   | med bro  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 26           |  | 10 yrs   | 3 seasons   | 1916   | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55   | sk hazel   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 27           | Society  | No   |   |  | Franciscan Convent   | Woonsocket R.I.                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 54   | Fair   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 28           |  | 1904   |   |  | Parker & Young   | Lincoln N.H.                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 58   | med bro  |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 29           | Self   | 17   | 1915  | 1915   | 7 Central St   | Woonsocket                          | 3 mos  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55   | Fair   |  | Canada Crossing  |
| 30           | husb   | 13 yrs   |   |  | father   |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55   | Fair   |  | Canada Crossing  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Hord  
Inspector in Charge  
George C. Hord  
Inspector in Charge  
William A. Hord  
Inspector in Charge

(OVER)



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Newport                   | 7/14/19                | BTM78       | 7/14/19                    |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 7  | "                         | 7/13/19                | CP210       | 7/13/19                    |
| 8  | "                         | 7/14/19                | BTM78       | 7/14/19                    |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 10   | Newport                   | 7/16/19                | BTM114      | 7/16/19                    |
| 11   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 12   | "                         | 7/16/19                | BTM86       | 7/16/19                    |
| 13   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 14   | "                         | "                      | BTM114      | 7/16/19                    |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 16   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 17   | "                         | 7/16/19                | CP212       | 7/16/19                    |
| 18   | "                         | 7/16/19                | BTM86       | 7/16/19                    |
| 19   | "                         | "                      | BTM114      | 7/16/19                    |
| 20   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 25   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 27   | "                         | "                      | BTM86       | 7/16/19                    |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 29   | "                         | 7/17/19                | CP210       | 7/17/19                    |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |

BTM - Boston & Maine R. R.  
CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 12

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT VI.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4                | 5    | 6    | 7        | 8                      | 9        | 10   | 11  | 12                          | 13       |   |   |            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|----------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age. |      | Sex.     | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. |          | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |   |            |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.      | Yrs. | Mos. |          |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |   | Write.                      | Country. | City or town.   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.     |
| 76170        | 130m             | Gingras       | Albert           | 17   | M    | Student  | Yes                    | French   | Yes  | Canada  | French                      | Canada   | St. John's  | Father David Gingras  | St. John's |
| 1            | 3651             | Boily         | Joseph           | 44   | M    | Farmer   | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Boily   | St. John's |
| 2            | 138806           | "             | Clara            | 40   | F    | Wife     | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Boily   | St. John's |
| 3            | 138807           | "             | son Joseph       | 19   | M    | Farmer   | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Boily   | St. John's |
| 4            | 138808           | "             | son Laurette     | 16   | F    | Domestic | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Boily   | St. John's |
| 5            | 138809           | "             | son Lorenzo      | 12   | M    | Nil      | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Boily   | St. John's |
| 6            | Under 16         | "             | son Ann Marie    | 7    | F    | "        | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Boily   | St. John's |
| 7            | Under 16         | "             | son Marie Joseph | 5    | M    | "        | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Boily   | St. John's |
| 8            | Under 16         | "             | son Alma Rose    | 2    | F    | "        | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Boily   | St. John's |
| 9            | Under 16         | Thompson      | Albert E.        | 44   | M    | Farmer   | Yes                    | English  | Yes  | Canada  | English                     | Canada   | St. John's  | Father Joseph Boily   | St. John's |
| 10           | 3691             | "             | son Jack E.      | 17   | M    | Student  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Boily   | St. John's |
| 11           | Under 16         | Choiniere     | August           | 27   | M    | Farmer   | "                      | Fr Eng   | "  | French  | "                           | "        | "   | Father Theodore Choiniere   | St. John's |
| 12           | 33965            | "             | wife Georgianna  | 29   | F    | Wife     | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Theodore Choiniere   | St. John's |
| 13           | 33966            | Baird         | Wallace H.       | 20   | M    | Farmer   | "                      | English  | "  | Scotch  | "                           | "        | "   | Father Philip Baird   | St. John's |
| 14           | 3655             | Fortin        | Idoriste         | 26   | M    | "        | "                      | Fr Eng   | "  | French  | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Fortin  | St. John's |
| 15           | 3656             | "             | Ernestine        | 29   | F    | Domestic | "                      | French   | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Fortin  | St. John's |
| 16           | 3658             | Lierny        | Thomas           | 28   | M    | Farmer   | "                      | English  | "  | Irish   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Lierny  | St. John's |
| 17           | 2233             | "             | Sarah            | 64   | F    | Wife     | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Lierny  | St. John's |
| 18           | 2232             | "             | Grace A.         | 16   | F    | Student  | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Lierny  | St. John's |
| 19           | 34577            | Lavallee      | Arthur           | 29   | M    | Farmer   | "                      | Fr Eng   | "  | French  | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Lavallee  | St. John's |
| 20           | 33894            | "             | Yvonne           | 27   | F    | Wife     | "                      | French   | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Lavallee  | St. John's |
| 21           | 33895            | "             | Alfred           | 29   | M    | Farmer   | "                      | French   | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Lavallee  | St. John's |
| 22           | Under 16         | "             | Melvin           | 22   | F    | Wife     | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Lavallee  | St. John's |
| 23           | 34593            | Lavoie        | Minnie           | 30   | F    | Domestic | "                      | Fr Eng   | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Lavoie  | St. John's |
| 24           | 34594            | Merrill       | Ruben            | 19   | M    | Farmer   | "                      | English  | "  | English   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Merrill   | St. John's |
| 25           | 34595            | Roy           | Placides         | 24   | M    | Farmer   | "                      | Fr Eng   | "  | French  | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Roy   | St. John's |
| 26           | 34596            | "             | Philomena        | 19   | F    | Wife     | "                      | French   | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Roy   | St. John's |
| 27           | 34597            | "             | son Tarnonde     | 1    | M    | Nil      | "                      | "        | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Roy   | St. John's |
| 28           | 34598            | Prince        | Donat            | 21   | M    | Farmer   | "                      | Fr Eng   | "  | "   | "                           | "        | "   | Father Joseph Prince  | St. John's |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all or part of it, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James L. Ford  
Secretary in Charge  
Chas. C. Coyle  
Davis  
George F. Bosley  
Edward P. Givens



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Naples                    | 2/14/19                | BOM 86      | 2/17/19                    |
| 2  | "                         | 2/14/19                | BOM 12      | 2/16/19                    |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 10   | "                         | 2/15/19                | BOM 9784    | 2/15/19                    |
| 11   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 12   | "                         | 2/17/19                | BOM 10      | 2/17/19                    |
| 13   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 14   | "                         | 2/17/19                | BOM 114     | 2/17/19                    |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | "           | 2/17/19                    |
| 16   | "                         | 2/17/19                | BOM 86      | 2/17/19                    |
| 17   | "                         | "                      | "           | 2/17/19                    |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 19   | "                         | "                      | BOM 10      | 2/17/19                    |
| 20   | "                         | "                      | BOM 14      | 2/17/19                    |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | 2/17/19                    |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 25   | "                         | 2/14/19                | HOKA        | 2/15/19                    |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "           | 2/15/19                    |
| 27   | "                         | "                      | BOM 78      | 2/15/19                    |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 29   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 30   | "                         | 2/14/19                | "           | 2/15/19                    |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RPM-Boston & Maine R. R.  
Cp-Canadian Pacific Ry.  
W.Rd. Hogan Road

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4            | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8        | 9      | 10  | 11                | 12  | 13   |               |            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---|--|---------------|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.   | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |            |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.   | City or town. |            |
| 76191        | Born.            | Turgeon       | Elie         | 41        | M                  | carpenter              | French   | yes    | Canada  | French            | Canada  | 1 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Conn          | Bridgeport |
| 76192        | Born.            | Petrin        | Rosanna      | 36        | F                  | housewife              | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Conn          | Bridgeport |
| 76193        | Born.            | Bourque       | William      | 24        | M                  | laborer                | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Conn          | Bridgeport |
| 76224        | Born.            | Glidden       | Elvira       | 70        | F                  | none                   | English  | "      | "   | English           | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Holyoke    |
| 76194        | Born.            | Percival      | Richard      | 29        | M                  | laborer                | "        | "      | "   | Scotch            | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Vt            | Newport    |
| 76195        | Born.            | Roy           | Adèle        | 61        | F                  | none                   | French   | "      | "   | French            | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76196        | Born.            | McGee         | Adelard      | 20        | M                  | laborer                | "        | "      | "   | Irish             | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76197        | Born.            | Beaulieu      | Cécile       | 34        | F                  | domestic               | "        | "      | "   | French            | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76228        | Born.            | Pouilliot     | Rose Emma    | 31        | F                  | housewife              | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76229        | Born.            | Giguere       | Joseph       | 18        | M                  | mechanic               | French   | yes    | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76230        | Born.            | Gravelle      | Pierre       | 25        | M                  | chauffeur              | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76231        | Born.            | Morin         | Pierre       | 44        | M                  | carpenter              | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76232        | Born.            | "             | Amanda       | 41        | F                  | housewife              | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76233        | Born.            | "             | Philippe     | 18        | M                  | laborer                | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76234        | Born.            | "             | Jeanette     | 17        | F                  | student                | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76235        | Born.            | "             | Bernadette   | 16        | F                  | "                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76236        | Born.            | "             | Joseph       | 15        | M                  | "                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76237        | Born.            | "             | Marion       | 13        | F                  | "                      | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76238        | Born.            | "             | John Batiste | 14        | M                  | laborer                | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76239        | Born.            | Beausoleil    | Arthur       | 20        | M                  | laborer                | Eng      | French | yes   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76240        | Born.            | Fortier       | Emile        | 31        | M                  | farmer                 | French   | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76241        | Born.            | Emmons        | Joseph       | 25        | M                  | laborer                | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76242        | Born.            | Larochelle    | William      | 45        | M                  | miner                  | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76243        | Born.            | Nadeau        | Amanda       | 30        | F                  | housewife              | "        | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76244        | Born.            | Therrien      | Nilaire      | 28        | M                  | laborer                | French   | yes    | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76245        | Born.            | Leclerc       | Charles      | 23        | M                  | laborer                | English  | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76246        | Born.            | Leclerc       | Joseph       | 26        | M                  | "                      | French   | "      | "   | "                 | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |
| 76247        | Born.            | Carley        | Harry        | 24        | M                  | reporter               | English  | "      | "   | Hebrew            | "   | 2 rue Marie Louise Turgeon                                 | Mass          | Linwood    |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States ~~is a member of~~ or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00





# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| 1            |  | 2                |  | 3             |  | 4            |  | 5         |  | 6                      |  | 7  |  | 8            |  | 9                 |  | 10                          |  | 11  |  | 12                 |  | 13            |  |         |  |        |  |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|---------------|--|--------------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--------------|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------|--|---------------|--|---------|--|--------|--|
| No. on List. |  | HEAD-TAX STATUS. |  | NAME IN FULL. |  | Age.         |  | Sex.      |  | Calling or occupation. |  | Able to—   |  | Nationality. |  | † Race or people. |  | * Last permanent residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final destination. |  |               |  |         |  |        |  |
|              |  |                  |  | Family name.  |  | Given name.  |  | Yrs. Mos. |  | Married or single.     |  | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |  | Write.       |  |                   |  | Country.                    |  | City or town.   |  | State.             |  | City or town. |  |         |  |        |  |
| 1            |  | 49011            |  | Champagne     |  | Josephine    |  | 40        |  | F                      |  | M  |  | Wife         |  | yes               |  | French                      |  | yes   |  | Canada             |  | French        |  | Canada  |  |        |  |
| 2            |  | 492              |  | Dubruil       |  | Lucie        |  | 27        |  | F                      |  | M  |  | Wife         |  | yes               |  | French                      |  | yes   |  | Canada             |  | French        |  | Canada  |  |        |  |
| 3            |  | 52675            |  | Lamoreux      |  | Myron        |  | 29        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Cutter       |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 4            |  | 52676            |  | Lamoreux      |  | Mildred      |  | 13        |  | F                      |  | F  |  | Wife         |  | yes               |  | English                     |  | yes   |  | Canada             |  | English       |  | Canada  |  |        |  |
| 5            |  | Under 16         |  | Lamoreux      |  | Erlene       |  | 5         |  | F                      |  | F  |  | Nil          |  | No                |  | infant                      |  | No  |  | infant             |  | No            |  | infant  |  | No     |  |
| 6            |  | Under 16         |  | Lamoreux      |  | Valmore      |  | 4         |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Nil          |  | No                |  | infant                      |  | No  |  | infant             |  | No            |  | infant  |  | No     |  |
| 7            |  | 4909             |  | Grenier       |  | Misuelle     |  | 59        |  | F                      |  | M  |  | None         |  | yes               |  | French                      |  | yes   |  | Canada             |  | French        |  | Canada  |  |        |  |
| 8            |  | 4914             |  | Lasonde       |  | Ernest       |  | 38        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Grinder      |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 9            |  | Returned         |  | Asselin       |  | Ernest       |  | 20        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Spinner      |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 10           |  | Returned         |  | Vaillancourt  |  | Rose de Lima |  | 19        |  | F                      |  | F  |  | Domestic     |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 11           |  | Returned         |  | Rogal         |  | Anna         |  | 16        |  | F                      |  | F  |  | Student      |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 12           |  | Returned         |  | Serouard      |  | Henri        |  | 19        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Printer      |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 13           |  | Returned         |  | Daigle        |  | Louis        |  | 27        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Labar        |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 14           |  | Returned         |  | Michel        |  | Ludger       |  | 17        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Nil          |  | No                |  | infant                      |  | No  |  | infant             |  | No            |  | infant  |  | No     |  |
| 15           |  | Returned         |  | Smith         |  | Orville      |  | 17        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Nil          |  | No                |  | infant                      |  | No  |  | infant             |  | No            |  | infant  |  | No     |  |
| 16           |  | 522              |  | Laplante      |  | Emile        |  | 16        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Nil          |  | No                |  | infant                      |  | No  |  | infant             |  | No            |  | infant  |  | No     |  |
| 17           |  | 1186             |  | Gagnon        |  | Ellen        |  | 29        |  | F                      |  | F  |  | Wife         |  | yes               |  | Fr Eng                      |  | yes   |  | Canada             |  | Fr Eng        |  | yes     |  | Canada |  |
| 18           |  | Under 16         |  | Gagnon        |  | Roland       |  | 4         |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Nil          |  | No                |  | infant                      |  | No  |  | infant             |  | No            |  | infant  |  | No     |  |
| 19           |  | Under 16         |  | Gagnon        |  | Beatrice     |  | 3         |  | F                      |  | F  |  | Nil          |  | No                |  | infant                      |  | No  |  | infant             |  | No            |  | infant  |  | No     |  |
| 20           |  | 13801            |  | Berard        |  | Henry        |  | 44        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Carpenter    |  | yes               |  | Fr Eng                      |  | yes   |  | Canada             |  | Fr Eng        |  | yes     |  | Canada |  |
| 21           |  | 3743             |  | Langlois      |  | Joseph       |  | 67        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Farmer       |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 22           |  | 3744             |  | Langlois      |  | Marceline    |  | 64        |  | F                      |  | F  |  | Wife         |  | yes               |  | English                     |  | yes   |  | Canada             |  | English       |  | yes     |  | Canada |  |
| 23           |  | 3741             |  | Lamontagne    |  | Marie Anne   |  | 35        |  | F                      |  | F  |  | Wife         |  | yes               |  | English                     |  | yes   |  | Canada             |  | English       |  | yes     |  | Canada |  |
| 24           |  | Under 16         |  | Lamontagne    |  | Joseph       |  | 14        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Student      |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 25           |  | 4959             |  | Lessard       |  | Napoleon     |  | 27        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Labar        |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 26           |  | 4960             |  | Lessard       |  | Valida       |  | 13        |  | F                      |  | F  |  | Wife         |  | yes               |  | English                     |  | yes   |  | Canada             |  | English       |  | yes     |  | Canada |  |
| 27           |  | 3761             |  | Lamy          |  | Evanste      |  | 42        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Labar        |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 28           |  | 37600            |  | Lagasse       |  | Albina       |  | 21        |  | F                      |  | F  |  | Wife         |  | yes               |  | English                     |  | yes   |  | Canada             |  | English       |  | yes     |  | Canada |  |
| 29           |  | PR 24            |  | Poyer         |  | Andreas E    |  | 25        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Farmer       |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |
| 30           |  | 3762             |  | Pagne         |  | Rector       |  | 18        |  | M                      |  | M  |  | Man          |  | English           |  | yes                         |  | English   |  | yes                |  | Canada        |  | English |  | Canada |  |

NOT USED

129

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Newark                    | 4/13/19                | Bm 86       | 7/15/19                    |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/15/19                    |
| 3  | "                         | 7/16/19                | NRD         | 7/16/19                    |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 7  | "                         | 4/15/19                | Bm 86       | 7/16/19                    |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/16/19                    |
| 9  | "                         | 7/17/19                | NRD         | 7/18/19                    |
| 10   | "                         | 7/18/19                | NRD         | 7/18/19                    |
| 11   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/18/19                    |
| 12   | "                         | 7/17/19                | Bm 7600     | 7/17/19                    |
| 13   | "                         | "                      | Bm 78       | 7/18/19                    |
| 14   | "                         | 7/17/19                | Bm 7600     | 7/17/19                    |
| 15   | "                         | "                      | 78          | 7/18/19                    |
| 16   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/18/19                    |
| 17   | "                         | 7/19/19                | NRD         | 7/19/19                    |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 19   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 20   | "                         | 4/22/19                | NRD         | 7/22/19                    |
| 21   | "                         | 4/21/18                | Bm 86       | 7/22/19                    |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 25   | "                         | 4/22/19                | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 26   | "                         | "                      | "           | "                          |
| 27   | "                         | 4/23/18                | "           | 7/23/19                    |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | NRD         | 7/23/19                    |
| 29   | "                         | 7/22/19                | NRD         | 7/22/19                    |
| 30   | "                         | 4/23/18                | Bm 1114     | 7/23/19                    |

Bm - Boston & Maine R. R.  
 CP - Canadian Pacific Ry.  
 NRD - Nagon Road

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF

| No. on List. |          | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |            | State. | City or town. | Whether application has |
|--------------|----------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|------------|--------|---------------|-------------------------|
|              |          |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   |            |        |               |                         |
| 76513        | CP       |                  | Brousseau     | Henry       | 31        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 1            | 69444    |                  | Brousseau     | Henry       | 31        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76514        | CP       |                  | Brousseau     | Joseph      | 29        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 2            | 69445    |                  | Brousseau     | Joseph      | 29        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 3            | Under 16 |                  | Brousseau     | Joseph      | 11        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76529        | BOM      |                  | Bourassa      | Alexander   | 18        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 4            | 3752     |                  | Bourassa      | Alexander   | 18        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76524        | BOM      |                  | Guillot       | Louis       | 32        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 5            | 3783     |                  | Guillot       | Louis       | 32        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76527        | BOM      |                  | Gauvin        | Alfred      | 29        | M                  | carpenter              | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 6            | 3779     |                  | Gauvin        | Alfred      | 29        | M                  | carpenter              | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76528        | BOM      |                  | Gauvin        | Philippe    | 25        | M                  | carpenter              | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 7            | 3778     |                  | Gauvin        | Philippe    | 25        | M                  | carpenter              | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76522        | BOM      |                  | Gregoire      | Antonio     | 26        | M                  | farmer                 | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 8            | 3774     |                  | Gregoire      | Antonio     | 26        | M                  | farmer                 | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76523        | BOM      |                  | Robert        | Henry       | 28        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 9            | 3775     |                  | Robert        | Henry       | 28        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76519        | BOM      |                  | Robert        | Henry       | 28        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 10           | 3773     |                  | Robert        | Henry       | 28        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 11           | Under 16 |                  | Brousseau     | Patrick     | 11        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76521        | BOM      |                  | Brousseau     | Patrick     | 11        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 12           | 3770     |                  | Brousseau     | Patrick     | 11        | M                  | laborer                | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76526        | CP       |                  | Brousseau     | Blanche     | 25        | F                  | domestic               | yes      | English  | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 13           | 69448    |                  | Brousseau     | Blanche     | 25        | F                  | domestic               | yes      | English  | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76525        | CP       |                  | Lariviere     | Oscar       | 25        | M                  | farmer                 | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 14           | 4985     |                  | Lariviere     | Oscar       | 25        | M                  | farmer                 | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76528        | BOM      |                  | Couture       | Simon       | 50        | M                  | farmer                 | yes      | English  | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 15           | 4985     |                  | Couture       | Simon       | 50        | M                  | farmer                 | yes      | English  | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76527        | BOM      |                  | Wallace       | Janet       | 16        | F                  | domestic               | yes      | English  | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 16           | 5735     |                  | Wallace       | Janet       | 16        | F                  | domestic               | yes      | English  | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76526        | BOM      |                  | Emond         | Oscar       | 29        | M                  | farmer                 | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 17           | 5736     |                  | Emond         | Oscar       | 29        | M                  | farmer                 | yes      | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76525        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 18           | 5737     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76524        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 19           | 5738     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76523        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 20           | 5739     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76522        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 21           | 5740     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76521        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 22           | 5741     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76520        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 23           | 5742     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76519        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 24           | 5743     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76518        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 25           | 5744     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76517        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 26           | 5745     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76516        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 27           | 5746     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76515        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 28           | 5747     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76514        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 29           | 5748     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 76513        | CP       |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |
| 30           | 5749     |                  | Debarred      | Richard     | 30        | M                  | domestic               | no       | French   | yes   | Canada            | French Canada               | CapMadelin    | Que   | Manchester |        |               |                         |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

July, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Newport                   | 4/2/19                 | BT 210      | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "           | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 4  | "                         | 4/2/18                 | BT 1114     | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 5  | "                         | 4/2/18                 | BT 86       | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | "           | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "           | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | "           | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "           | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "           | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 11   | "                         | "                      | "           | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 12   | "                         | "                      | "           | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 13   | "                         | 4/2/18                 | BT 210      | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 14   | "                         | "                      | "           | 12 23-18<br>7/22/19        |
| 15   | "                         | 4/2/19                 | BT 56       | 7/22/19                    |
| 16   | "                         | 7/19/19                | BT 252      | 7/19/19                    |
| 17   | "                         | 7/18/19                | BT 78       | 7/19/19                    |
| 18   | "                         | 6/18/19                | "           | 7/19/19                    |
| 19   | "                         | 7/21/19                | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 20   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 22   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 23   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 24   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 25   | "                         | 7/22/19                | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 26   | "                         | 7/22/19                | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 27   | "                         | 7/22/19                | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 28   | "                         | 7/22/19                | BT 278      | 7/22/19                    |
| 29   | "                         | "                      | "           | 7/22/19                    |
| 30   | "                         | 7/23/19                | "           | 7/22/19                    |

BTM Boston & Maine R. R.  
CR - Pacific Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

July 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and

$$\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ \hline 490 \end{array}$$

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



Sheet No. 16

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.   | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.             | City or town. |
| 1            | CP               | Bilodeau      | Narcisse    | 77        | M                      | None     | No   | None            | Canada                      | St. Rose  | Mass               | Taunton       |
| 2            | CP               | Malvina       | 69          | F         |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 3            | BTM              | Laugault      | Mathilda    | 70        | F                      |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 4            | BTM              | Truch         | Eugenie     | 39        | F                      |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 5            | BTM              |               | Eugenie     | 16        | F                      |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 6            | Under 16         |               | Bernadette  | 14        | F                      |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 7            | Under 16         |               | Philippe    | 12        | M                      |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 8            | Under 16         |               | Noella      | 10        | F                      |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 9            | Under 16         |               | Ava         | 7         | F                      |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 10           | Under 16         |               | Camille     | 3         | M                      |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

| 14                 | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20                       | 21   | 22                                  | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26  | 27   | 28  | 29          | 30                       | 31                       | 32              | 33       |               |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |   |   |  | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.   |             | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |          |               |
|                    |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. | Where?                   |  | Date of last departure from U.S.    | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in prison or otherwise confined for crime and breach of the laws of the United States, or whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States, or whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States, or whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States. |   |  | Whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States, or whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States, or whether alien is a member of any organization of the United States. | Feet.       |                          |                          | Inches.         | Country. | City or town. |
| 1                  | Yes  | Self  | 160 Yrs 1894  | Various  | 14/15                    | Don Saw Donat Daigneault | Don Saw Donat Daigneault   | No                                  | No  | No  | No   | No  | No   | No  | 3 1/2       | med                      | gray                     | Nil             | Canada   | St. Marie     |
| 2                  | "  | husband   | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | 3 1/2       | "                        | "                        | "               | "        | St. Marie     |
| 3                  | "  | grandson  | No  | "  | "                        | "                        | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | Blind 5 1/2 | "                        | gray                     | "               | "        | St. Marie     |
| 4                  | "  | Self  | 260 Yrs 1894  | Mass 1894  | "                        | Don Saw Donat Daigneault | Don Saw Donat Daigneault   | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | 3 1/2       | Stk                      | brn                      | "               | "        | St. Marie     |
| 5                  | "  | mother  | No  | "  | "                        | "                        | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | 5 1/2       | med                      | "                        | "               | "        | St. Marie     |
| 6                  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | 5 0         | "                        | "                        | "               | "        | "             |
| 7                  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "           | "                        | "                        | "               | "        | "             |
| 8                  | No   | "   | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "           | "                        | "                        | "               | "        | "             |
| 9                  | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "           | "                        | "                        | "               | "        | "             |
| 10                 | "  | "   | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "  | "                                   | "   | "   | "  | "   | "  | "   | "           | "                        | "                        | "               | "        | "             |
| 11                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 12                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 13                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 14                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 15                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 16                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 17                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 18                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 19                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 20                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 21                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 22                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 23                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 24                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 25                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 26                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 27                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 28                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 29                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |
| 30                 |  |   |   |  |                          |                          |  |                                     |   |   |  |   |  |   |             |                          |                          |                 |          |               |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James B. Ford  
Inspector in Charge



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |                  |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36               | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.      | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Newport                   | 4/28/19                | CP 210<br>BPM 86 | 7/24/19                    |
| 2  | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 3  | "                         | 7/23/19                | BPM 78           | 7/24/19                    |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "                | 7/24/19                    |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 9  | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "                | "                          |
| 11   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |                  |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |                  |                            |

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP—Canadian Pacific Ry.  
BPM—Boston & Maine R. R.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Hyunda, N.Y.

| 1           | 2               | 3            | 4          | 5         | 6   | 7                     | 8        | 9   | 10  | 11               | 12                         | 13                 |  |        |   |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|---|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|--------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL |            | Age       | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |   | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |        | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) |  |
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. Mos. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) |   |                  | Write                      | Country            | City or town   | State  | City or town  |  |
| 1           | 152767          | Schloetter   | Gerardus   | 21        | M   | S                     | English  | to Holland  | Dutch   | Holland          | Hilversum                  | Hilversum, Holland | N.Y.   | Marina |   |  |
| 2           |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 3           |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 4           |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 5           |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 6           |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 7           |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 8           |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 9           |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 10          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 11          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 12          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 13          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 14          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 15          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 16          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 17          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 18          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 19          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 20          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 21          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 22          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 23          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 24          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 25          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 26          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 27          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 28          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 29          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 30          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 31          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |
| 32          |                 | NOT USED     |            |           |     |                       |          |   |   |                  |                            |                    |  |        |   |  |

Total passengers . . . . . Sheet #2.  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class B

NO. [REDACTED]  
DO [REDACTED]  
OF [REDACTED]  
THE [REDACTED]

(OVER)

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or hospital, or asylum, or any other institution? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any political party or organization, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| 1            | No   | —   | \$6.45  | Yes 1916-17  | England 1917   | No                                  | Indefinite  | Yes   | —   | —                     | —                     | No   | Good  | No  | 5   | 6  | Fair                        | Light Blue                              | None                     | Holland Amsterdam                         |

George W. Wood  
U. S. Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |                     |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36                  | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS.         | Date of Examination. |
| 1   | Montreal            | June 1 1919      | workman<br>Tasmania | July 12, 1919        |
| 2   |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |                     |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |                     |                      |

worked in by highway.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4            | 5      | 6    | 7                      | 8         | 9                  | 10    | 11  | 12                | 13   |                 |   |               |   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|---|-------------------|--|-----------------|---|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.   | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |                    |       | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |                 | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |               |   |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.  |        |      |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. |   |                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.  | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 596702       | 596702           | Sh. Venns     | Prm: 4.11.11 | 41     | m    | farmer                 | Yes       | French             | Yes   | Canada  | French            | Canada   | Montreal        | 14 St Margaret St. Montreal                                 | N.Y.          | Massena   |
|              |                  | 11/43'        | Noel         | Adrian | 28   | m                      | laborer   | English            |       |   |                   |  | Embrun          | Victoria Post   |               | Upper Lake  |
|              |                  | 11/788        | Went         | Victor | 18   | s                      |           |                    |       |   |                   | Outlet   | Corwall         | Embrun, Ont   |               | Waterdown   |
|              |                  | Sh. Venns     | Derochie     | Rene   | 22   | s                      |           |                    |       |   |                   |  | Corwall         | Edwards West  |               |   |
|              |                  | 5'            |              |        |      |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   |  | Corwall, Ont    | Norman Derochie   |               |   |
| 596705       | PR #44           | Thornston     | William S.   | 30     | s    | 1/2 soldier            |           |                    |       |   |                   | U.S. at Montreal   | Bridgeport, Ct. | Ex soldier returning  | Conn.         | Bridgeport  |
| 596706       | PR #44           | Hughes        | John         | 25     | m    |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   | U.S. at Buffalo  | Utica           |   | N.Y.          | Utica   |
| 596707       | PR #44           | Ross          | George       | 37     | wds  |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   | U.S. at Buffalo  | Truckville, Pa. |   | Pa.           | Truckville  |
| 596708       | PR #44           | Robertson     | Duncan       | 28     | s    |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   | U.S. at Buffalo  | Syracuse        |   | N.Y.          | Syracuse  |
| 596709       | 11/176           | Thibeault     | Josephine    | 50     | 7    | wid house              |           | French             |       |   |                   | Canada   | Ottawa          | 14 Albert St. Ottawa  |               | Newton Falls  |
| 596710       | Under 16         |               | Walford      | 7      | gn   | s child                | No        | child              |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596711       | 12/427           | Burgess       | Fred J.      | 32     |      | Abandoned              | No        | child              |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596712       | 12/428           |               | Eva J.       | 26     | 7    | wife                   |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596713       | Under 16         |               | Morris       | 6      | m    | s child                | No        | child              |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596714       | Under 16         |               | Irue         | 5      | 7    | s                      |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596715       | 12/434           | Jarvis        | Clovis       | 21     | m    | s laborer              | Yes       | French             | Yes   |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596716       | 12/441           | Hollister     | Harmon       | 51     | m    | machinist              |           | English            |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596717       | PR #44           | Hemingway     | Harry        | 40     | s    | midnight               |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596718       | 11/91            | Bouvier       | Henri        | 17     | s    | laborer                |           | French             |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596719       | 12/451           | Winters       | Allina       | 41     | 7    | m wife                 |           | English            |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596720       | Under 16         |               | Charles      | 7      | m    | s child                |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596721       | Under 16         |               | Chester      | 7      | m    | s child                |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596722       | 12/453           | Russell       | August       | 25     | m    | laborer                |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596723       | 12/452           |               | Yvonne       | 18     | 7    | wife                   |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596724       | 12/458           | Clark         | George       | 21     | m    | s laborer              |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596725       | 11/213           | Wood          | William      | 65     | wds  | house                  |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596726       |                  | NOT USED      |              |        |      |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596727       |                  | NOT USED      |              |        |      |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596728       |                  | NOT USED      |              |        |      |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596729       |                  | NOT USED      |              |        |      |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |
| 596730       |                  | NOT USED      |              |        |      |                        |           |                    |       |   |                   |  |                 |   |               |   |

Total passengers . . . . . 26  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 00  
Aliens . . . . . 26

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(H)(C)

CLASS E

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | —                         | —                      | Shi Venus   | June 25, 1918              |
| 2  | —                         | —                      | N. Y. C.    | Nov. 25, 1918              |
| 3  | —                         | —                      | —           | 27                         |
| 4  | —                         | —                      | Shi Venus   | —                          |
| 5  | —                         | —                      | N. Y. C.    | 30                         |
| 6  | New York                  | 1908                   | Laurentine  | July 3,                    |
| 7  | New York                  | 1908                   | Laurentine  | 3                          |
| 8  | Quebec                    | 1909                   | Corinthian  | 3                          |
| 9  | —                         | —                      | —           | 5                          |
| 10   | —                         | —                      | —           | 8                          |
| 11   | —                         | —                      | —           | 7                          |
| 12   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 13   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 14   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 15   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 16   | —                         | —                      | —           | 9                          |
| 17   | New York                  | 1905                   | Permania    | 12                         |
| 18   | —                         | —                      | —           | Dec 16, 1918               |
| 19   | —                         | —                      | —           | July 16, 1919              |
| 20   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 21   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 22   | —                         | —                      | —           | 17                         |
| 23   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 24   | —                         | —                      | —           | 22                         |
| 25   | Quebec                    | 1879                   | not known   | Dec 24, 1918               |
| 26   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 27   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 28   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 29   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |
| 30   | —                         | —                      | —           | —                          |

N.Y.C. - New York Central R.R.  
Shi Venus - Massena - Cornwall Ferry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 0-1

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8                        | 9  | 10                | 11                          | 12                 | 13  |   |               |        |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---------------|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |        |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   | Yrs. Mos.                   | Married or single. |   | Country.  | City or town. | State. |
|              |                  |               |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   |               | 1919   |
| 1            |                  | Lewis         | Wm.         | 38   | M    |                        | B.S.I.                   |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | June          | 26     |
| 2            |                  | Watkins       | Alice       | 29   | F    |                        | "                        |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 29     |
| 3            |                  | Kershansky    | Hyman       | 9    | M    |                        | "                        |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | July          | 12     |
| 4            |                  | "             | Sam         | 12   | M    |                        | "                        |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 12     |
| 5            |                  | Stefaniszyn   | Blazej      | 49   | M    |                        | "                        |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 22     |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   |               |        |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   |               |        |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   |               |        |
| 9            |                  | Pusateri      | Francesco   | 52   | M    |                        | On appeal                | 11094  | 59                |                             |                    |   |   | July          | 5      |
| 10           |                  | Schuler       | Heinrich    | 42   | M    |                        | "                        | "  | ?                 |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 22     |
| 11           |                  | Gough         | Alex        |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   |               |        |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   |               |        |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   |               |        |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |             |      |      |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   |               |        |
| 15           |                  | Coreno        | Francesco   | 25   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | June          | 26     |
| 16           |                  | Pietrantonio* | Antonio     | 22   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 25     |
| 17           |                  | Di Felice     | Nicola      | 22   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 26     |
| 18           |                  | Jaross        | Joseph      | 36   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 26     |
| 19           |                  | Gidsinski     | Michael     | 25   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 26     |
| 20           |                  | Valian        | Casper      | 47   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 26     |
| 21           |                  | Krawosik      | Jan         | 32   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 26     |
| 22           |                  | Brandino      | Giovanni    | 21   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 26     |
| 23           |                  | Carpenter     | Victor      | 55   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 26     |
| 24           |                  | Ferguson      | Bessie      | 52   | F    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 26     |
| 25           |                  | Mojain        | Bogden      | 32   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 27     |
| 26           |                  | Domina        | Adam        | 28   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 28     |
| 27           |                  | Zagurski      | Mihal       | 24   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 28     |
| 28           |                  | Visconte      | Ricco       | 33   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 28     |
| 29           |                  | Mirabello     | Rosario     | 40   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 28     |
| 30           |                  | Rudanoff      | Weslly      | 27   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 28     |
|              |                  | Wawrsoszek    | Antony      | 37   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 28     |
| 131          |                  | Olejnik       | Afanasy     | 24   | M    |                        |                          |  |                   |                             |                    |   |   | "             | 28     |

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-2

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

| 1                  | 2                   | 3             | 4              | 5      | 6    | 7    | 8                            | 9        | 10   | 11   | 12                | 13                          |  |  |               |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--------|------|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age.   |      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|                    |                     | Family name.  | Given name.    | Yrs.   | Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). |  |                   | Write.                      |  | Country.   | City or town. |
|                    |                     |               |                |        |      |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | 1919          |
| 1                  |                     | Holovatick    | Kornely        | ✓      | 26   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | June 28       |
| 2                  |                     | Lewis         | Quackenbush al | ✓      | 27   | F    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 28          |
| 3                  |                     | Aldrich       | ✓              | Arthur | 26   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 27          |
| 4                  |                     | Robinson      | " al           | ✓      | 26   | F    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 27          |
| 5                  |                     | Statti        | Guiseppa       | ✓      | 36   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 29          |
| 6                  |                     | Ruskov        | Stojo          | ✓      | 22   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 29          |
| 7                  |                     | Chapelevich   | Nikolaj        | ✓      | 33   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 30          |
| 8                  |                     | Garabedian    | Misak          | ✓      | 39   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 30          |
| 9                  |                     | Whitehead     | Joseph         | ✓      | 50   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 30          |
| 10                 |                     | Sebastiano    | Raffele        | ✓      | 53   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 30          |
| 11                 |                     | Zura          | Vincenzo       | ✓      | 32   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 30          |
| 12                 |                     | Sevchuk       | Nikifor        | ✓      | 26   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 30          |
| 13                 |                     | Mursika       | Jan            | ✓      | 28   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 30          |
| 14                 |                     | Hogg          | Wm.            | ✓      | 35   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 30          |
| 15                 |                     | Fortuna       | George         | ✓      | 23   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | July 1        |
| 16                 |                     | "             | Bessie         | ✓      | 23   | F    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 17                 |                     | "             | Sarah          | ✓      | 3    | F    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 18                 |                     | Laska         | Michal*        | ✓      | 31   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 19                 |                     | Korduka       | Wicenty        | ✓      | 53   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 20                 |                     | Chejme        | Maryanna       | ✓      | 40   | F    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 21                 |                     | Rai           | David          | ✓      | 53   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 22                 |                     | Czerwinsky    | Wladislaw      | ✓      | 29   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 23                 |                     | "             | Antonina       | ✓      | 26   | F    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 24                 |                     | "             | Juzef          | ✓      | 5    | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 25                 |                     | "             | Zofia          | ✓      | 2    | F    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 26                 |                     | "             | Jan            | ✓      | 4    | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 27                 |                     | Gaviliuk      | Kozma          | ✓      | 38   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 1           |
| 28                 |                     | Ruda          | Issac          | ✓      | 24   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 2           |
| 29                 |                     | Dainoro       | Harry          | ✓      | 21   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 2           |
| 30                 |                     | Schroeder     | Fred           | ✓      | 55   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 2           |
|                    |                     | Darwin        | Wm.            | ✓      | 23   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 3           |
|                    |                     | Ristula       | Kalla          | ✓      | 43   | M    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |  |  | " 4           |

135

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36          | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

| NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED |                     |                           |             |           |      |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  |               |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|--------|--|--|---------------|
| 1                       | 2                   | 3                         |             | 4         | 5    | 6                            | 7                  | 8     | 9  | 10                | 11   | 12     | 13   |  |               |
| No.<br>on<br>List.      | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.             |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to—           |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.  |        | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|                         |                     | Family name.              | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                              | Married or single. | Read. |  |                   | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). | Write. |  | Country.   | City or town. |
| 1                       |                     | Kelly                     | Lawrence    | ✓ 51      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  |               |
| ✓ 2                     |                     | Larsen                    | Eva         | ✓ 21      | F    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | July 4        |
| 3                       |                     | Korol                     | Wasyl       | ✓ 32      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 4           |
| 4                       |                     | Czesnik                   | Filip       | ✓ 29      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 4           |
| 5                       |                     | Mortal                    | Ezequiel    | ✓ 24      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 4           |
| 6                       |                     | Lorenzo                   | Rosario     | ✓ 47      | F    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 4           |
| 7                       |                     | Nakijimia                 | Jean        | ✓ 26      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 4           |
| 8                       |                     | Sokur                     | Ilija       | ✓ 27      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 4           |
| 9                       |                     | Kruk                      | Boris       | ✓ 29      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 4           |
| 10                      |                     | Maraschiello              | Estiana     | ✓ 46      | F    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 4           |
| 11                      |                     | Grigorash                 | Gregor      | ✓ 31      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 5           |
| 12                      |                     | Hamehey                   | Paul        | ✓ 27      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 5           |
| 13                      |                     | Sachanko                  | Dimetro     | ✓ 25      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 5           |
| 14                      |                     | Burt                      | Albert      | ✓ 16      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 5           |
| 15                      |                     | Grindall                  | Wm.         | ✓ 16      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 6           |
| 16                      |                     | Bogaya                    | Sotir       | ✓ 28      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 6           |
| 17                      |                     | Christoff                 | Jim         | ✓ 21      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 6           |
| 18                      |                     | Bos                       | Sylvester   | ✓ 36      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 6           |
| 19                      |                     | Duquette                  | Moise       | ✓ 30      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 6           |
| 20                      |                     | Cook,                     | James       | ✓ 16      | 5 M  |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 6           |
| 21                      |                     | Smith                     | Wilfred     | ✓ 21      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 7           |
| 22                      |                     | Flaviano<br>De Belviso al | Idalgo      | ✓ 23      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 7           |
| 23                      |                     | Bianchini                 | Gaspero     | ✓ 27      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 8           |
| 24                      |                     | Palma                     | Gesualdo    | ✓ 22      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 8           |
| 25                      |                     | Vanderburg                | Stacey      | ✓ 20      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 9           |
| 26                      |                     | Donahue                   | Jerry       | ✓ 40      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 10          |
| 27                      |                     | Bowman                    | Wm.         | ✓ 12      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 10          |
| 28                      |                     | Bianco                    | Antonetta   | ✓ 22      | F    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 10          |
| 29                      |                     | Michette                  | Joseph      | ✓ 19      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 10          |
| 30                      |                     | Jentsch                   | Carl        | ✓ 53      | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 11          |
|                         |                     | Kershansky                | Tillie      | ✓ 38      | F    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 12          |
|                         |                     | Kershansky                | Solomon     | ✓ 4       | M    |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  | " 12          |
| 136                     |                     |                           |             |           |      |                              |                    |       |  |                   |  |        |  |  |               |

136

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ~~assassination~~ of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36          | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1            | 2                | 3            | 4            | 5         | 6                  | 7                      | 8   | 9   | 10              | 11                          | 12  | 13   |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL |              | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |
|              |                  | Family name. | Given name.  | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. |   |                 | Country. City or town.      |   | State. City or town.                                       |
|              |                  |              |              |           |                    |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | 1919   |
| 1            |                  | Crnojevi     | Nikola ✓     | 54        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | July 13  |
| 2            |                  | Zubovic      | Milan ✓      | 26        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 13   |
| 3            |                  | Setchoff     | Zelyo ✓      | 27        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 14   |
| 4            |                  | Taylor       | Benjamin ✓   | 19        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 14   |
| 5            |                  | Studniasz    | Juzef ✓      | 22        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 14   |
| 6            |                  | Dutchak      | George ✓     | 26        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 15   |
| 7            |                  | Pepo         | Francesco ✓  | 75        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 16   |
| 8            |                  | "            | Theresa ✓    | 60        | F                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 16   |
| 9            |                  | Saraniuk     | Stefan ✓     | 40        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 17   |
| 10           |                  | Leschuk      | Piotr ✓      | 25        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 17   |
| 11           |                  | Giglioth     | Gesuele ✓    | 24        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 17   |
| 12           |                  | Ross         | Othmar ✓     | 29        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 18   |
| 13           |                  | Hammond      | Soria ✓      | 28        | F                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 18   |
| 14           |                  | Hirabayashi  | Naboru ✓     | 21        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 19   |
| 15           |                  | Biller       | Wm. ✓        | 40        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 19   |
| 16           |                  | Bartozzi     | Armando ✓    | 25        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 19   |
| 17           |                  | Singh        | Ender ✓      | 28        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 19   |
| 18           |                  | Tuscaro      | Vincenzo ✓   | 24        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 20   |
| 19           |                  | Mikolajewsky | Wojciech ✓   | 51        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 20   |
| 20           |                  | "            | Anna ✓       | 40        | F                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 21   |
| 21           |                  | Kasborrian   | Nazar ✓      | 30        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 21   |
| 22           |                  | Williams     | Gordon ✓     | 16        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 21   |
| 23           |                  | Poolo        | Percy ✓      | 17        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 21   |
| 24           |                  | Medeva       | Mijo ✓       | 31        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 22   |
| 25           |                  | Lefebvre     | Albert ✓     | 19        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 22   |
| 26           |                  | Kothlik      | Adam ✓       | 49        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 22   |
| 27           |                  | Sambarovich  | Borisav ✓    | 23        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 23   |
| 28           |                  | Gazbar       | Kata ✓       | 33        | F                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 23   |
| 29           |                  | "            | Mileva ✓     | 6         | F                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 23   |
| 30           |                  | Ksionzek     | Adam ✓       | 35        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 24   |
|              |                  | Mushta       | Moisej ✓     | 24        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 24   |
| 137          |                  | Cerminara    | Costantino ✓ | 27        | M                  |                        |   |   |                 |                             |   | " 24   |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

11

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-5

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.

NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED

| 1                  | 2                   | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                            | 8        | 9  | 10   | 11                | 12                          | 13       |  |  |        |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence.) |        |
|                    |                     | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                              | Read.    | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). |  |                   | Write.                      | Country. |  | City or town.  | State. |
| 1                  |                     | Bell          | Lottie      | 28        | F    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  | July   | 24     |
| 2                  |                     | "             | Olive       | 3         | F    |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  | "  | 24     |
| 3                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 4                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 5                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 6                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 7                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 8                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 9                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 10                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 11                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 12                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 13                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 14                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 15                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 16                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 17                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 18                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 19                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 20                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 21                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 22                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 23                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 24                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 25                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 26                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 27                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 28                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 29                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 30                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |
| 138                |                     | NOT USED      |             |           |      |                              |          |  |  |                   |                             |          |  |  |        |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|   | 34                  | 35               | 36          | 37                   |
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 11  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 12  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 13  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 14  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 15  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. /

A to K

L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4              | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8          | 9    | 10                 | 11  | 12                | 13                          |  |   |  |                |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|------------|------|--------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|--|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   |      |                    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)                                 |                |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.    |      |      |                        | Yrs.       | Mos. | Married or single. |   |                   | Read.                       | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |   | Write.   | Country.       |
| 1            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   | Allan Z  |                |
| 2            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 3            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 4            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 5            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   | 11   |                |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 10           | 1 B 9144         | Darvey        | Dorothy H.     | 24   | F    | M                      | None       | yes  | English            | yes   | Wales             | Welsh                       | Wales  | Hardiff   |  | Father, George |
| 11           | 1 B 9149         | Birkenhead    | George H.      | 28   | M    | "                      | Accountant | "    | "                  | "   | England           | English                     | Canada   | H. Falks. Ont.  | Bro-in-law, 10 St. Catharines  | Mich. Detroit  |
| 12           | 1 B 9156         | Birkenhead    | Anna           | 23   | F    | "                      | None       | "    | "                  | "   | "                 | "                           | "  | "   | do   | "              |
| 13           | Under 16         | Birkenhead    | George K.      | 23   | M    | "                      | "          | no   | Under 16           | no  | "                 | "                           | "  | "   | Uncle,   | "              |
| 14           | 1 B 9151         | Collinge      | Emily          | 38   | F    | Wid                    | "          | yes  | English            | yes   | "                 | "                           | "  | "   | Bro-in-law,  | "              |
| 15           | Under 16         | Collinge      | Emily          | 9    | "    | "                      | "          | no   | Under 16           | no  | "                 | "                           | "  | "   | Uncle  | "              |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   | White Sta  |                |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 21           | 1 T 91703        | Rowe          | Hilda Florence | 21   | F    | "                      | Bank       | yes  | English            | yes   | England           | English                     | Canada   | Toronto   | Leave U.S. at Niagara Falls N.Y. Bro-in-law; Lambert Larking West Point House, Toronto Ont | Canada         |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   | 1  |                |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   | 139  |                |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |
| 31           |                  | NOT USED      |                |      |      |                        |            |      |                    |   |                   |                             |  |   |  |                |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**, MONTH OF **JUL 24**, 191**9**

CLASS **B**

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22                    | 23                    | 24  | 25  | 26   | 27                       | 28                       | 29          | 30                       | 31  | 32  | 33        |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|-----|-----------|----------|--------|------|---------|------------|---------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other place, or whether in the United States or elsewhere? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 1           |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 2           |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 3           |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 4           |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 5           |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 6           |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 7           |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 8           |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 9           |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 10          | yes  | Husband   | 50 <sup>00</sup>                                      | No  | -  | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | yes   | Transit                                   | no   | no                       | no                       | no          | no                       | Good                                      | Yes | 5' 6"     | Med. Br. | Blue   | None | Wales   | Llandaff   |         |        |
| 11          | "  | Self  | 100 <sup>00</sup>                                     | No  | -  | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | no  | Perm.                                     | yes  | "                        | "                        | "           | "                        | "   | "   | 5' 7 1/2" | "        | "      | "    | England | Manchester |         |        |
| 12          | "  | Husband   | 100 <sup>00</sup>                                     | No  | -  | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | "   | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "           | "                        | "   | "   | 5' 1"     | Fair     | 8 1/2" | "    | "       | "          |         |        |
| 13          | "  | Father  | -   | No  | -  | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | "   | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "           | "                        | "   | "   | -         | "        | "      | "    | "       | "          |         |        |
| 14          | "  | Self  | 100 <sup>00</sup>                                     | No  | -  | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | "   | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "           | "                        | "   | "   | 5' 4"     | Med. Br. | "      | "    | "       | "          |         |        |
| 15          | "  | Mother  | -   | No  | -  | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | "   | "   | "  | "                        | "                        | "           | "                        | "   | "   | -         | "        | "      | "    | "       | "          |         |        |
| 16          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 17          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 18          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 19          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 20          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 21          | yes  | Self  | 40 <sup>00</sup>                                      | No  | -  | -  | -  | -                     | -                     | yes   | Transit                                   | no   | no                       | no                       | no          | no                       | Good                                      | No  | 5' 4 1/2" | Fair     | 9 1/2" | Br.  | Br.     | None       | England | London |
| 22          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 23          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 24          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 25          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 26          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 27          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 28          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 29          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |
| 30          |  |   |   |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                          |                          |             |                          |   |     |           |          |        |      |         |            |         |        |

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry. M.C.R. Michigan C.R. E.R. Erie Ry. U.B. Upper Post Office L.B. Lower Post Office

Walter H. Stearns William H. Phym U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William A. Baldwin INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                     |                  |             |                      |
|---|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| No. on List.  | Seaport of Landing. | Date of Landing. | Name of SS. | Date of Examination. |
| 1   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 2   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 3   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 4   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 5   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 6   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 7   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 8   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 9   |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 10  | Zurich              | July 20/19       | Melita      | July 21              |
| 11  | Zurich              | July 20/19       | Metagama    | July 23              |
| 12  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 13  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 14  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 15  | "                   | "                | "           | "                    |
| 16  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 17  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 18  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 19  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 20  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 21  | Montreal            | May 17/19        | Canada      | July 25              |
| 22  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 23  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 24  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 25  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 26  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 27  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 28  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 29  |                     |                  |             |                      |
| 30  |                     |                  |             |                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1            | 2 | 3                | 4             | 5           | 6         | 7                  | 8                      | 9  | 10      | 11  | 12                | 13  |  |                |
|--------------|---|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|---------|---|-------------------|---|--|----------------|
| No. on List. |   | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   |         | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.   | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                |
|              |   |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read.                  | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  | Country.  | City or town.     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town.                                       |                |
| 12138848     |   | Primary          | Tosello       | Abile       | ✓ 17      | M                  | ✓ Laborer              | yes  | Italian | yes   | Italy             | ✓ Italian   | Canada   | Hamilton, Ont. |
| 2481760      |   | Primary          | Safer         | David       | ✓ 36      | "                  | Boiler maker           | "  | English | "   | Roumania          | Hebrews   | "  | Montreal       |
| 3218892      |   | Primary          | Wettelings    | Emil        | ✓ 24      | "                  | S. Salesman            | "  | "       | "   | Holland           | Dutch   | "  | Welland        |
| 4218910      |   | Primary          | Cleghorn      | Elizabeth   | ✓ 29      | F                  | factory hand           | "  | "       | "   | Scotland          | Scotch  | "  | Galt           |
| U.S. 51767   |   | Primary          | Cavalle       | Vicenzo     | ✓ 22      | M                  | Lab.                   | "  | Italian | "   | Italy             | ✓ Ital  | "  | N. Fall        |
| U.S. 692833  |   | Primary          | Pedersen      | Adolf       | ✓ 35      | "                  | M. machinist           | "  | English | "   | Denmark           | Scand.  | "  | Winnipeg       |
| U.S. 792834  |   | Primary          | Pedersen      | Karen M.    | ✓ 32      | F                  | " none                 | "  | Danish  | "   | "                 | ✓ "   | "  | "              |
| 8            |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 9            |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 10           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 11           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 12           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 13           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 14           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 15           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 16           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 17           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 18           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 19           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 20           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 21           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 22           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 23           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 24           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 25           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 26           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 27           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 28           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 29           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 30           |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |
| 110          |   |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                    |                        |  |         |   |                   |   |  |                |

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS C

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he is coming to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien already became a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of a court of law, or whether he is or has been supported by charity? If so, by whom? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist.<br>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country. | Whether coming to reason of an alien, or to be employed, or to be employed or engaged, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town. |            |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 1            | y  | Self  | 40  | y  | 1910 Jan. 7/3/19<br>1919 N. York 7/3/19  | Residence; #907 Niagara Ave 523/253904   | No Perm. ya   | no   | no   | no   | no                    | no  | no  | no  | no  | 5 8 1/2  | Med Bl.                  | Bro         | None                     | Italy                    | Mussano                                   |            |
| 2            | "  | "   | 100   | "  | 1911 Various 1918  | None   | Yes Transit   | no   | "  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 10   | "                        | DRo         | "                        | "                        | Roumania                                  | Drumbolera |
| 3            | "  | "   | 100   | y  | 1918 Buffalo 1919  | Friend: Thomas Dupont 1042 Fairfield ave, N. York.   | No Perm   | Yes  | "  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | 6 0  | Med                      | "           | "                        | "                        | Holland                                   | Oss        |
| 4            | "  | "   | 65  | y  | 1914 Boston 1919   | Friend: Mary J Hardy 171 Rosemary St., Boston  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 2  | "                        | Bro Blue    | "                        | "                        | Scotland                                  | Cavers     |
| 5            | "  | "   | 15  | y  | 1919 Buffalo 1919  | Friend: Rachel Kierstead 50 W. Kieron St. Buffalo  | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 4  | Dr.                      | Blk. Bro.   | "                        | "                        | Italy                                     | Modeno     |
| 6            | no   | "   | 200   | "  | 1905 Jan 1919 Various 1919   | Sister Martha Westergard Copenhagen. 523/54061   | No Trans.   | no   | "  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | 6 0  | Med Bro                  | Bl.         | "                        | "                        | Denmark                                   | Copenhagen |
| 7            | "  | Husband   | -   | "  | 1919 N.Y. 1919   | Sister-in-law Martha Westergard Copenhagen 523/54062   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                     | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 8  | "                        | "           | "                        | "                        | "   | "          |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

William R. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | N. Y.                     | July 1910              | Berlin      | July 3                     |
| 2  | "                         | May 18                 | May 18      | May 18                     |
| 3  | "                         | Oct 18                 | Oct 18      | Oct 18                     |
| 4  | Quebec                    | June 1913              | June 1913   | June 1913                  |
| 5  | N. Y.                     | July 1914              | July 1914   | July 1914                  |
| 6  | N. Y.                     | July 1915              | July 1915   | July 1915                  |
| 7  | "                         | July 1915              | July 1915   | July 1915                  |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

2  
11/11/11  
1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

Sheet No.

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

| 1            | 2                | 3               | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7  | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13                               |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.   | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |                                  |
|              |                  | Family name.    | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.                    |
|              |                  | Primary: N.H.B. |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                                  |
| 1            | 8742             | Grimaldi        | Maria       | 25        | F                      | M  | None  | to                | Italy                       | St. Italian   | Canada   | N.Y. Sauton                      |
| 2            | 84626            | Eyley           | Errol       | 14        | M                      | S  | Yes   | English           | Yes                         | U.S. English  | Leans 20 at New York                                       | Trinidad                         |
| 3            | 92617            | Quiza           | Manuel      | 18        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | Mexico                      | Spanish   | Leans 20 at New York                                       | Mexico                           |
| 4            | 92616            | Bang            | Tomas       | 18        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Leans 20 at New York                                       | Mexico                           |
| 66935        | 977868           | Trachuk         | Andrei      | 27        | "                      | M  | Labour  | "                 | Russian                     | Russia  | Hamilton   | Wife Anna. Krenic. Russia        |
| 66947        | 20.6076          | Gordienko       | Sergei      | 28        | "                      | "  | Maker   | "                 | "                           | "   | Toronto  | None                             |
| 66949        | 20.6075          | Kutzzi          | Gregori     | 23        | "                      | "  | Labour  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                                |
| 66950        | 20.6077          | Palarsky        | John        | 28        | "                      | "  | Tailor  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                                |
| 66963        | 477904           | Santini         | Sabatin     | 37        | "                      | "  | S. Labou  | "                 | Italian                     | Italy   | "  | N.Y. Buffalo                     |
| 66970        | 5377908          | Odzywolski      | John        | 49        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | Polish                      | Russia  | Hamilton   | "                                |
| 66971        | 5377906          | Odzywolski      | Josefa      | 41        | F                      | "  | none  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                                |
| 67003        | U.B.1431         | Fedsreshen      | Sylvesters  | 22        | "                      | "  | S. Labou  | "                 | Russian                     | "   | St. Catharines   | mother Dionea Russia             |
| 67004        | U.B.1432         | Norkentch       | Nicolas     | 33        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | N. Falls   | mother Sofia Norkentch Russia    |
| 67004        | U.B.1434         | Porowicz        | Tom         | 27        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Hamilton   | mother Francisca Porowicz Russia |
| 15           | St. Kitt         | Costanzo        | Bruno       | 50        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | Italian                     | Italy   | Huntsville   | none                             |
| 16           | St. Kitt         | Guglielmo       | Giovanni    | 46        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                                |
| 17           | St. Kitt         | Johansson       | Karl H.     | 23        | "                      | "  | Smith   | "                 | Swedish                     | Sweden  | Prince Rupert  | Wife Matargina                   |
| 66988        | 20.6087          | Walasak         | Nicenty     | 46        | "                      | "  | M. Labou  | "                 | Polish                      | Russia  | St. Catharines   | Wife Matargina                   |
| 66990        | 5377927          | Goddard         | Dudley      | 32        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | English                     | B.W. Africans   | Toronto  | Wife Alice 445 King St. E.       |
| 66992        | 5377929          | Blackman        | James       | 24        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Wife Matilda 445 King St. E.     |
| 66994        | 20.6092          | Jakovick        | Stepan      | 22        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | Russia                      | Russians  | St. Catharines   | none                             |
| 67017        | U.B.1447         | Lierant         | Franceszek  | 18        | "                      | "  | Turner  | "                 | Polish                      | "   | Toronto  | mother Kate                      |
| 67018        | U.B.1448         | Di Tommaso      | Giovanni    | 34        | "                      | "  | M. Labou  | "                 | Italian                     | Italy   | Holland  | Wife Mary                        |
| 67024        | U.B.1450         | De Santi        | Domenico    | 46        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Wife Maria                       |
| 67053        | 20.6094          | Rubach          | John        | 46        | "                      | "  | Merchant  | "                 | Yiddish                     | Russia  | Toronto  | Wife Antel 63 Dundas             |
| 67056        | 5377941          | Longstaff       | James       | 34        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | English                     | England   | "  | Wife Antel 63 Dundas             |
| 67057        | 5377946          | Doherty         | Elizabeth   | 26        | F                      | "  | Domestic  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Wife Antel 63 Dundas             |
| 67059        | 5377947          | Peduto          | Vincenzo    | 25        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | Italian                     | Italy   | "  | Wife Antel 63 Dundas             |
| 67062        | 20.6103          | Rushnu          | Leonty      | 33        | "                      | "  | M. Labou  | "                 | Russian                     | Russia  | Chippewa   | Wife Anna. Bragiloko             |
| 67067        | 20.6102          | Filipchuk       | Andrei      | 37        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Wife Opolnia Russia              |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.


14-28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVED)

**CLASS D**


 G. I. G.

NOTE: This is a question, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Alderine  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|  |                           | Oct. 2. B.             |             |                            |
|  | Montreal                  | 1913                   | Lipolia     | June 25                    |
| 2  | N.Y.                      | Jan 1917               | Matura      | 25                         |
| 3  | N.Y.                      | Jan 1917               | S.T. 70     | 25                         |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "           | 26                         |
| 5  | N.Y.                      | Dec 1913               | Buck        | Nov 26                     |
| 6  | Halifax                   | Mar 1913               | See Lincoln | Nov 27                     |
| 7  | "                         | Apr 1913               | Buck        | Nov 27                     |
| 8  | "                         | May 1914               | "           | Nov 27                     |
| 9  | N.Y.                      | Aug. 1912              | Stymolia    | Nov. 28                    |
| 10   | "                         | Feb. 1912              | Unk         | Nov 29                     |
| 11   | "                         | July 1913              | "           | Nov. 29                    |
| 12   | Halifax                   | Nov. 25 1913           | "           | Nov. 28                    |
| 13   | "                         | Apr. 1916              | Bulgare     | Nov. 28                    |
| 14   | N.Y.                      | July 1913              | Stibland    | Nov. 28                    |
| 15   | N.Y.                      | Oct. 4 1913            | La Lorraine | June 30                    |
| 16   | "                         | Apr. 8 1913            | La Crovence | June 30                    |
| 17   | Quebec                    | Sept. 1914             | Virginian   | June 30                    |
| 18   | "                         | Aug. 1912              | Montreal    | Nov. 30                    |
| 19   | St. John                  | Nov. 1916              | Chaleux     | Nov. 30                    |
| 20   | "                         | July 26 1916           | "           | Nov. 30                    |
| 21   | Mont.                     | Apr. 1913              | Unk         | Dec. 1                     |
| 22   | N.Y.                      | May 6 1913             | Sapland     | Nov. 30                    |
| 23   | "                         | Feb. 27 1913           | Berlin      | Nov. 30                    |
| 24   | Quebec                    | June 1913              | Montfort    | Nov. 30                    |
| 25   | "                         | July 1913              | Parisian    | Dec. 2                     |
| 26   | Phila                     | Aug. 22 1907           | gafa        | Dec. 2                     |
| 27   | Quebec                    | Nov. 1916              | Peterson    | Dec. 2                     |
| 28   | N.Y.                      | Oct. 1913              | Mondiga     | Dec. 2                     |
| 29   | Halifax                   | May 1913               | Unk         | Dec. 3                     |
| 30   | "                         | "                      | "           | Dec. 3                     |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1                   | 2                | 3               | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7            | 8   | 9                  | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13            |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List.        | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.   | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people.  | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|                     |                  | Family name.    | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. | Country.  | City or town.      |                             |   | State.   | City or town. |
|                     |                  | Primary: R.P.C. |             |           |                        |              |   |                    |                             |   |  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Lasci           | Paolo       | 45        | m. m. Laborer          | no           | Italy   | Italian            | Leans NS at New York        | None  | Italy  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Groziano        | Giuseppe    | 45        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Italy  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Femia           | Domenico    | 66        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Italy  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Di Giacobbe     | Antonio     | 55        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Italy  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Di Carlo        | Fiorante    | 22        | " S. " "               | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Italy  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Carrivaggio     | Raimondo    | 51        | " m. " "               | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Italy  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Carrivaggio     | Giovanni    | 24        | " S. " "               | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Italy  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Nardolillo      | Giuseppe    | 41        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Italy  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Abate           | Antonio     | 30        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Italy  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Aimola          | Nicola      | 37        | " m. " "               | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Italy  |               |
| 67065 <sup>11</sup> | U.S. 1745        | Kvietnik        | Wladislaw   | 33        | " " " "                | Yes          | Russ-Pol  | Yes Russia         | Polish                      | Sister Jozefa Czajkowska<br>6 Augusta St. Toronto, Ont.                                   | N.Y. Buffalo   |               |
| 67074 <sup>12</sup> | U.S. 1745        | Gill            | Frederick   | 42        | " " Carpenter          | "            | English   | B. N. F. of Bk. I. | "                           | Sister Manda Newton #145<br>Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont.                                    | Mass Boston  |               |
| 13                  | U.S. 1745        | Whittard        | Elizabeth   | 67        | " " House-keeper       | "            | "   | "                  | England                     | Sister Maria Mosler<br>80 Carter St. Mag. Falls, Ont.                                     | N.Y. Lockport  |               |
| 67084 <sup>13</sup> | U.S. 1745        | Tomczak         | Wojciech    | 27        | " m. S. Laborer        | "            | "   | "                  | Russian                     | None  | N. Falls   |               |
| 67093 <sup>14</sup> | U.S. 1745        | Laudanski       | Piotr       | 33        | " m. " "               | "            | "   | "                  | Lithuanian                  | wife Anna<br>Dokt orig, Russia.   | Conn. Waterbury  |               |
| 67094 <sup>15</sup> | U.S. 1745        | Adamovsky       | Franciszek  | 32        | " S. " "               | "            | "   | "                  | "                           | None  | "  |               |
| 67095 <sup>16</sup> | U.S. 1745        | Rahnasto        | Yrjo        | 28        | " " Carpenter          | "            | Finish  | Finland            | Finnish                     | "   | Mass Worcester   |               |
| 18                  | U.S. 2197        | Watson          | May         | 25        | " m. none              | "            | English   | Ireland            | Irish                       | "   | N.Y. Buffalo   |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Sullivan        | Mazif       | 31        | " m. S. Laborer        | no           | Albania   | Albanian           | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Gulfo           | Sali        | 27        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Alim            | Selim       | 19        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Ismael          | Sabre       | 36        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Alib            | Halile      | 26        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Jaji            | Ibrochim    | 22        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Jaji            | Besam       | 28        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Hassan          | Demir       | 40        | " m. " "               | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Hansa           | Sadik       | 35        | " S. " "               | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Daab            | Kenao       | 50        | " m. " "               | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Abidin          | Muhamer     | 22        | " S. " "               | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| Transit Group       |                  | Agredin         | Nefis       | 25        | " " " "                | "            | "   | "                  | Leans NS at New York        | "   | Albania  |               |
| NOT USED            |                  |                 |             |           |                        |              |   |                    |                             |   |  |               |
| NOT USED            |                  |                 |             |           |                        |              |   |                    |                             |   |  |               |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

220



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**CLASS D**

(OVER)

Grand Trunk Ry. Note.—Full text of paragraph 4 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with a group, organization, society, or association, or who teaches and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

William R. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |          |      |            |         |
|----|----------|------|------------|---------|
| 1  | N.Y.     | 1914 | Cedric     | July 2  |
| 2  | N.Y.     | 1914 | Yuk        | July 2  |
| 3  | Boston   | 1913 | Palermo    | 2       |
| 4  | Halifax  | 1913 | Yuk        | 2       |
| 5  | "        | 1913 | Palermo    | 2       |
| 6  | N.Y.     | 1913 | Stamperia  | 2       |
| 7  | "        | "    | "          | 2       |
| 8  | "        | 1914 | Palermo    | 2       |
| 9  | "        | 1915 | Yuk        | 2       |
| 10 | "        | "    | "          | 2       |
| 11 | Portland | 1913 | Pisa       | Dec. 3  |
| 12 | Sidney   | 1916 | Yuk        | Dec. 3  |
| 13 | N.Y.     | 1909 | St. Paul   | July 2  |
| 14 | Quebec   | 1913 | Yuk        | Dec. 4  |
| 15 | N.Y.     | 1914 | Potsdam    | Dec. 4  |
| 16 | "        | 1914 | Hanover    | Dec. 4  |
| 17 | Quebec   | 1910 | Virginia   | Dec. 4  |
| 18 | N.Y.     | 1914 | Cameronian | June 25 |
| 19 | Halifax  | 1913 | London     | July 4  |
| 20 | "        | 1912 | Yuk        | 4       |
| 21 | "        | 1913 | London     | 4       |
| 22 | N.Y.     | 1913 | Yuk        | 4       |
| 23 | Halifax  | 1912 | "          | 4       |
| 24 | "        | 1912 | "          | 4       |
| 25 | N.Y.     | 1909 | "          | 4       |
| 26 | "        | 1915 | "          | 4       |
| 27 | "        | 1912 | "          | 4       |
| 28 | Quebec   | 1912 | "          | 4       |
| 29 | "        | 1914 | Bellefleur | 4       |
| 30 | N.Y.     | 1908 | Yuk        | 4       |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

LOW  
New York  
March 6



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1                 | 2                | 3             | 385         | 4         | 5                      | 6        | 7            | 8               | 9                           | 10  | 11                 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|----|----|
| No. on List.      | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |    |    |
|                   |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Write.       | Country.        | City or town.               | State.  | City or town.      |    |    |
| Transit Group     | Primary, R.P.C.  | Barian        | ali         | 39        | m. S. Laborer          | no       | Albanian     | Albania         | Leans 21 at New York        | none  | Albania            |    |    |
| Transit Group     | Primary, R.P.C.  | Bekib         | Ramadan     | 35        | " m. "                 | "        | "            | "               | Leans 21 at New York        | "   | Albania            |    |    |
| Transit Group     | Primary, R.P.C.  | Dalik         | Ramadan     | 37        | " S. "                 | "        | "            | "               | Leans 21 at New York        | "   | Albania            |    |    |
| Transit Group     | Primary, R.P.C.  | Hallil        | Barhtian    | 35        | " m. "                 | "        | "            | "               | Leans 21 at New York        | "   | Albania            |    |    |
| Transit Group     | Primary, R.P.C.  | Jonus         | Besrin      | 26        | " S. "                 | "        | "            | "               | Leans 21 at New York        | "   | Albania            |    |    |
| Transit Group     | Primary, R.P.C.  | Jonus         | Chonkri     | 20        | " " "                  | "        | "            | "               | Leans 21 at New York        | "   | Albania            |    |    |
| 7 6592700         | Primary, S. & W. | Dimitri       | Stavros     | 46        | " m. "                 | Yes      | Bulgarian    | Greece          | Bulgarian                   | Hamilton  | Greece             |    |    |
| 67113 8 8578009   |                  | Rido          | Francesco   | 22        | " S. "                 | "        | Italian      | Italy           | S. Italian                  | "   | N.Y. Buffalo       |    |    |
| 67110 2 136124    |                  | Pizzarelli    | Vincenzo    | 22        | " " "                  | "        | "            | "               | "                           | Nia Falls   | " N. Falls         |    |    |
| 67119 10 2136130  |                  | Richstone     | Joseph      | 20        | " " Salesman           | "        | English      | Russia          | Hebrew                      | Montreal  | Ohio Youngstown    |    |    |
| 67117 12 136129   |                  | Plochensky    | Fred        | 32        | " M Mach.              | "        | Russian      | "               | Russian                     | St. Catharines  | N.Y. Buffalo       |    |    |
| 67118 12 136128   |                  | Bishi         | Mahar       | 28        | " " "                  | "        | "            | "               | "                           | "   | "                  |    |    |
| 13 Ticket         |                  | Matera        | Giuseppe    | 40        | " M Laborer            | "        | Italian      | Italy           | S. Italian                  | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 14 Ticket         |                  | Bourne        | Thomas      | 28        | " " "                  | "        | English      | England         | English                     | Winnipeg  | Ohio E. Liverpool  |    |    |
| 15 11 Ticket      |                  | Gargarella    | Donato      | 30        | " " Laborer            | "        | Italian      | Italy           | S. Italian                  | Port Colborne   | Italy              |    |    |
| 16 11 Ticket      |                  | Gargarella    | Concetta    | 35        | " F. "                 | "        | "            | "               | "                           | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 17 Under 16       |                  | Gargarella    | Alfred      | 18        | " m. S. "              | no       | Under 16     | no              | "                           | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 18 Under 16       |                  | Gargarella    | Drene       | 7         | " F. "                 | "        | "            | "               | "                           | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 19 11 Ticket      |                  | Zaninotti     | Lodovico    | 43        | " M Laborer            | "        | Italian      | Italy           | "                           | Hamilton  | Italy              |    |    |
| 20 11 Ticket      |                  | Busolini      | Amedeo      | 35        | " S. "                 | "        | "            | "               | "                           | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 21 11 Ticket      |                  | Diacornelli   | Luigi       | 22        | " " "                  | "        | "            | "               | "                           | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 22 11 Ticket      |                  | Forato        | Federico    | 30        | " " "                  | "        | "            | "               | "                           | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 23 11 Ticket      |                  | Valvasori     | Evaresto    | 35        | " M "                  | "        | "            | "               | "                           | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 24 11 Ticket      |                  | Casorsa       | Luigi       | 29        | " S. "                 | "        | "            | "               | "                           | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 25 11 Ticket      |                  | Luc           | Natale      | 41        | " M "                  | "        | "            | "               | "                           | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 26 11 Ticket      |                  | Mattinggi     | Silvio      | 34        | " " "                  | "        | "            | "               | "                           | "   | Italy              |    |    |
| 67108 21 13778005 |                  | Mironishen    | Pavel       | 42        | " " "                  | "        | Russian      | Russia          | Ruthenian                   | Toronto   | N.Y. Buffalo       |    |    |
| 67106 28 13778000 |                  | Lisnievski    | Nickola     | 39        | " S. "                 | "        | "            | "               | "                           | Hamilton  | "                  |    |    |
| 67128 21 136134   |                  | Michalowski   | Franciszek  | 49        | " M "                  | "        | Polish       | "               | Lithuanian                  | N. Falls  | N. Falls           |    |    |
| 67131 21 136138   |                  | Wasylewski    | Iwan        | 25        | " S. "                 | "        | "            | "               | Pole                        | Toronto   | Buffalo            |    |    |
| NOT USED          |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |    |    |
| NOT USED          |                  |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |    |    |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

COVER)

**CLASS D**

M.C. Grand Juror W. H. Suggs Stevens & Wray Post 210 Maple  
 W.R. None  
 E.N. None  
 U.B. None  
 L.B. None

Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or  
 or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member  
 of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches  
 the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any  
 other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

14-36

William R. Baldery  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | N.Y.                      | may 1915               | Unk         | July 14                    |
| 2  | "                         | apr. 1915              | "           | "                          |
| 3  | Halifax                   | may 1911               | "           | " 4                        |
| 4  | Quebec                    | may 1911               | "           | " 4                        |
| 5  | N.Y.                      | June 1910              | "           | " 4                        |
| 6  | Halifax                   | may 1913               | London      | " 4                        |
| 7  | Quebec                    | may 1914               | Megantic    | " 4                        |
| 8  | N.Y.                      | May 10-12              | Unk         | Dec 6                      |
| 9  | Portland                  | Apr 7 1913             | Hanover     | Dec 6                      |
| 10   | Halifax                   | Apr 1908               | Unk         | Dec 5                      |
| 11   | "                         | Mar 1913               | "           | Dec 6                      |
| 12   | "                         | Mar 21 1912            | Manum       | Dec 6                      |
| 13   | N.Y.                      | Apr 4 1913             | San Giorgio | July 6                     |
| 14   | Phila                     | Apr 1914               | Marion      | May 1                      |
| 15   | N.Y.                      | July 1912              | America     | July 17                    |
| 16   | "                         | July 1912              | "           | " 7                        |
| 17   | N.Y.                      | July 1912              | "           | " 7                        |
| 18   | "                         | July 1912              | "           | " 7                        |
| 19   | N.Y.                      | Apr 1913               | Chicago     | " 7                        |
| 20   | "                         | Apr 1913               | America     | " 7                        |
| 21   | "                         | May 1912               | "           | " 7                        |
| 22   | "                         | Sept 1913              | Taurinno    | " 7                        |
| 23   | Halifax                   | Apr 1913               | Unk         | " 7                        |
| 24   | N.Y.                      | Mar 23 14              | "           | " 7                        |
| 25   | "                         | July 29-14             | La Lorian   | " 7                        |
| 26   | "                         | Mar 1914               | Unk         | " 7                        |
| 27   | "                         | Feb 1912               | "           | Dec 5                      |
| 28   | Halifax                   | Mar 1912               | "           | Dec 5                      |
| 29   | Quebec                    | Sept 1905              | "           | Dec 7                      |
| 30   | Halifax                   | Apr 1913               | "           | Dec 7                      |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1             | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8     | 9       | 10  | 11                         | 12  | 13          |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|-------|---------|---|----------------------------|---|-------------|
|               |                  | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        |           |      | Able to—               |       |         |   | *Last permanent residence. | Final destination.  |             |
| No. on List.  | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Write.  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people.          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.      |
| 670981        | 186118           | Struck        | Aleksej     | 42        | M    | Labour                 | Yes   | Russian | Yes   | Russia                     | Russian Canada  | Toronto     |
| 670992        | 186120           | Kravchuk      | Vasil       | 25        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | Hamilton    |
| 671043        | 1877999          | Patzelia      | Antony      | 37        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | Ruthenian                  | "   | "           |
| 671094        | 18778007         | Giovanni      | 22          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | Italian   | Italy                      | S. Italian  | "           |
| 5             | Debarred         | Zatylny       | Tomasz      | 23        | M    | Baker                  | "     | "       | Polish  | "                          | Austria   | Polish      |
| 671446        | 18778033         | Onopink       | Mark        | 33        | M    | Labour                 | "     | "       | "   | Russia                     | Polish  | Toronto     |
| 7             | 18772730         | Brunelli      | Pasquale    | 48        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | Italian   | Italy                      | S. Italian  | Wallaceburg |
| 8             | 18772731         | Brunelli      | Maria       | 44        | F    | "                      | None  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| 9             | 18772732         | Sarracini     | Giovanni    | 32        | M    | Merchant               | Yes   | "       | Italian   | "                          | "   | Collingwood |
| 10            | 18772733         | Sarracini     | Giacinta    | 29        | F    | "                      | None  | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| 11            | 18772734         | Bortuso       | Antonio     | 39        | M    | Labour                 | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | Toronto     |
| 12            | 18772735         | Zanuttello    | Antonio     | 30        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| 13            | 18772736         | Peressi       | Luigi       | 38        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| 671461        | 186153           | Jarovenko     | Eudokim     | 38        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | Russian   | "                          | Russia  | Russian     |
| 671551        | 18778030         | Johnson       | John        | 46        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | English   | "                          | Finland   | Finnish     |
| 671561        | 186161           | Matvichuk     | Aleksej     | 26        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | Russian   | "                          | Russia  | Lithuanian  |
| 671571        | 186162           | Zushkovich    | Piotr       | 28        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | Ruthenian   | "           |
| 671581        | 186160           | Josefovich    | Filip       | 25        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | Russian   | "           |
| 671591        | 186158           | Zdanovich     | Boris       | 27        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| 671601        | 186159           | Chornink      | Luka        | 29        | M    | "                      | "     | "       | Polish  | "                          | "   | Polish      |
| Transit Group | Abdu             | Moarem        | 35          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | Greece                     | Greek   | "           |
| Transit Group | Abdin            | Aredin        | 27          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| Transit Group | Andriopoulos     | Joanms        | 26          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| Transit Group | Demitria         | Grigoriadis   | 23          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| Transit Group | Elias            | Pantelis      | 54          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| Transit Group | Georgin          | Vaselin       | 24          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| Transit Group | Kramanopoulos    | Theodora      | 50          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| Transit Group | George           | Grigari       | 42          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| Transit Group | Eregon           | Panaiotis     | 22          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| Transit Group | Ibrahim          | Ruson         | 45          | M         | "    | "                      | "     | "       | "   | "                          | "   | "           |
| NOT USED      |                  |               |             |           |      |                        |       |         |   |                            |   |             |
| NOT USED      |                  |               |             |           |      |                        |       |         |   |                            |   |             |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

COVER)

**CLASS D**

Q. And then by: *W. H. Hughes* *Stems C. Way* *Wolfe R. U. S. IMMIGRANT*  
 M. O. R. ... *NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the use of force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*  
 E. R. ...  
 U. B. ...  
 L. B. ...

William R. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |                            |           |        |  |
|----|----------------------------|-----------|--------|--|
| 1  | L.B.<br>Halifax Nk         | Unk       | Dec 5  |  |
| 2  | L.B.<br>" July 15-13       | Roon      | Dec 5  |  |
| 3  | L.B.<br>Montreal Aug 1912  | Gaz       | Dec 5  |  |
| 4  | L.B.<br>Quebec July 1913   | Barcelona | Dec 5  |  |
| 5  | L.B.<br>" Mar 1911         | Canada    | May 12 |  |
| 6  | L.B.<br>" Apr 1913         | Unk       | Dec 8  |  |
| 7  | L.B.<br>N.Y. June 5-13     | "         | July 7 |  |
| 8  | L.B.<br>" June 5-13        | "         | " 7    |  |
| 9  | L.B.<br>" Mar 19-11        | Piedmonte | " 8    |  |
| 10 | L.B.<br>" July 6-11        | "         | " 8    |  |
| 11 | L.B.<br>" Jan 1913         | Unk       | " 8    |  |
| 12 | L.B.<br>Halifax May 1914   | "         | " 8    |  |
| 13 | L.B.<br>N.Y. May 1913      | Rockham   | " 8    |  |
| 14 | L.B.<br>Halifax Sept 1913  | Kursk     | Dec 9  |  |
| 15 | L.B.<br>N.Y. July 1903     | Tretonis  | Dec 9  |  |
| 16 | L.B.<br>Halifax May 1912   | Unk       | Dec 9  |  |
| 17 | L.B.<br>Quebec Aug 1911    | Wittking  | Dec 9  |  |
| 18 | L.B.<br>" Apr 1913         | Unk       | Dec 9  |  |
| 19 | L.B.<br>Halifax 1914       | "         | Dec 9  |  |
| 20 | L.B.<br>Quebec Dec 1911    | "         | Dec 9  |  |
| 21 | L.B.<br>Halifax May 1916   | "         | July 9 |  |
| 22 | L.B.<br>" May 1912         | "         | " 9    |  |
| 23 | L.B.<br>N.Y. May 1907      | "         | " 9    |  |
| 24 | L.B.<br>" May 1914         | "         | " 9    |  |
| 25 | L.B.<br>Quebec June 1911   | "         | " 9    |  |
| 26 | L.B.<br>St. Johns May 1911 | "         | " 9    |  |
| 27 | L.B.<br>N.Y. May 1915      | "         | " 9    |  |
| 28 | L.B.<br>" May 1913         | "         | " 9    |  |
| 29 | L.B.<br>" May 1908         | Portland  | " 9    |  |
| 30 | L.B.<br>" Jan 1912         | Unk       | " 9    |  |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 7

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1             | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7        | 8  | 9               | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13                      |
|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| No. on List.  | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) | Whether application has |
|               |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.           |
|               |                  | primary. RPE  |             |           |                        |          |  |                 |                             |   |  |                         |
| Transit Group |                  | Jordanis      | Sufano      | 37        | M                      | Labourer | No   |                 | no Greece                   | Greek Canada Toronto  | none   | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Kostantino    | Dimitris    | 20        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Mansis        | Vasilis     | 29        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Mersin        | Sherif      | 142       | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Mitche        | Dane        | 56        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Nanos         | Konstantina | 31        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Natche        | Dimitris    | 37        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Nicholau      | Konstantina | 19        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Nikolare      | Anastasios  | 26        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Petros        | Anastasi    | 41        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Poules        | Antonio     | 15        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Sali          | Ahmet       | 42        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Selim         | Oram        | 56        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Stefano       | Christo     | 46        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Stefano       | Dane        | 45        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Stefanos      | Nicolas     | 25        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Frames        | Ioanni      | 26        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Zoima         | Ioannis     | 60        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Bogi          | Sabatina    | 32        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Greece                  |
| Transit Group |                  | Capadocio     | Vincenzo    | 40        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |
| Transit Group |                  | Capelletti    | Nicolangelo | 52        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |
| Transit Group |                  | Capelletti    | Donato      | 81        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |
| Transit Group |                  | Capelletti    | Pietro      | 32        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |
| Transit Group |                  | Carcasole     | Antonio     | 29        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |
| Transit Group |                  | Cardone       | Paolo       | 29        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |
| Transit Group |                  | Ciolo         | Vito        | 38        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |
| Transit Group |                  | Consilio      | Michele     | 34        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |
| Transit Group |                  | Delei         | Carmillo    | 45        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |
| Transit Group |                  | Delei         | Giovanna    | 38        | F                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |
| Transit Group |                  | Delei         | Eusebio     | 19        | M                      | "        | "  |                 | "                           | "   | "  | Italy                   |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

1



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25   | 26  | 27  | 28                    | 29                                 | 30      | 31        | 32                       | 33              |          |               |      |             |          |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------|-------------|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or whether alien is a member of a secret society, or whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or whether alien is a member of a secret society. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to receive an offer of employment, or whether coming to receive an offer of education, or whether coming to receive an offer of training, or whether coming to receive an offer of instruction, or whether coming to receive an offer of apprenticeship, or whether coming to receive an offer of a position of honor or of a position of trust, or whether coming to receive an offer of a position of honor or of a position of trust, or whether coming to receive an offer of a position of honor or of a position of trust. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |          |               |      |             |          |
|              |  |  |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                              |   |  |                       |                       |  |   |   |                       |                                    | Feet.   | Inches.   | Hair.                    | Eyes.           | Country. | City or town. |      |             |          |
| 1            | Yes Self   | 50 yrs   | 1914  | Transit  | May 1914   | wife: Zoana                         | Yes   | Transit  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No                                 | Good    | No        | 5                        | 6               | Dark     | Bro           | None | Grec        | Florina  |
| 2            | "  | "  | 75  | No   | "  | Florina                             | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 8                        | "               | Blk      | "             | "    | "           |          |
| 3            | "  | "  | 50  | Yes  | 1912   | Transit                             | May 1912  | wife: Sultana  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | Bro      | "             | "    | "           |          |
| 4            | "  | "  | 75  | "  | 1916   | "                                   | Jan 1916  | wife: Maria  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 7                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Slimeni     |          |
| 5            | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1912   | "                                   | Jan 1912  | wife: Sultana  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 7                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Vodina      |          |
| 6            | "  | "  | 100   | No   | "  | "                                   | "   | wife: none   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 8                        | "               | Blk      | "             | "    | Florina     |          |
| 7            | "  | "  | 50  | Yes  | 1916   | Transit                             | May 1916  | wife: Zepa   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | Bro      | "             | "    | "           |          |
| 8            | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1915   | "                                   | May 1915  | wife: none   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | Blk      | "             | "    | "           |          |
| 9            | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1913   | "                                   | May 1913  | wife: Katriopi   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | Bro      | "             | "    | "           |          |
| 10           | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1915   | "                                   | May 1915  | wife: Katerina   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | "           |          |
| 11           | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1914   | "                                   | May 1914  | wife: Venetia  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 7                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | "           |          |
| 12           | "  | "  | 75  | "  | 1916   | "                                   | May 1916  | wife: Kila   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 7                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Kastoria    |          |
| 13           | "  | "  | 75  | No   | "  | "                                   | "   | wife: none   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | Blk      | "             | "    | Silveni     |          |
| 14           | "  | "  | 50  | "  | "  | "                                   | "   | wife: Erina  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 8                        | "               | Dark     | Bro           | "    | Florina     |          |
| 15           | "  | "  | 75  | Yes  | 1914   | Transit                             | June 1914   | wife: Zana   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 8                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Nevolani    |          |
| 16           | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1910   | "                                   | May 1910  | wife: none   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 8                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Sorovici    |          |
| 17           | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1910   | "                                   | May 1910  | wife: none   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Florina     |          |
| 18           | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1907   | "                                   | May 1907  | wife: Paraskiva  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 2                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | "           |          |
| 19           | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1914   | "                                   | Jan 1914  | wife: Giuseppe   | Italy                 | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 8                        | "               | Blk      | "             | "    | Italy       | Castello |
| 20           | "  | "  | 16  | "  | 1914   | "                                   | May 1914  | wife: Antonia  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 7                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Prosedio    |          |
| 21           | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1912   | "                                   | May 1912  | wife: Cedeata  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Francovilla |          |
| 22           | "  | "  | 50  | "  | 1914   | "                                   | May 1914  | wife: none   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 7                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | "           |          |
| 23           | "  | "  | 30  | "  | 1912   | "                                   | June 1912   | wife: Maria  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 7                        | "               | Bro      | "             | "    | Navilla     |          |
| 24           | "  | "  | 200   | "  | 1913   | "                                   | Sept 1913   | wife: Prosetta   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Prosetta    |          |
| 25           | "  | "  | 100   | "  | 1915   | "                                   | May 1915  | wife: Rica   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Casadio     |          |
| 26           | "  | "  | 200   | "  | 1912   | "                                   | May 1912  | wife: Luisa  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 7                        | "               | Blk      | "             | "    | Bango       |          |
| 27           | "  | "  | 60  | "  | 1913   | "                                   | Oct 1913  | wife: none   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 8                        | "               | Bro      | "             | "    | San Giorgio |          |
| 28           | "  | "  | 100   | "  | 1911   | "                                   | May 1911  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 7                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | Rocca       |          |
| 29           | "  | Husband  | "   | "  | 1911   | "                                   | May 1911  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 7                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | "           |          |
| 30           | "  | Father   | 10  | "  | 1911   | "                                   | May 1911  | "  | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "                     | "                                  | "       | 5         | 6                        | "               | "        | "             | "    | "           |          |

Grand Trunk By. N. C. E. R. U. B. L. D. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |         |           |         |        |
|----|---------|-----------|---------|--------|
| 1  | N.Y.    | May 1914  | Patris  | July 9 |
| 2  | Halifax | May 1914  | Unk     | " 9    |
| 3  | N.Y.    | May 1912  | "       | " 9    |
| 4  | N.Y.    | Jan 1916  | Patris  | " 9    |
| 5  | "       | Jan 1912  | Unk     | " 9    |
| 6  | Halifax | May 1914  | "       | " 9    |
| 7  | N.Y.    | May 1916  | "       | " 9    |
| 8  | "       | May 1915  | "       | " 9    |
| 9  | "       | May 1913  | "       | " 9    |
| 10 | "       | May 1915  | "       | " 9    |
| 11 | "       | May 1914  | "       | " 9    |
| 12 | "       | May 1916  | Patris  | " 9    |
| 13 | Halifax | Jan 1912  | Unk     | " 9    |
| 14 | Quebec  | May 1914  | "       | " 9    |
| 15 | N.Y.    | June 1914 | "       | " 9    |
| 16 | "       | May 1910  | Patris  | " 9    |
| 17 | "       | May 1910  | Unk     | " 9    |
| 18 | "       | May 1907  | "       | " 9    |
| 19 | "       | Jan 1914  | "       | " 9    |
| 20 | "       | May 1914  | "       | " 9    |
| 21 | "       | May 1912  | "       | " 9    |
| 22 | "       | May 1914  | "       | " 9    |
| 23 | "       | June 1912 | "       | " 9    |
| 24 | "       | Sept 1913 | "       | " 9    |
| 25 | "       | May 1915  | "       | " 9    |
| 26 | "       | May 1912  | "       | " 9    |
| 27 | "       | Apr 1913  | Saxonia | " 9    |
| 28 | "       | May 1911  | Indians | " 9    |
| 29 | "       | May 1911  | "       | " 9    |
| 30 | "       | May 1911  | "       | " 9    |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No.

**INDEXED**  
A to K .....  
L to Z .....

| 1             |  | 2                |  | 3             |  | 4           |  | 5         |  | 6                      |  | 7          |  | 8   |  | 9                         |  | 10  |  | 11   |  | 12             |  | 13                           |  |              |  |
|---------------|--|------------------|--|---------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|------------------------|--|------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|----------------|--|------------------------------|--|--------------|--|
| No. on List.  |  | HEAD-TAX STATUS. |  | NAME IN FULL. |  | Age.        |  | Sex.      |  | Calling or occupation. |  | Able to—   |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) |  | Last permanent residence. |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |  |                |  |                              |  |              |  |
|               |  |                  |  | Family name.  |  | Given name. |  | Yrs. Mos. |  | Married or single.     |  | Read.      |  | Write.  |  | Country.                  |  | City or town.   |  | State.   |  | City or town.  |  |                              |  |              |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Diomiguardi   |  | Solomone    |  | 44        |  | M M                    |  | Laborer    |  | no  |  | Italy                     |  | S. Italian  |  | Leaves at New York   |  | Canada Toronto |  | none                         |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Diomiguardi   |  | Angela      |  | 40        |  | F                      |  | none       |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Diomiguardi   |  | Leonardo    |  | 17        |  | M S                    |  | Laborer    |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | D'orazio      |  | Domenico    |  | 45        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Giovannazzo   |  | Vincenzo    |  | 46        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Niazutto      |  | Liberto     |  | 32        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Mondo         |  | Egidio      |  | 40        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Recci         |  | Giovanni    |  | 44        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Rocchetti     |  | Giuseppe    |  | 22        |  | M S                    |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Romagnuolo    |  | Pietro      |  | 154       |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Romagnuolo    |  | Leonardo    |  | 24        |  | M S                    |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Santarelli    |  | Enrico      |  | 33        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Santarelli    |  | Elvira      |  | 131       |  | F                      |  | none       |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Scalesi       |  | Antonio     |  | 34        |  | M M                    |  | Laborer    |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Scarfo        |  | Angelo      |  | 44        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Taddeo        |  | Giovanni    |  | 50        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Times         |  | Lorenzo     |  | 40        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Tropino       |  | Michelo     |  | 29        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Transit Group |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Varesi        |  | Raffaele    |  | 24        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| Under 16      |  | Primary. R.P.C.  |  | Diomiguardi   |  | Matteo      |  | 9 6       |  | M S                    |  | none       |  | Under 16  |  | no                        |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| 67168         |  | B. S. I.         |  | Nielowich     |  | D van       |  | 29        |  | M                      |  | Mach. Yrs. |  | Russian   |  | Yes                       |  | Russian   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | Hamilton       |  | Half Brother: Mike Nakasimov |  | N.Y. Buffalo |  |
| 67030         |  | B. S. I.         |  | Zouck         |  | Tony        |  | 36        |  | M                      |  | Laborer    |  | "   |  | "                         |  | Russia  |  | Leaves at New York   |  | Toronto        |  | 37 George, Toronto           |  | "            |  |
| 67029         |  | B. S. I.         |  | Sulvay        |  | Andreas     |  | 26        |  | M S                    |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | "            |  |
| 24            |  | Ticket           |  | Colosimo      |  | Paolo       |  | 52        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| 25            |  | Ticket           |  | Elia          |  | Mano        |  | 35        |  | M S                    |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| 26            |  | Ticket           |  | Elia          |  | Angelo      |  | 36        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| 27            |  | B. S. I.         |  | Zoldan        |  | Emilia      |  | 25        |  | F                      |  | none       |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | Italy        |  |
| 67190         |  | B. S. I.         |  | Gucca         |  | Juzef       |  | 32        |  | M S                    |  | Laborer    |  | Polish  |  | "                         |  | Russia  |  | Leaves at New York   |  | St. Catharines |  | none                         |  | "            |  |
| 67180         |  | B. S. I.         |  | Burniak       |  | Tomasz      |  | 27        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | "            |  |
| 67189         |  | B. S. I.         |  | Giunmarra     |  | Giuseppe    |  | 21        |  | M                      |  | "          |  | "   |  | "                         |  | "   |  | Leaves at New York   |  | "              |  | "                            |  | "            |  |
| 146           |  | NOT USED         |  | NOT USED      |  | 23          |  |           |  |                        |  |            |  |   |  |                           |  |   |  |  |  |                |  |                              |  |              |  |

**NOT USED**

~~NOT USED~~

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Total passengers . . . . . | ----- |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | ----- |
| Aliens . . . . .           | ----- |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

## CLASS D

G. T. H. \_\_\_\_\_  
 M. C. H. \_\_\_\_\_  
 S. R. H. \_\_\_\_\_  
 F. R. H. \_\_\_\_\_  
 U. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 L. S. \_\_\_\_\_

Lower 1 \_\_\_\_\_

Note. — Full and complete disclosure is required. Whether a person advocates the use of force or violence or the destruction of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. It also includes the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William B. Gaudin  
 Inspector in Charge

14-50



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | N.Y.                      | May 1912               | Unk         | July 9                     |
| 2  | "                         | May 1914               | "           | " 9                        |
| 3  | "                         | June 1913              | "           | " 9                        |
| 4  | "                         | May 1912               | America     | " 9                        |
| 5  | "                         | May 1913               | "           | " 9                        |
| 6  | "                         | May 1913               | Cetic       | " 9                        |
| 7  | "                         | May 1914               | Unk         | " 9                        |
| 8  | "                         | May 1914               | "           | " 9                        |
| 9  | "                         | May 1914               | Stampolis   | " 9                        |
| 10   | "                         | May 1913               | Unk         | " 9                        |
| 11   | "                         | Oct 17 13              | Rumania     | " 9                        |
| 12   | "                         | June 1914              | San Angeli  | " 9                        |
| 13   | "                         | June 1911              | "           | " 9                        |
| 14   | "                         | June 1914              | Unk         | " 9                        |
| 15   | "                         | June 1914              | Decca       | " 9                        |
| 16   | "                         | June 1916              | Unk         | " 9                        |
| 17   | "                         | May 1913               | "           | " 9                        |
| 18   | "                         | May 1912               | Duca Costa  | " 9                        |
| 19   | "                         | May 1912               | "           | " 9                        |
| 20   | "                         | June 1913              | Unk         | " 9                        |
| 21   | Quebec                    | May 1913               | "           | Dec 10                     |
| 22   | Portland                  | Apr 14                 | America     | Dec 10                     |
| 23   | Halifax                   | June 16 13             | Unk         | Dec 10                     |
| 24   | N.Y.                      | May 1913               | "           | July 10                    |
| 25   | "                         | Apr 1913               | Empa        | " 11                       |
| 26   | Boston                    | July 1913              | Canopia     | " 11                       |
| 27   | N.Y.                      | June 1913              | La Savon    | " 11                       |
| 28   | "                         | July 1913              | Unk         | Dec 11                     |
| 29   | Balto.                    | Apr 28 10              | "           | Dec 11                     |
| 30   | N.Y.                      | May 14                 | Santa Anna  | Dec 11                     |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |               |          |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|----------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |          |
|              | Primary.         | W.H.B.        |             |           |                        |              |  |                   |                             |   |  |               |          |
| 1            | Ticket           | Pascuzzi      | Salvatore   | 38        | M                      | M            | Laborer  | Yes               | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 2            | Ticket           | Gallina       | Romualdo    | 26        | M                      | S            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 3            | Ticket           | Di Lazzaro    | Santo       | 23        | M                      | S            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 4            | Ticket           | Del Casale    | Michèle     | 37        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 5            | Ticket           | Salpi         | Francesco   | 23        | M                      | S            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 6            | Ticket           | Mattusio      | Augusto     | 40        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 7            | Ticket           | Denuano       | Domenico    | 29        | M                      | S            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 8            | Ticket           | Makki         | Anton       | 42        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Finnish                     | Finland   | Finnish  | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 9            | Ticket           | Makki         | Kerman      | 38        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Finnish                     | Finland   | Finnish  | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 10           | Ticket           | Restivo       | Calogero    | 46        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 11           | Ticket           | Restivo       | Concetta    | 48        | F                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 12           | Ticket           | Sacovitti     | Selfino     | 18        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 13           | Ticket           | Sacovitti     | Domenico    | 32        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 14           | Ticket           | Spinone       | Rosa        | 53        | F                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 15           | Ticket           | Spinone       | Calogero    | 20        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 16           | Ticket           | Spinone       | Maria       | 22        | F                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 17           | Ticket           | Mattina       | Antonio     | 17        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 18           | Ticket           | Mattina       | Calogero    | 14        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 19           | Ticket           | Larnot        | Margaret    | 18        | F                      | M            |  |                   | English                     | England   | England  | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 20           | Ticket           | Nazaroff      | Peter       | 25        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Russian                     | Russia  | Russian  | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 21           | Ticket           | Olsuk         | Nikolai     | 27        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Russian                     | Russia  | Russian  | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 22           | Ticket           | De Biasio     | Luigi       | 41        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 23           | Ticket           | Gogan         | Bertha      | 24        | F                      | M            |  |                   | English                     | England   | England  | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 24           | Ticket           | Sperry        | John        | 3         | M                      | M            |  |                   | English                     | England   | England  | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 25           | Ticket           | Sperry        | Giuseppe    | 46        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 26           | Ticket           | Sperry        | Antonio     | 40        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 27           | Ticket           | Sperry        | Luigi       | 36        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 28           | Ticket           | Sperry        | Francesco   | 36        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 29           | Ticket           | Sperry        | Luigi       | 41        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |
| 30           | Ticket           | Sperry        | Giuseppe    | 46        | M                      | M            |  |                   | Italian                     | Italy   | S. Italy   | Canada        | N. Falls |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21                    | 22  | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26  | 27   | 28                          | 29   | 30                       | 31   | 32 | 33 |      |    |   |   |      |       |       |      |       |         |               |        |            |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----|----|------|----|---|---|------|-------|-------|------|-------|---------|---------------|--------|------------|
| No. on list. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If yes—<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the disease known as tuberculosis, or for any other disease, or for any other purpose. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service. | Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor. | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town. |    |    |      |    |   |   |      |       |       |      |       |         |               |        |            |
| 1            | Yes  | Self  | 100   | Yes  | 1911  | Transit               | 1911                  | apl   | Wife: Teresa   | Bianchi  | Italy  | Yes                                       | Transit  | No                          | No   | No                       | No   | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Italy | Bianchi |               |        |            |
| 2            | "  | "   | 90  | "  | 1909  | "                     | 1909                  | Oct   | Wife: Agostino   | Volpago  | Italy  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 8 | "    | Blk   | "     | "    | "     | Volpago |               |        |            |
| 3            | "  | "   | 6   | "  | 1913  | "                     | 1913                  | apl   | Father: Giovanni   | Italy  | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | "     | "     | "    | "     | "       | Arica         |        |            |
| 4            | "  | "   | 90  | "  | 1912  | "                     | 1912                  | Mar   | Wife: Maria  | Lasto  | Italy  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 6 | "    | "     | "     | "    | "     | "       | Lasto         |        |            |
| 5            | "  | "   | 3   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | No address   | "  | "  | yes                                       | 1 day  | No                          | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 7 | "    | "     | "     | "    | "     | "       | Mangone       |        |            |
| 6            | "  | "   | 100   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Wife: Melania  | Clozeana   | "  | "   | Transit  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 8 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | Clozeana      |        |            |
| 7            | "  | "   | 80  | Yes  | Trans   | NY                    | May 1912              | "   | Father: Giacomo  | Ascoli Picena  | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 4 | "    | Blk   | "     | "    | "     | "       | Ascoli Picena |        |            |
| 8            | "  | "   | 100   | No   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Fine   | "  | "  | "   | 1 day  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 7 | "    | Brown | Blue  | "    | "     | "       | Fine          | Ascoli |            |
| 9            | "  | "   | 100   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 7 | "    | "     | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      |            |
| 10           | "  | "   | 100   | Yes  | Trans   | NY                    | Jan 1914              | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | Transit  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | Brown | "    | "     | "       | "             | Italy  | Ascalunite |
| 11           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother in law  | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 12           | "  | "   | 18  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 13           | "  | "   | 70  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 14           | "  | "   | 23  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 15           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 16           | "  | "   | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 17           | "  | "   | 50  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 18           | "  | Brother   | "   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | " | " | "    | "     | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 19           | "  | Self  | 400   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 3 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 20           | "  | "   | 25  | No   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 6 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 21           | "  | "   | 40  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 6 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 22           | "  | "   | 32  | Yes  | Trans   | NY                    | Mar 1913              | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 23           | "  | "   | 100   | Yes  | Trans   | NY                    | Mar 1913              | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 24           | "  | "   | 40  | No   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 5 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 25           | "  | "   | 126   | Yes  | Trans   | NY                    | May 1914              | "   | Wife: Teresa   | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 4 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 26           | "  | "   | 100   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 4 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 27           | "  | "   | 50  | No   | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 3 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 28           | "  | "   | 60  | Yes  | Trans   | NY                    | May 1913              | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 7 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 29           | "  | "   | 100   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 7 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |
| 30           | "  | "   | 100   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "   | Mother: Bernice  | Ascalunite   | "  | "   | "  | "                           | "  | "                        | "  | "  | "  | "    | "  | 5 | 7 | "    | Brown | "     | "    | "     | "       | "             | "      | "          |

Grand Total: William R. Briggs, Clerk C. Way, U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the use of force or violence of the Government of the United States for the purpose of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. Apr 1914 America July 11  
2 " Oct 1909 Sannio " 11  
3 " Apr 1913 Unit " 12  
4 Boston Mar 11/2 " " 12  
5 Quebec May 1911 Michigan Dec 12  
6 Halifax Aug 1914 Unit July 12  
7 N.Y. May 1914 Sannio 12  
8 Quebec May 1914 Sannio Dec 13  
9 N.Y. Jan 1914 Sannio Dec 13  
10 N.Y. Jan 1914 Sannio July 13  
11 " Apr 1914 Sannio 13  
12 " Apr 1914 Sannio 13  
13 Boston May 1914 Sannio 13  
14 N.Y. May 1914 Sannio 13  
15 " " " 13  
16 " " " 13  
17 " " " 13  
18 " " " 13  
19 " Aug 1914 Sannio 13  
20 Halifax Dec 1913 Unit Dec 14  
21 Quebec Apr 1914 Sannio Dec 14  
22 N.Y. May 1914 Sannio Dec 14  
23 Halifax Dec 1913 Sannio Dec 14  
24 Quebec May 1914 Sannio Dec 14  
25 N.Y. May 1914 Sannio 14  
26 " May 1914 Sannio 14  
27 Quebec Jan 1914 Sannio 14  
28 Providence May 1913 Sannio 14  
29 N.Y. May 1914 Sannio 14  
30 Quebec Jan 1914 Sannio 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

2. Revised  
2. 1915  
1. 1914



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7  | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12  | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |    |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country. City or town.      |   | State. City or town.  |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Antonio   | 42                     | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Antonio   | 31                     | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Giovanni  | 47                     | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Francesco | 36                     | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Antonio   | 51                     | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Giovanni  | 34                     | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Vincenzo  | 43                     | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Giuseppe  | 33                     | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Antonio   | 31                     | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 24                     | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 | Leaves at New York          |   | ✓ Italy   |    |
|              |                  | Primary. 1886 | Scalzo      | Enrico    | 3                      | "  | "   | "                 |                             |   |   |    |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. Citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26

20



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

**CLASS D**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he comes here merely as a transient visitor, or whether he comes here to engage in business, or whether he comes here to seek employment, or whether he comes here to study, or whether he comes here to perform military service, or whether he comes here to perform naval service, or whether he comes here to perform other service.</small> | Length of time alien intends to<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a<br>citizen of the United States.<br><small>Enter in prison or elsewhere, or indicate for case and treatment of the alien, if supported by family? If indicated?</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition<br>of health,<br>mental<br>and physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Color of—<br><br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.<br><br>Country. City or town. |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1                  | Yes Self  | 60 No   | None   | None   | Trans N.Y. No  | Yes   | 5' 6"   | Wk Bro  | Bro                   | 7. sec                | Italy San Rocco                                    |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 2                  | " "   | 60 Yes Trans  | Wife Resunta.  | Lusaka   | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | Basale  |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 3                  | " "   | 120 " "   | By May 13  | " Nicenza.   | Peccano  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | Peccano   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 4                  | " "   | 60 " "  | Aug 1914   | " Grazia.  | Hoopins  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | Peccano   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 5                  | " "   | 70 " "  | Anton Mar 1913   | " Tressa.  | Tricatara  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | Toicataro   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 6                  | " "   | 120 " "   | By Apr 1913  | " Lucioja.   | Nico. ingelo   | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | Nico. ingelo  |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 7                  | " "   | 120 " "   | " "  | " "  | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 8                  | " "   | 60 " "  | " "  | " "  | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 9                  | " "   | 40 No   | " "  | " "  | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 10                 | " "   | 70 " "  | Sister Thomas.   | Thiastro   | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 11                 | " "   | 120 " "   | " Maria.   | Thiastro   | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 12                 | " "   | 200 Yes Jan 1914  | " "  | " "  | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 13                 | " "   | 35 No   | " "  | " "  | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 14                 | " "   | 110 Yes Jan 1914  | " "  | " "  | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 15                 | " Husband   | - " "   | " "  | " "  | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 16                 | " Self  | 45 " "  | " "  | " "  | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 17                 | " "   | 200 " "   | " "  | " "  | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 18                 | " "   | 400 " "   | " "  | " "  | "  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 19                 | " "   | 56 No -   | -  | -  | None   | Yes 1 day No  | 5' 10"  | "   | Bro. Blue             | "                     | Russia Srahneva                                    |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 20                 | " "   | 300 Yes Trans N.Y.  | May 1913 107-335 St. N.Y.C.                              | Bro. Benvenuto   | " 2 Mks  | "   | 5' 6"   | "   | Bro.                  | "                     | Italy San Fratello                                 |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 21                 | " "   | 300 " "   | May 1912 Father-in-law Giovanni -                        | Cav. Panella, Corinaldo Italy  | " 1 mks  | "   | 5' 3"   | "   | Blue                  | "                     | " Corinaldo  |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 22                 | " Husband   | - " "   | Dec. 29 1913 Corinaldo Italy                             | Father Giovanni Cav. Panella   | "  | "   | 5' 4"   | "   | Blue Bro.             | "                     | "  |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 23                 | No Self   | 20 " "  | Dec. 29 1909 442 Broadway St                             | Corinaldo Italy  | " Indef.   | "   | 5' 7"   | "   | Blue                  | "                     | Russia Saint                                       |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 24                 | Yes "   | 40 " "  | Ept 12 1912 1st St. Giovanni Allegri                     | "  | "  | "   | 5' 8"   | "   | Blue                  | "                     | Italy San Gervino                                  |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 25                 | " "   | 10 " "  | Sept. 1910 U.S. Attorney Corp. S.K.                      | "  | "  | "   | 5' 5"   | "   | Dr.                   | "                     | " San Beate  |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 26                 | " "   | 40 No -   | -  | -  | "  | "   | 5' 9"   | "   | Med. Bro. Blue        | "                     | Russia Godno                                       |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 27                 | No -  | 1000 Yes Trans  | Jan 21 1913  | "  | "  | "   | 5' 7"   | "   | DR. Blue Bro.         | "                     | Italy Curato                                       |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 28                 | " "   | 80 No -   | -  | -  | "  | "   | 5' 9"   | "   | Med. Bro. Blue        | "                     | Russia Lirlooka                                    |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 29                 | Yes Self  | 56 " "  | -  | -  | Half Brother Eugene Courtland  | " 2 Mo  | 5' 4 1/2"   | "   | DR. Blue Bro.         | "                     | Parados St. Hayes                                  |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |
| 30                 | " Husband   | 100 " "   | -  | -  | 42 W 139th St. Mother Lucia Kliese   | Trans.  | 5' 8"   | "   | Med. Bro. Blue        | "                     | Dummont Copuchapua                                 |   |                                 |                              |                          |   |

JAMES THOMAS H. NORTON. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSTRUCTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |       |         |       |         |
|----|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 1  | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 2  | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 3  | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 4  | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 5  | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 6  | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 7  | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 8  | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 9  | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 10 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 11 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 12 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 13 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 14 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 15 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 16 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 17 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 18 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 19 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 20 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 21 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 22 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 23 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 24 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 25 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 26 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 27 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 28 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 29 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |
| 30 | Suber | July 14 | Suber | July 14 |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED  
A to I  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.  | NAME IN FULL.   | Age.                | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                  |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------|
|              |                   | Family name.    | Given name.         | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.            | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.    |
|              |                   | Primary. G.C.W. | Accompanying Mother |           |                        |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at New York      | Father Eric   |  |                  |
| Under 16     | Primary. G.C.W.   | Under 16        | Muel                | 12        | M                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at New York      | Father Eric   | ✓  | Quebec           |
| Under 16     | Primary. G.C.W.   | Under 16        | Rosa                | 10        | F                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at New York      | Father Eric   | ✓  | Quebec           |
| 3            | SS Ticket. W.N.B. | Primary. W.N.B. | Vito                | 35        | M                      |          | Yes  | Italian           | Yes                         | Italy   | ✓  | Italy            |
| 4            | SS Ticket. W.N.B. | Primary. W.N.B. | Benedetta           | 35        | F                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          |   | ✓  | Italy            |
| 7546         | 8378254           | Mihailoff       | Filip               | 30        | M                      |          |  | Russian           | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Hamilton  |  | N.Y. Buffalo     |
| 7546         | 8378255           | Honcheink       | Herasim             | 23        | M                      |          |  | Russian           | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          |   | ✓  | Italy            |
| 7            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Attilio             | 35        | M                      |          |  | Italian           | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Ph. Arthur  | ✓  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Luigi               | 35        | M                      |          |  | Italian           | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Ph. Arthur  | ✓  | Italy            |
| 9            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Virginia            | 21        | F                      |          |  | Italian           | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Husb. Luigi Santarossa  | ✓  | Italy            |
| 7547         | 8378256           | Osterkamp       | Cornelia            | 27        | F                      |          |  | Dutch             | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | St. Catharines  |  | Pa. Erie         |
| 7548         | 8378257           | Petrie          | Filip               | 23        | M                      |          |  | Romanian          | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Niag. Falls, Ont.   |  | N.Y. Niag. Falls |
| 7549         | 8378258           | Korkigian       | Dikran              | 22        | M                      |          |  | Armenian          | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | St. Catharines  |  | "                |
| 7549         | 8378259           | Cycknowski      | Andrei              | 31        | M                      |          |  | Polish            | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Preston   |  | Buffalo          |
| 7549         | 8378260           | Cycknowski      | Marie               | 28        | F                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          |   |  | "                |
| 7549         | 8378261           | Pellicciotto    | Eligio              | 43        | M                      |          |  | Italian           | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Toronto   |  | md. Baltimore    |
| 7549         | 8378262           | Fiorie          | Francesca           | 22        | F                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Hamilton  |  | N.Y. Buffalo     |
| 7549         | 8378263           | Lander          | Knut                | 22        | M                      |          |  | Swedish           | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Porcupine   |  | "                |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Giulio              | 25        | M                      |          |  | Italian           | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Huntsville  |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Nicola              | 40        | M                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          |   |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Maria               | 36        | F                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          |   |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Secondo             | 32        | M                      |          |  | Italian           | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Toronto   |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Antonie             | 30        | M                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          |   |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Ulderico            | 22        | M                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          |   |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Giovanni            | 32        | M                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Toronto   |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Pasqua              | 33        | F                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          |   |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Enrico              | 36        | M                      |          |  | Italian           | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Huntsville  |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Egedio              | 30        | M                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          |   |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Giovanni            | 29        | M                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Toronto   |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Petro               | 25        | M                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          | Huntsville  |  | Italy            |
| 8            | SS Ticket. G.C.W. | Primary. G.C.W. | Carmine             | 35        | M                      |          |  |                   | Leave U.S. at N.Y.          |   |  | Italy            |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24                    | 25                    | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |                    |
|--------------|--|--|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?              | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association. |                    |
|              |  |  |   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S. |  |                                     |   |   |   |                       |                       |  |  | Condition of health, mental and physical.  | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.   | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches.  | Color of—<br>Hair.<br>Eyes.  | Marks of identification.   | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town.   |                    |
| 1            | -  | Father   | No  | -   | -  | Trans.                              | No  | No  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No   | Good   | No   | -  | Med. Br. Gray  | None   | Danmark Copenhagen   |                    |
| 2            | -  | "  | "   | -   | -  | "                                   | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | -  | "  | "  | "  |                    |
| 3            | Yes  | Self.  | 350   | Yes 1914  | Var. 1914  | Father Nicola                       | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 5  | Dark Br. Br.   | "  | Italy Sionmazzo    |
| 4            | "  | Husband.   | -   | "   | 1914   | Father in Law Nicola                | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 6  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 5            | "  | Self   | 50  | No  | -  | Friend Antoni Gambirone             | Yes   | Indef   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 6  | Med Br. Bl.  | "  | Russia Mariemont   |
| 6            | "  | "  | 27  | "   | -  | 991 Grant St. Buffalo, N.Y.         | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 5  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 7            | "  | "  | 25  | "   | -  | wife Anna                           | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 9  | Dark Br. Br.   | "  | Italy Villa Angelo |
| 8            | "  | "  | 100   | Yes 1913  | Transit 1913   | Villa Angelo, Italy                 | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 8  | Dark Blk.  | "  | Italy Posiano      |
| 9            | "  | "  | 50  | "   | "  | Posiano Italy                       | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 4  | Br. Br.  | "  | "                  |
| 10           | No   | "  | 290   | No  | -  | Posiano Italy                       | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 7  | Med "  | "  | Holland Cphenesdon |
| 11           | Yes  | "  | 17  | "   | -  | Aunt Diana Fenfenzil                | "   | Indef   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 6  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 12           | "  | "  | 12  | "   | -  | 611 No 1st St                       | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 6  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 13           | "  | "  | 50  | "   | -  | None                                | "   | 1 day   | No  | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 6  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 14           | "  | "  | 20  | Yes 1917  | Transit 1917   | Bro. in-law Antony Povelko          | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 6  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 15           | "  | "  | 26  | "   | -  | 56 Hamburg St                       | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 5 1/2  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 16           | "  | "  | 60  | "   | -  | Bro. Leonardo Povelko               | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 4 1/2  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 17           | No   | "  | 150   | No  | -  | 1320 Longway                        | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 9  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 18           | Yes  | "  | 95  | Yes 1912  | Dec. 1912  | Father Nicola                       | No  | Trans   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 9  | Dark Blk. Br.  | "  | Italy Sarnano      |
| 19           | "  | "  | 200   | "   | -  | Sarnano                             | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 3  | Med Br. Br.  | "  | "                  |
| 20           | "  | Husband  | -   | "   | -  | Father Giuseppe Pallotti            | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 4  | 10 1/2   | Br. Br. Bl.  | "  | "                  |
| 21           | "  | Self   | 50  | "   | -  | Father Giovanni                     | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 8  | Dark Blk. Br.  | "  | "                  |
| 22           | "  | "  | 50  | "   | -  | wife Seconda                        | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 7  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 23           | "  | "  | 90  | "   | -  | Father Domenico                     | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 8  | Med "  | "  | "                  |
| 24           | "  | "  | 150   | "   | -  | Sarnano, Italy                      | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 8  | Dark Br. Br.   | "  | "                  |
| 25           | "  | Husband  | -   | "   | -  | None                                | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 3  | Med Br.  | "  | "                  |
| 26           | "  | Self   | 60  | "   | -  | Father Antonio Lombardo             | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 5  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 27           | "  | "  | 80  | "   | -  | Sora Italy                          | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 9  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 28           | "  | "  | 50  | "   | -  | Bro Luigi                           | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 5  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 29           | "  | "  | 80  | "   | -  | Sarnano, Italy                      | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 9  | "  | "  | "                  |
| 30           | "  | "  | 50  | "   | -  | Father Francesco                    | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 6  | Dark Br. Br.   | "  | "                  |
|              | "  | "  | 50  | "   | -  | Sarnano, Italy                      | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 3  | "  | "  | "                  |
|              | "  | "  | 50  | "   | -  | None                                | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 3  | "  | "  | "                  |
|              | "  | "  | 50  | "   | -  | Father Luigi                        | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 3  | "  | "  | "                  |
|              | "  | "  | 50  | "   | -  | Fiastria, Italy                     | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 8  | "  | "  | "                  |
|              | "  | "  | 50  | "   | -  | wife Maria                          | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 8  | "  | "  | "                  |
|              | "  | "  | 50  | "   | -  | Quadrille Italy                     | "   | "   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "  | "  | "  | 5  | 8  | "  | "  | "                  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Briggs  
William R. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |         |              |                |         |
|----|---------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| 1  | Boston  | July 18      | Conica         | July 18 |
| 2  | "       | July 18      | "              | " 18    |
| 3  | Boston  | Apr. 1914    | Republic       | "       |
| 4  | N.Y.    | June 1906    | Italia         | "       |
| 5  | Halifax | May 1912     | Volluna        | Dec. 20 |
| 6  | "       | May 1912     | Frank          | Dec. 20 |
| 7  | "       | July 1913    | Largo          | July 21 |
| 8  | N.Y.    | June 1913    | La France      | " 20    |
| 9  | "       | "            | "              | " 20    |
| 10 | Que.    | June 18 1913 | Megantic       | Dec. 21 |
| 11 | "       | July 1913    | "              | Dec. 21 |
| 12 | N.Y.    | Feb. 12 1914 | Companian      | Dec. 21 |
| 13 | Halifax | Aug. 25 1910 | "              | Dec. 21 |
| 14 | N.Y.    | May 1903     | "              | Dec. 21 |
| 15 | "       | July 1914    | Stampalia      | Dec. 21 |
| 16 | "       | Oct. 15 1916 | "              | Dec. 22 |
| 17 | Que.    | July 26 1913 | Megantic       | Dec. 22 |
| 18 | N.Y.    | Dec. 1912    | Berlin         | July 22 |
| 19 | "       | Feb. 19 1913 | Stampalia      | " 22    |
| 20 | "       | July 1913    | Princess Irene | " 22    |
| 21 | "       | Aug. 1913    | S. Giovanni    | " 22    |
| 22 | "       | May 1915     | Unk.           | " 22    |
| 23 | "       | July 1913    | Princess Irene | " 22    |
| 24 | "       | June 13 1913 | Unk.           | " 22    |
| 25 | "       | Dec. 1913    | "              | " 22    |
| 26 | "       | July 1913    | San Aug.       | " 22    |
| 27 | "       | May 1914     | Berlin         | " 22    |
| 28 | "       | Aug. 1914    | Unk.           | " 22    |
| 29 | "       | Apr. 1913    | San Aug.       | " 22    |
| 30 | "       | "            | "              | " 22    |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1              | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7  | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13                  |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------|
| No. on List.   | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                     |
|                |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  | Country.          | City or town.               | State.  | City or town.  |                     |
| L.S. 1 Ticket  |                  | Spurio        | Alessandro  | 32        | M.                     | Laborer  | Yes   | Italian           | Yes                         | Italy   | So. Italian  | Canada, Hunterville |
| L.S. 2 Ticket  |                  | Tiberio       | Leonello    | 33        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Toronto             |
| 755073         | 9178289          | Campietro     | Paolo       | 23        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Hamilton            |
| 755104         | 9178297          | Kypaka        | Ivan        | 28        | "                      | M.   | "   | Russian           | "                           | Russia  | Ruthenian  | Toronto             |
| 755153         | 286353           | Amoroff       | Amoroff     | 30        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Niag. Falls         |
| 755216         | 286351           | Paul          | Paul        | 29        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Hamilton            |
| 755237         | 286352           | Chichuk       | Mihale      | 24        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| 755268         | 286357           | Kipacky       | Kasin       | 27        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Niag. Falls         |
| M.C. 9         | 2207             | Filipon       | Apostoli    | 30        | "                      | M.   | "   | Bulgarian         | "                           | Greece  | Greece   | Toronto             |
| M.C. 10        | 2209             | Trento        | Terpos      | 20        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| M.C. 11        | 2208             | Athanas       | Traiko      | 36        | "                      | M.   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| L.S. 12        | 92825            | Pantos        | naoun       | 31        | "                      | "  | "   | Greek             | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| L.S. 13        | 92826            | Ramou         | Traikos     | 22        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| L.S. 14        | 92824            | Rostas        | John R.     | 22        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| L.S. 15        | 92828            | Ertmann       | Kai         | 35        | "                      | "  | "   | English           | "                           | Denmark   | German   | Hamilton            |
| L.S. 16        | 92829            | Ertmann       | Elizabeth   | 26        | F.                     | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| 17             | Under 16         | Ertman        | Carl        | 4         | M.                     | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| 18             | 73605            | Edwards       | James A.    | 74        | "                      | M.   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| 19             | 73605            | Edwards       | Agusta      | 37        | F.                     | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| L.S. 20 Ticket |                  | Lardo         | Antonio     | 40        | M.                     | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| L.S. 21 Ticket |                  | De Santi      | Arturo      | 34        | "                      | M.   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| L.S. 22 Ticket |                  | Sandrin       | Paul        | 28        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| L.S. 23 Ticket |                  | Vendramin     | Giacinto    | 35        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "                   |
| 24             |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                     |
| 25             |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                     |
| 26             |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                     |
| 27             |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                     |
| 28             |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                     |
| 29             |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                     |
| 30             |                  | NOT USED      |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                     |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14           | 15   | 16                        | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24   | 25                    | 26                    | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30                    | 31                    | 32                       | 33                                     |          |                 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for any offense? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |          |                 |
| 1            | Yes  | Self.                     | 50  | Yes  | Aug. 1912 Trans. N.Y. Aug. 1912  | Father Angelo                       | no   | Trans   | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no  | Good   | no                    | 5 6                   | Dark Blk Brs             | none                                   | Italy    | Pine Borigliano |
| 2            | "  | "                         | 50  | "  | May 1913 " May 1913  | Father Vendanzo                     | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 6                   | " " "                    | "                                      | "        | Serrano         |
| 3            | "  | "                         | 100   | "  | 7-2 1914 " 7-2 1914  | None                                | Yes  | 4 days  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 2                   | Med Brs                  | "                                      | "        | Baselice        |
| 4            | "  | "                         | 80  | no   | "  | Bro-in law. Peter Rupeska.          | "  | 1 wk  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 7                   | " Lt. Br. Bl.            | "                                      | Russia   | Panasovitch     |
| 5            | "  | "                         | 50  | "  | "  | None                                | "  | 2 day   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 8 1/2               | Dark Brs Brs             | "                                      | "        | Bolsheie        |
| 6            | "  | "                         | 100   | "  | "  | "                                   | "  | 1 wk  | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 8                   | Med " "                  | "                                      | "        | Grodno          |
| 7            | No   | "                         | 100   | "  | "  | Cousin Ignatz Sharanda              | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 3                   | " " Bl.                  | "                                      | "        | Minsk           |
| 8            | Yes  | "                         | 35  | "  | "  | None                                | "  | 1 day   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 6                   | " " "                    | "                                      | "        | Likovetca       |
| 9            | "  | "                         | 1000  | Yes  | May 1913 Trans. N.Y. May 1913  | wife Leoda                          | no   | Trans   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 5 1/2               | Dark " Br.               | "                                      | Greece   | Rulia           |
| 10           | "  | "                         | 500   | "  | May 1913 " May 1913  | Rulia                               | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 7 1/2               | Med " "                  | "                                      | "        | Kastona         |
| 11           | "  | "                         | 600   | "  | May 1913 " May 1913  | wife Harka                          | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 6                   | " " "                    | "                                      | "        | Rulia           |
| 12           | "  | "                         | 900   | no   | "  | wife Katarina                       | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 5                   | " " "                    | "                                      | "        | Florina         |
| 13           | "  | "                         | 700   | Yes  | May 1913 Trans. N.Y. May 1913  | wife Sofia                          | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 8                   | " " Br.                  | "                                      | "        | Kastona         |
| 14           | "  | "                         | 2000  | "  | May 1915 " May 1915  | wife Jordana                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 6 1/2               | Dark " Br.               | "                                      | "        | "               |
| 15           | "  | "                         | 150   | no   | "  | Friend Anton Jensen                 | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 6 1/2               | Dark Br. Br. Bl.         | "                                      | Denmark  | Copenhagen      |
| 16           | "  | Husband                   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 5                   | Med Brs                  | "                                      | Scotland | Valtconts       |
| 17           | "  | Father                    | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "        | Glasgow         |
| 18           | "  | Self.                     | 300   | Yes  | 16 Washing 1913 " 16 1913  | None                                | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 2                   | Dark Br.                 | "                                      | England  | South Sea       |
| 19           | "  | Husband                   | "   | "  | "  | "                                   | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 0                   | " Br.                    | "                                      | "        | Bristol         |
| 20           | "  | Self.                     | 50  | "  | May 1906 Trans. N.Y. May 1906  | Mother Filomena                     | "  | Trans   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 7                   | Dark Blk Brs             | "                                      | Italy    | Montabians      |
| 21           | "  | "                         | 300   | "  | May 1912 " May 1912  | wife Luisa                          | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 7                   | " " "                    | "                                      | "        | San Martino     |
| 22           | "  | "                         | 600   | "  | Feb. 1913 " Feb. 1913  | Mother Via                          | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 6                   | Med Brs                  | "                                      | "        | Castello        |
| 23           | "  | "                         | 300   | "  | Apr. 1913 " Apr. 1913  | Father Landraun                     | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "   | "  | "                     | 5 10                  | " " Bl                   | "                                      | "        | Sainto          |

2

Grand Truck Co. L. H. Briggs, Clerk U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William P. Baldurig INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |         |              |             |         |
|----|---------|--------------|-------------|---------|
| 1  | N.Y.    | Aug 1913     | Stampaka    | July 22 |
| 2  | "       | May 1913     | San Aug.    | " 22    |
| 3  | "       | July 2 1914  | Pallares    | Dec. 23 |
| 4  | Halifax | May 6 1913   | "           | Dec. 23 |
| 5  | "       | "            | "           | Dec. 24 |
| 6  | John    | Apr. 1911    | "           | Dec. 24 |
| 7  | "       | May 17 1913  | "           | Dec. 24 |
| 8  | Halifax | May 1913     | "           | Dec. 24 |
| 9  | N.Y.    | "            | "           | July 23 |
| 10 | "       | May 1916     | "           | " 23    |
| 11 | "       | May 1913     | "           | " 23    |
| 12 | Halifax | Oct. 1913    | "           | " 23    |
| 13 | N.Y.    | May 1916     | "           | " 23    |
| 14 | "       | May 1915     | "           | " 23    |
| 15 | Mont    | Aug 1909     | Estoria     | " 24    |
| 16 | "       | July 1911    | "           | " 24    |
| 17 | "       | Sept 1915    | Estorian    | " 24    |
| 18 | N.Y.    | June 16 1919 | "           | " 23    |
| 19 | "       | "            | "           | " 23    |
| 20 | N.Y.    | May 1906     | "           | " 24    |
| 21 | "       | May 1912     | "           | " 24    |
| 22 | "       | Feb 1913     | La Lorraine | " 24    |
| 23 | "       | Feb 1913     | "           | " 24    |
| 24 | "       | Apr. 1913    | Rockham     | " 24    |
| 25 |         |              |             |         |
| 26 |         |              |             |         |
| 27 |         |              |             |         |
| 28 |         |              |             |         |
| 29 |         |              |             |         |
| 30 |         |              |             |         |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3               | 4           | 5         | 6                              | 7            | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12  | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.   | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation.         | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) |    |
|              |                  | Family name.    | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.             | Read. Write. | Country.  | City or town.     |                             | State.  | City or town.   |    |
|              |                  | Primary: H.M.B. |             |           | Accompanied by Mother Class 10 |              |   |                   |                             |   |   |    |
| Under 16     |                  | Linvaldi        | Maria       | 4 6       | F                              | No None      | Canada  | Italian           | Canada                      | St Catharines   | N.Y. Laubone  |    |
| 2 Under 16   |                  | Linvaldi        | Linette     | 2 6       | M                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 3 P.R. 44    |                  | Bamister        | Ernest      | 36        | "                              | S. Farmer    | "   | English           | "                           | Toronto   | N.Y. Truett   |    |
| 4 P.R. 44    |                  | Brifman         | Jacob       | 30        | "                              | "Salumer"    | "   | Polish            | "                           | "   | Ohio Cleveland  |    |
| 5 3. 1925    |                  | Oldfield        | James W     | 42        | "                              | M. Helper    | "   | English           | "                           | N. Fall   | Mich. Detroit   |    |
| 6 3. 1926    |                  | Oldfield        | Amey M      | 42        | F                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 7 3. 1926    |                  | Bridger         | Amie        | 32        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 669098       |                  | English         | Joseph      | 46        | M                              | Machinist    | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 669219       |                  | Korne           | Garry       | 17        | "                              | S. Clerk     | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 669410       |                  | Makers          | John        | 31        | "                              | M. Machinist | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 669411       |                  | Makers          | May         | 24        | F                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 12           |                  | atmer           | Louise      | 28        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 13 P.R. 44   |                  | Mackay          | Eric        | 39        | M                              | S. Clerk     | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 14 P.R. 44   |                  | Neuzil          | Farold      | 24        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 15 P.R. 44   |                  | Warick          | Shirley     | 37        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 669416       |                  | Watson          | John        | 43        | "                              | M. Machinist | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 669417       |                  | Hutchinson      | Arthur      | 33        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 18           |                  | Brigham         | Joseph E.   | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 19           |                  | Brigham         | Thomas      | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 20           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 21           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 22           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 23           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 24           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 25           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 26           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 27           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 28           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 29           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |
| 30           |                  | Brigham         | William     | 41        | "                              | "            | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "   |    |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

| 14          | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                      | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |    |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.     | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. | Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year, or is or was in the United States for more than 1 year. |    |
| 1           | Yes  | Father   | No  | -  | -  | Father, Carrie, 125 E. 10th St., N.Y.   | No  | None  | -  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No |
| 2           | "  | "  | "   | -  | -  | Father, Raffaele, 125 E. 10th St., N.Y. | "   | "   | -  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 3           | "  | Self   | 150   | 1902   | 1918   | 1918                                    | Yes   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 4           | "  | "  | 200   | 1918   | 1918   | 1918                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 5           | "  | "  | 900   | No   | -  | -                                       | 27  | Woodward and Lothrop, Detroit                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 6           | "  | Husband  | -   | -  | -  | -                                       | 27  | Woodward and Lothrop, Detroit                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 7           | "  | "  | 24  | "  | -  | -                                       | 22  | Abby Ogden, 125 E. 10th St., N.Y.                               | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 8           | No   | Self   | 35  | "  | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 9           | "  | "  | 55  | "  | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 10          | Yes  | "  | 50  | "  | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 11          | "  | Husband  | -   | -  | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 12          | "  | "  | -   | -  | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 13          | "  | Self   | 100   | 1904   | 1916   | 1916                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 14          | "  | "  | 100   | 1904   | 1916   | 1916                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 15          | "  | "  | 100   | 1904   | 1916   | 1916                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 16          | "  | "  | 30  | "  | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 17          | "  | "  | 30  | No   | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 18          | "  | "  | 500   | No   | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 19          | "  | "  | 500   | "  | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 20          | "  | "  | 100   | 1902   | 1918   | 1918                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 21          | No   | "  | 60  | 1902   | 1918   | 1918                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 22          | "  | Husband  | -   | -  | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 23          | Yes  | Self   | 100   | 1904   | 1911   | 1911                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 24          | No   | "  | 450   | No   | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 25          | Yes  | Husb.  | 35  | "  | -  | -                                       | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 26          | "  | Self   | 30  | 1904   | 1917   | 1917                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 27          | "  | "  | 27  | 1910   | 1910   | 1910                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 28          | "  | "  | 60  | 1916   | 1916   | 1916                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 29          | "  | "  | 100   | 1915   | 1915   | 1915                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 30          | "  | "  | 5   | 1919   | 1919   | 1919                                    | "   | "   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether the person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

William H. Briggs, John E. Moore, Walter T. Stearns, Allen C. Way  
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|

|    |          |            |        |         |
|----|----------|------------|--------|---------|
| 1  | N.Y.     | June 25-29 | Bridge | June 25 |
| 2  | N.Y.     | " "        | " "    | June 25 |
| 3  | N.Y.     | July 5     | Carmia | June 25 |
| 4  | Halifax  | May 14     | U.S.R. | June 25 |
| 5  | "        | March 1913 | U.S.R. | June 25 |
| 6  | Quebec   | July 24    | U.S.R. | June 25 |
| 7  | Montreal | Aug 10     | U.S.R. | June 25 |
| 8  | T. Falls | Nov 25     | L. S.  | Nov 25  |
| 9  | N.Y.     | June 1901  | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 10 | T. Falls | Nov 25     | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 11 | "        | "          | "      | Nov 25  |
| 12 | "        | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 13 | Quebec   | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 14 | T. Falls | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 15 | "        | "          | "      | Nov 25  |
| 16 | Quebec   | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 17 | Montreal | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 18 | T. Falls | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 19 | "        | "          | "      | Nov 25  |
| 20 | N.Y.     | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 21 | "        | "          | "      | Nov 25  |
| 22 | T. Falls | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 23 | Quebec   | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 24 | St. John | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 25 | Quebec   | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 26 | N.Y.     | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 27 | T. Falls | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 28 | N.Y.     | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 29 | N.Y.     | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |
| 30 | "        | June 25    | U.S.R. | Nov 25  |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7                               | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13             |  |       |                     |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------|--|-------|---------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—                        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                |  |       |                     |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write.                    |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.  |  |       |                     |
| 6691         | 5377881          | Morrison      | Robert      | 31        | M. W.                  | Machinist                       | Yes   | English           | Yes                         | Canada  | Scotch   | Canada Toronto | Wife Frances 17 Blanford St. Toronto, Canada       | N. Y. | Buffalo             |
| 6692         | 5377882          | Winskell      | Fred        | 43        | " M.                   | mason                           | "   | "                 | "                           | English   | "  | "              | Wife Nellie 32 Remond Ave Toronto, Canada          | "     | Niagara Falls       |
| 6693         | 5377884          | Hocking       | George      | 26        | " "                    | liver                           | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              | Father Robert Palermo, Ont.                        | "     | "                   |
| 6694         | 536078           | Scott         | David       | 31        | " S.                   | laborer                         | "   | "                 | "                           | Scotch  | "  | St. Catharines | Wife Ada Lefevre                                   | "     | "                   |
| 5            | 538766           | Jarvis        | Ratherine   | 29        | " M.                   | none                            | "   | "                 | "                           | English   | "  | Niagara Falls  | Grand mother Ada Lefevre                           | "     | Orade               |
| 6            | Under 16         | Jarvis        | Jack        | 5         | " M.                   | "                               | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              | Portlands Ont.                                     | "     | "                   |
| 7            | Under 16         | Jarvis        | Glenville   | 3         | " "                    | "                               | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              | "  | "     | "                   |
| 8            | m.e. 2182        | Banfield      | William     | 46        | " "                    | Machinist                       | Yes   | English           | Yes                         | "   | "  | "              | None   | "     | Bermuda             |
| 9            | m.e. 2181        | Barlett       | Arthur      | 43        | " M.                   | liver                           | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              | Wife Emily Quelp Ont.                              | "     | Bermuda             |
| 10           | 5392635          | Stewart       | Maria       | 34        | " F.                   | W.                              | none  | "                 | "                           | Scotch  | "  | Toronto        | Daughter Ely Sutton                                | "     | Scotland            |
| 11           | 538506           | Sauve         | Etchel      | 20        | " M.                   | "                               | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              | Sister Nellie Hicks 212 Franklin Ave. Toronto Ont. | "     | Que. Portne         |
| 12           | P.R. 44          | Helmick       | Joseph      | 33        | " M.                   | S. Machinist                    | "   | "                 | "                           | Scotch  | "  | "              | None   | "     | Killsburg           |
| 13           | P.R. 44          | Monahan       | Robert      | 24        | " "                    | man                             | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              | "  | "     | N. Y. Coitorville   |
| 14           | P.R. 44          | Brown         | Ernest      | 29        | " "                    | laborer                         | "   | "                 | "                           | English   | "  | "              | "  | "     | N. Y. Niagara Falls |
| 15           | 539163           | Clark         | Major       | 33        | " W.                   | Carpenter                       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              | Sister Florence Murray Immerside C. E. I.          | "     | Mass. Cambridge     |
| 16           | 5391635          | Casius        | Stephen     | 19        | " S.                   | Electric                        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              | "  | "     | N. Y. Bayville St.  |
| 66917        | 5377888          | Crotty        | Frank       | 32        | " "                    | liver                           | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | St. Catharines | "  | "     | N. Y. New York      |
| 66918        | 5377900          | Morrison      | John W.     | 24        | " "                    | Machinist                       | "   | "                 | "                           | Scotch  | "  | "              | Father John Morrison                               | "     | Buffalo             |
| 66919        | 5377908          | Page          | Colonel W.  | 19        | " "                    | laborer                         | "   | "                 | "                           | English   | "  | Brantford      | Father Chas. Page 132 Eagle Ave. Brantford, Ont.   | "     | New York            |
| 20           | Under 16         | Odzywolski    | Yan         | 17        | "                      | accompanied by Parents Class D. | "   | "                 | "                           | Polish  | "  | Hamilton       | "  | "     | Sackawanna          |
| 6700         | 431430           | Bowman        | Jennie      | 58        | " F.                   | W. Nurse                        | "   | "                 | "                           | Irish   | "  | N. Falls       | Son Geo. W. Bowman 14 Novale St. Toronto, Ont.     | "     | N. Falls            |
| 22           | 5392643          | Cooper        | Lidney      | 23        | " M.                   | S. Student                      | "   | "                 | "                           | English   | "  | Waneta B. C.   | Waneta B. C.                                       | "     | Pa. Milford         |
| 23           | 538781           | Vale          | Charles     | 33        | " M.                   | Porter                          | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Niagara Falls  | None   | "     | N. Y. Niagara Falls |
| 24           | 538782           | Vale          | Lillie      | 54        | " F.                   | "                               | none  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              | "  | "     | "                   |
| 25           | P.R. 44          | Lawson        | Charles     | 30        | " M.                   | Carpenter                       | "   | "                 | "                           | Scotch  | "  | Montreal       | "  | "     | Ohio Cleveland      |
| 66926        | 5377919          | Frank         | Carl        | 16        | " S.                   | Student                         | "   | "                 | "                           | German  | "  | Waterloo       | Father Carl Frank Waterloo, Ont.                   | "     | Pa. Oil City        |
| 66927        | 5377922          | Kenney        | Millie      | 26        | " F.                   | "                               | none  | "                 | "                           | Irish   | "  | Hamilton       | Sister Mary Hunting 707 Ave. N. Hamilton, Ont.     | "     | Bethlehem           |
| 28           | P.R. 44          | Dean          | Paul E.     | 29        | " M.                   | laborer                         | "   | "                 | "                           | English   | "  | Toronto        | None   | "     | Canada Port         |
| 29           | 538815           | Mears         | Isabel      | 71        | " F.                   | W.                              | none  | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | Merritton      | Son John D. 36 Cataract Ave Niagara Falls, Ont.    | "     | N. Y. Niagara Falls |
| 30           | P.R. 44          | Allan         | Joseph      | 39        | " M.                   | "                               | moulder   | "                 | "                           | Scotch  | "  | Toronto        | None   | "     | Mass. Holyoke       |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

G. T. R.  
M. C. R.  
W. R.  
E. R.  
U. R.  
L. R.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INTERESTS

### INFECTIONS IN CHILDREN

William R. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Montreal <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
2 Quebec <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
3 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
4 Halifax <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
5 N. Falls <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
6 " " " " 28  
7 " " " " 28  
8 Halifax <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
9 Quebec <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
10 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
11 N. Falls <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
12 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
13 N.Y. <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
14 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
15 N. Falls <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
16 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
17 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
18 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
19 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
20 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
21 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
22 Quebec <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
23 N. Falls <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
24 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
25 N.Y. <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
26 N. Falls <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
27 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
28 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
29 " <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>  
30 N.Y. <sup>S.T.R.</sup> ~~Nov 28~~ <sup>Nov 28</sup>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8                  | 9       | 10   | 11  | 12                          | 13       |  |   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |         |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. |          | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |   |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Married or single. | Read.   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |   | Write.                      | Country. | City or town.  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1            | P.R. 44          | Javille       | James       | 40        | m.   | Posito                 | Yes                | English | Yes  | Canada  | English                     | Canada   | Toronto  | Mass. Holyoke   |
| 2            | P.R. 44          | Sterling      | Alex        | 27        | m.   | Shipping               |                    |         |  | Scotch  |                             |          | Hamilton   | N.Y. Niagara Falls  |
| 3            | P.R. 44          | Typedy        | Alfred E.   | 29        | m.   | Keeper                 |                    |         |  | English   |                             |          |  | Buffalo   |
| 4            | P.R. 44          | Cameron       | Angus       | 20        | m.   | Student                |                    |         |  | Scotch  |                             |          | Toronto  | New York  |
| 5            | P.R. 44          | Wallace       | John H.     | 29        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  |   |                             |          |  | N.H. Manchester   |
| 6            | P.R. 44          | Devon         | Charles     | 35        | m.   | Machine                |                    |         |  |   |                             |          |  | N.Y. Buffalo  |
| 7            | P.R. 44          | Hanson        | Edward      | 36        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | English   |                             |          | Montreal   | Pa. Homestead   |
| 8            | P.R. 44          | Emerly        | Ernest      | 21        | m.   | Fireman                |                    |         |  |   |                             |          |  | California  |
| 9            | P.R. 44          | Robertson     | James       | 42        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | Scotch  |                             |          |  | Yukon   |
| 10           | P.R. 44          | Loberg        | Martin      | 42        | m.   | Teacher                |                    |         |  | Scotch  |                             |          | Toronto  | Mass. New Bedford   |
| 67053        | 6777936          | Brolly        | Patrick     | 46        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | Irish   |                             |          |  | Cine. Cleveland   |
| 12           | P.R. 44          | Hodgson       | Clarence    | 22        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | English   |                             |          | Ottawa   | Cincinnati  |
| 67053        | 6777942          | Berkovich     | William     | 27        | m.   | Sailor                 |                    |         |  | Hebrew  |                             |          | Toronto  | N.Y. Buffalo  |
| 14           | U.B. 1743        | Wade          | William     | 16        | m.   | Student                |                    |         |  | Irish   |                             |          | N. Falls   | Arade   |
| 15           | S.B. Ticket      | Brooks        | Alfred      | 45        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | English   |                             |          | Toronto  | England   |
| 16           | S.B. Ticket      | Brook         | Harriet     | 46        | f.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  |   |                             |          |  | England   |
| 17           | P.R. 44          | Jones         | William     | 37        | m.   | Shipping               |                    |         |  | Welsh   |                             |          |  | N.Y. Mt. Vernon   |
| 67061        | 6777951          | Simpson       | Daniel      | 22        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | Irish   |                             |          |  | N.Y. Rochester  |
| 67070        | 6777955          | Lee           | Stephen E.  | 56        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | English   |                             |          |  | Buffalo   |
| 67070        | 6777962          | Regan         | William C.  | 31        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | Irish   |                             |          |  |   |
| 67075        | 6777967          | Lashley       | James       | 30        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | Irish   |                             |          |  | Mass. Boston  |
| 22           | 6777964          | Smith         | Donald      | 25        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | Scotch  |                             |          | N. Falls   | N.Y. N. Falls   |
| 23           | 6777969          | Miller        | George F.   | 43        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  |   |                             |          | Orillia  | Orillia, Ont.   |
| 24           | P.R. 44          | Taylor        | David J.    | 45        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  |   |                             |          | London   | R.I. Providence   |
| 25           | 6777972          | Miller        | Irma        | 35        | f.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | Irish   |                             |          | Orillia  | N.Y. No. Tonawanda  |
| 26           | Under 16         | Miller        | David A.    | 15        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  | Scotch  |                             |          |  |   |
| 27           | Under 16         | Miller        | Gordon      | 10        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  |   |                             |          |  |   |
| 28           | Under 16         | Miller        | Edna E.     | 4         | f.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  |   |                             |          |  |   |
| 29           | Under 16         | Miller        | Harold      | 10        | m.   | Boyer                  |                    |         |  |   |                             |          |  |   |
| 30           | P.R. 44          | Croive        | William     | 27        | m.   | Boyer                  | Yes                | English | Yes  | English   |                             |          | Kingston   | Savannah  |
| NOT USED     |                  |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |  |   |                             |          |  |   |
| NOT USED     |                  |               |             |           |      |                        |                    |         |  |   |                             |          |  |   |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(7)(C)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |           |        |                     |    |
|----|-----------|--------|---------------------|----|
| 1  | N.Y.      | Apr 1  | 1902. <i>St. R.</i> | 20 |
| 2  | "         | June   | 1904. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 3  | Ball.     | 1919   | <i>St. R.</i>       | 2  |
| 4  | N.Y.      | Aug 25 | 1906. <i>St. R.</i> | 2  |
| 5  | Boston    | Apr 1  | 1910. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 6  | N.Y.      | Nov    | 1891. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 7  | Mont.     | Aug.   | 1904. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 8  | N.Y.      | Feb    | 1903. <i>St. R.</i> | 0  |
| 9  | "         | May    | 1909. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 10 | "         | Sept   | 1906. <i>St. R.</i> | 2  |
| 11 | Quebec    | July 1 | 1912. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 12 | N. Falls  | July 1 | 1919. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 13 | Quebec    | July 2 | 1910. <i>St. R.</i> | 2  |
| 14 | N. Falls  | July 2 | 1912. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 15 | Halifax   | July   | 1919. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 16 | Quebec    | July   | 1911. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 17 | N.Y.      | June   | 1912. <i>St. R.</i> | 2  |
| 18 | Mont.     | Oct 28 | 1912. <i>St. R.</i> | 3  |
| 19 | Quebec    | May 15 | 1886. <i>St. R.</i> | 3  |
| 20 | "         | July   | 1913. <i>St. R.</i> | 3  |
| 21 | St. Johns | July 2 | 1913. <i>St. R.</i> | 3  |
| 22 | N. Falls  | July 3 | 1919. <i>St. R.</i> | 1  |
| 23 | "         | July 3 | 1919. <i>St. R.</i> | 2  |
| 24 | N.Y.      | Aug.   | 1906. <i>St. R.</i> | 2  |
| 25 | N. Falls  | July 3 | 1919. <i>St. R.</i> | 2  |
| 26 | "         | "      | "                   | "  |
| 27 | "         | "      | "                   | "  |
| 28 | "         | "      | "                   | "  |
| 29 | "         | "      | "                   | "  |
| 30 | "         | "      | St. R.              | 2  |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34  
14  
00  
108

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3                                     | 4           | 5         | 6    | 7                      | 8                  | 9     | 10  | 11              | 12                          | 13            |  |   |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.                         |             | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—           |       | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |   |
|              |                  | Family name.                          | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Married or single. | Read. |   |                 | Write.                      | Country.      | City or town.  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1            | P.R. 44          | Primary. J.H.P.<br>Andrus, W.M.S.     | John J      | 37        | M    | Hubby                  | English            | yes   | Canada  | Irish           | Canada                      | Kingston Ont. | None   | U. K.   |
| 2            | P.R. 44          | Primary. J.H.P.<br>Mills, W.M.S.      | Leo E.      | 30        | M    | S. machinist           | English            |       |   |                 |                             |               |  | Yongstown, Pa.  |
| 3            | U.B. 1749        | Primary. J.V.W.<br>Parker, J.V.W.     | Leo E.      | 26        | M    | musician               |                    |       |   |                 |                             | Aylmer        | Father: Lehman Aylmer, Ont.                                | England   |
| 4            | U.B. 1746        | Primary. J.V.W.<br>Skinner, J.V.W.    | Percy E.    | 30        | M    | Engineer               |                    |       |   |                 |                             | Niag. Falls   | 767 Ferry St. N. Falls, Ont.                               | N.Y. Niag. Falls  |
| 5            | U.B. 1747        | Primary. J.V.W.<br>Skinner, J.V.W.    | Florence J. | 25        | F    | Wife                   |                    |       |   |                 |                             |               | Father: J.W. Speck 767 Ferry St. N. Falls, Ont.            |   |
| 6            | Under 16         | Primary. J.V.W.<br>Skinner, J.V.W.    | Richard J.  | 1         | M    | S. none                | Under 16           | no    |   |                 |                             |               | Grandfather: J.W. Speck 767 Ferry St. N. Falls, Ont.       |   |
| 7            | U.B. 1747        | Primary. J.V.W.<br>Murch, B.S.I.      | William R.  | 38        | M    | S. none                | English            | yes   |   |                 |                             | Toronto       | none   | Buffalo   |
| 8            | M.C. 2186        | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Mulholland, W.H.S. | Sarah J.    | 55        | F    | M. none                |                    |       |   | Dutch           |                             | Sheffield     | Nephew: W.H. Whitman Sheffield, Ont.                       | Niag. Falls   |
| 9            | M.C. 2187        | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Mulholland, W.H.S. | Vera M.     | 17        | F    | S. Clerk               |                    |       |   | Irish           |                             |               | Cousin: W.H. Whitman Sheffield, Ont.                       |   |
| 10           | M.C. 2182        | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Dennis, W.H.S.     | Cecil S.    | 19        | M    | S. none                |                    |       |   |                 |                             | Aspetown      | Mother: Mary Ramey Aspetown, Ont.                          |   |
| 11           | M.C. 2188        | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Hendrie, W.H.S.    | Edith J.    | 20        | F    | S. none                |                    |       |   | English         |                             | Galt          | Father: Geo. Hendrie Galt, Ont.                            |   |
| 12           | Under 16         | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Watson, W.H.S.     | George J.   | 4         | M    | S. none                | Under 16           | no    |   | Irish           |                             | Toronto       | None   | Buffalo   |
| 13           | P.R. 44          | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Newman, W.H.S.     | Fred J.     | 37        | M    | S. none                | English            | yes   |   | English         |                             | Ottawa        |  | Fla. Pensacola  |
| 14           | P.R. 44          | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Donnelly, W.H.S.   | Richard J.  | 33        | M    | S. Insp.               |                    |       |   | Scotch          |                             | Toronto       |  | Pa. Jeanette  |
| 15           | P.R. 44          | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Kimmond, W.H.S.    | Frank J.    | 22        | M    | S. Fireman             |                    |       |   |                 |                             | Kingston      |  | N.Y. Rochester  |
| 16           | P.R. 44          | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Laskey, W.H.S.     | James J.    | 22        | M    | S. auto mechanic       |                    |       |   | English         |                             | Ottawa        |  | Ohio Cleveland  |
| 17           | P.R. 44          | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Bostock, W.H.S.    | Leonard J.  | 22        | M    | S. Pattern maker       |                    |       |   |                 |                             |               |  | Pa. Coraopolis  |
| 18           | P.R. 44          | Primary. W.H.S.<br>Robertson, W.H.S.  | James J.    | 27        | M    | S. Carpenter           |                    |       |   | Scotch          |                             | Kingston      |  | Ohio Cleveland  |
| 19           | P.R. 44          | Primary. J.H.P.<br>Tough, J.H.P.      | Alex. J.    | 25        | M    | S. none                |                    |       |   | English         |                             |               |  | N.Y. Rochester  |
| 20           | P.R. 44          | Primary. J.H.P.<br>Ritchie, J.H.P.    | Andrew J.   | 53        | M    | S. Spinner             |                    |       |   | Scotch          |                             | Hamilton      |  | Pa. Philadelphia  |
| 21           | P.R. 44          | Primary. J.H.P.<br>Taylor, J.H.P.     | Ronald J.   | 24        | M    | S. Clerk               |                    |       |   | English         |                             | Toronto       |  | Mass. New Bedford   |
| 22           | P.R. 44          | Primary. J.H.P.<br>Griffiths, J.H.P.  | Seioril J.  | 32        | M    | S. Printer             |                    |       |   | Welsh           |                             | Kingston      |  | Pa. Pittsburgh  |
| 23           | P.R. 44          | Primary. J.H.P.<br>Haak, J.H.P.       | John J.     | 29        | M    | S. Butcher             |                    |       |   | Dutch           |                             |               |  |   |
| 24           | P.R. 44          | Primary. J.H.P.<br>Hewlan, J.H.P.     | Fred C.     | 30        | M    | S. Clerk               |                    |       |   | English         |                             | Toronto       |  | N.Y. New York   |
| 25           | P.R. 44          | Primary. J.H.P.<br>Wilson, J.H.P.     | Geddes C.   | 35        | M    | S. Ludover             |                    |       |   | Scotch          |                             |               |  | R.I. Providence   |
| 26           | P.R. 44          | Primary. W.H.B.<br>Goone, W.H.B.      | John J.     | 36        | M    | S. Steam-fitter        |                    |       |   |                 |                             |               |  | N.Y. New York   |
| 27           | P.R. 44          | Primary. G.C.W.<br>Tinku, G.C.W.      | Frank J.    | 28        | M    | S. Roofer              |                    |       |   | English         |                             |               |  | N.Y. Jamestown  |
| 28           | P.R. 44          | Primary. G.C.W.<br>Tenenbaum, G.C.W.  | Abram J.    | 36        | M    | S. none                | Yiddish            |       |   | Hebrew          |                             |               |  | N.Y. New York   |
| 29           | P.R. 44          | Primary. W.H.B.<br>Berry, W.H.B.      | Plympton J. | 23        | M    | S. Musician            | English            |       |   | African         |                             | Montreal      |  | Ohio Youngstown   |
| 30           | U.B. 1747        | Primary. W.H.B.<br>Jewell, W.H.B.     | Percy J.    | 22        | M    | S. Elect.              |                    |       |   | English         |                             | Kingston      | Father: Benjamin Lindsay, Ont.                             | N.Y. Buffalo  |
| NOT USED     |                  |                                       |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                 |                             |               |  |   |
| NOT USED     |                  |                                       |             |           |      |                        |                    |       |   |                 |                             |               |  |   |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

91



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|

William H. Briggs, James H. Pierce, Walter H. Stearns, Glenn E. Coay  
NOTE: Full text of Question 12 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.  
Sgd. Wm. H. Wallis, Sgd. W. H. Kanger, IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR AT LARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N.Y. June 12 Columbia July 3  
2 Quebec 1913 N.Y. July 3  
3 N.Y. 1919 Upper Bridge July 2  
4 " 1919 " " 2  
5 " " " " 2  
6 " " " " 2  
7 Mont 1904 Bararian Dec 4  
8 N.Y. 1919 M.C. June 29  
9 " " " " 29  
10 " " " " 29  
11 " " " " 29  
12 " July 3 1919 G.T. 104 July 3  
13 Quebec 1904 N.Y. Feb. 11  
14 N.Y. Dec. 12 1901 Anchoia " 11  
15 " Apr. 13 1913 Letitia " 11  
16 N.Y. Sept. 1901 G.T. " 11  
17 N.Y. Aug. 14 1911 Baltic " 11  
18 " Sept. 1907 Vermorel " 11  
19 " Oct. 8 1907 Lucania " 11  
20 Chile 1888 N.Y. " 11  
21 Boston Oct. 1910 Zealand " 5  
22 N.Y. Mar. 1910 Baltic " 5  
23 Halla 1911 Aug 1911 C.P.R. " 5  
24 N.Y. Nov 1911 Cordona " 5  
25 Montebello June 17-05 Athens " 5  
26 N.Y. Mar 1908 Columbia " 5  
27 Boston Oct 1909 Saxonia " 5  
28 N.Y. 1905 St. Paul " 5  
29 " Dec 1911 Laurentic " 5  
30 N.Y. July 5-19 G.T. " 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7  | 8  | 9               | 10                          | 11  | 12     | 13            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.  | Write.   |                 | Country.                    | City or town.   |        |               |
| UB1751       |                  | Lehane        | John F.     | 31        | M                      | Mach. Operator   | English  | Irish           | Canada                      | St. Catharines  | NY     | Buffalo       |
| 67103        |                  | Queen         | Harold      | 28        | M                      | Factory  | "  | Scotch          | "                           | Stratford   | "      | Rochester     |
| 3            | Debarred         | Burdett       | Oliver      | 20        | "                      | Mach. Helper   | "  | English         | "                           | St. Catharines  | Del.   | Wilmington    |
| 4            | Debarred         | Unsworth      | James       | 42        | "                      | M Layer  | "  | "               | "                           | Toronto   | N.Y.   | Buffalo       |
| 5            | PR 44            | Stokes        | James       | 34        | "                      | S Laborer  | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "      | La Salle      |
| 6            | PR 44            | Henderson     | Robert      | 30        | "                      | M Carpenter  | "  | Scotch          | "                           | "   | Ohio   | Cincinnati    |
| 7            | PR 44            | Boswell       | John        | 33        | "                      | S Mach.  | "  | Irish           | "                           | "   | N.J.   | Jersey City   |
| 8            | PR 44            | Black         | John        | 28        | "                      | Stat. Engineer   | "  | "               | "                           | "   | Pa     | Phila.        |
| 9            | PR 44            | Hinnis        | Humphrey    | 25        | "                      | Elect.   | "  | English         | "                           | "   | Ohio   | Akron         |
| 10           | PR 44            | Webb          | Arthur      | 43        | "                      | M Structural Iron Worker   | "  | "               | "                           | "   | Pa     | New Castle    |
| 11           | PR 44            | Yonge         | Guy L.      | 29        | "                      | S Bank Clerk   | "  | "               | "                           | "   | N.Y.   | New York      |
| 12           | PR 44            | Blakemore     | Frederick   | 34        | "                      | " Pastor   | "  | "               | "                           | "   | Mass   | Boston        |
| 13           | PR 44            | Parr          | Frank       | 38        | "                      | " Laborer  | "  | Scotch          | "                           | "   | N.Y.   | Brooklyn      |
| 14           | PR 44            | Scott         | Jack J.     | 35        | "                      | " Mach.  | "  | "               | "                           | "   | Mass   | Holyoke       |
| 15           | PR 44            | Swift         | Terley E.   | 35        | "                      | " Chauffeur  | "  | English         | "                           | "   | Ohio   | Alliance      |
| 16           | PR 44            | Walsh         | George W.   | 37        | "                      | " Mach.  | "  | "               | "                           | "   | N.J.   | Trenton       |
| 17           | PR 44            | Wilson        | Daniel      | 20        | "                      | S motor mech.  | "  | Scotch          | "                           | "   | N.Y.   | Yonkers       |
| 18           | PR 44            | Logan         | John T.     | 33        | "                      | " Cook   | "  | Irish           | "                           | "   | "      | Syracuse      |
| 19           | PR 44            | Sullivan      | John J.     | 32        | "                      | " Laborer  | "  | "               | "                           | "   | N.J.   | Jersey City   |
| 20           | PR 44            | Carroll       | John        | 36        | "                      | " Watchman   | "  | "               | "                           | "   | N.Y.   | New York      |
| 21           | PR 44            | Bright        | Frederick   | 32        | "                      | " Traveler   | "  | English         | "                           | "   | Mass   | Boston        |
| 22           | PR 44            | McMurdy       | Charles     | 25        | "                      | " Laborer  | "  | Scotch          | "                           | "   | N.Y.   | La Salle      |
| 23           | PR 44            | Harris        | Alfred W.   | 29        | "                      | " Iron fitter  | "  | English         | "                           | "   | Mass   | Worcester     |
| 24           | PR 44            | Weake         | Horace V.   | 20        | "                      | " S Chauffeur  | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "      | Springfield   |
| 25           | PR 44            | Locklin       | Cecil H.    | 37        | "                      | " M Salesman   | "  | Scotch          | "                           | "   | N.Y.   | Amsterdam     |
| 26           | PR 44            | Orr           | Alfred J.   | 39        | "                      | " S Painter  | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "      | New York      |
| 27           | PR 44            | Houlden       | James       | 30        | "                      | " M Salesman   | "  | English         | "                           | "   | "      | "             |
| 28           | PR 44            | Hoble         | William     | 41        | "                      | " Pastor   | "  | Scotch          | "                           | "   | O      | Portland      |
| 29           | PR 44            | Wood          | Andrew      | 37        | "                      | " S fitter   | "  | "               | "                           | "   | N.Y.   | Buffalo       |
| 30           | PR 44            | Shafston      | John        | 29        | "                      | " fitter   | "  | English         | "                           | Niagara Falls   | "      | New York      |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUL 24 1919

MONTH OF 1919

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

G. T. R. ...  
M. C. R. ...  
W. R. ...  
E. R. ...  
U. B. ...  
L. E. ...  
Grand T. R. ...  
None. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Alder ...  
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

U.B.

- 1 Halifax Mar 1913 Scotian July 4
- 2 N.Y. Dec 5/1888 N.Y. Dec 5
- 3 St. John's Apr 1906 Vink July 4
- 4 Quebec July 1910 Taurante June 9
- 5 N.Y. Sept 4-07 Carmania July 6
- 6 Halifax Feb 22-12 Scotia " 6
- 7 N.Y. Oct 25-05 Astoria " 6
- 8 " Apr 1-12 Caledonia " 6
- 9 Boston Apr 1912 Laconia " 6
- 10 N.Y. Sept 1913 Majestic " 6
- 11 " Sept 20-11 St. Louis " 6
- 12 " Apr 26-10 Cedric " 6
- 13 Phila Nov 1911 Dominion " 6
- 14 N.Y. Oct 1-05 Carthaginian " 6
- 15 Boston Aug 1911 Parisian " 6
- 16 Phila June 1911 Marion " 6
- 17 N.Y. Nov 16-14 Pannonia " 6
- 18 Boston May 1904 St. Croix " 6
- 19 " Oct 14-05 Cretic " 6
- 20 Quebec May 1912 Putorian " 6
- 21 Boston July 1902 Sylvia " 6
- 22 Quebec May 2-11 Ionian " 6
- 23 Boston June 11 Gymnic " 6
- 24 N.Y. July 1911 Arabic " 6
- 25 " Aug 1902 Majestic " 6
- 26 Halifax Feb 1902 Tunisian " 6
- 27 N.Y. June 28-11 Canonia " 6
- 28 " Aug 1911 Zuck " 7
- 29 Halifax Apr 1911 Canada " 7
- 30 N.Y. Apr 17-05 Caronia " 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative of friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 18

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—      | Nationality. | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.         | Write.       | Country.          | City or town.               | State.  | City or town.      |
| 1            | SS Ticket        | Adams         | Samuel      | 34        | M                      | Hand          | Yes          | English           | Canada                      | Canada  | Toronto            |
| 2            | SS Ticket        | Adams         | Margaret    | 58        | F                      | None          | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 3            | SS Ticket        | Pileon        | Joseph      | 26        | M                      | Commer.       | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 4            | SS Ticket        | Hopkins       | Mary        | 28        | F                      | S. Bookkeeper | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 5            | PR 92720         | Sell          | Lorenzo     | 46        | M                      | Labour        | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 6            | PR 885           | Price         | George      | 47        | M                      | Helper        | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 7            | PR 8578          | Sidney        | Lilian      | 18        | F                      | None          | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 67124        | PR 78011         | Lowden        | Martin      | 26        | M                      | Furner        | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 67116        | PR 6127          | Ceddick       | Minnie      | 33        | F                      | Nurse         | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 67140        | PR 6125          | Daynard       | Melville    | 27        | M                      | Drop-worker   | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 11           | PR 92643         | Bouffard      | Louis       | 22        | M                      | Carpenter     | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 12           | SS Ticket        | Jacobs        | Arthur      | 34        | M                      | Merchant      | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 13           | SS Ticket        | Jacobs        | Minnie      | 29        | F                      | None          | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 14           | Under 16         | Jacobs        | Lucielle    | 4         | F                      | "             | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 15           | Under 16         | Jacobs        | Ruth        | 2         | F                      | "             | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 16           | PR 44            | Dewar         | John        | 37        | M                      | Builder       | Yes          | English           | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 67133        | PR 6140          | Mrs. Glashan  | Maud        | 29        | F                      | Bookkeeper    | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 67138        | PR 78024         | Robertson     | Daniel      | 34        | M                      | Plumber       | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 67179        | PR 78026         | Barber        | Harold      | 32        | M                      | Steam-fitter  | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 20           | PR 8891          | Goodall       | Charles     | 22        | M                      | Helper        | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 21           | PR 92724         | Coyle         | Harold      | 29        | M                      | Printer       | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 22           | Debarred         | Rappaport     | Michael     | 19        | M                      | Trimmer       | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 23           | PR 92729         | Garrett       | Henry       | 24        | M                      | Herdsman      | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 24           | Under 16         | Sarracini     | Anna        | 7         | F                      | None          | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 25           | Under 16         | Sarracini     | Emilia      | 4         | F                      | "             | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 26           | Under 16         | Sarracini     | Umberto     | 3         | M                      | "             | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 27           | Under 16         | Sarracini     | Adelina     | 2         | F                      | "             | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 28           | PR 44            | Pulias        | George      | 24        | M                      | Labour        | Yes          | Greek             | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 29           | PR 44            | Gibson        | Charles     | 32        | M                      | Stone Cutter  | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |
| 30           | PR 44            | Watson        | Arthur      | 29        | M                      | Waiter        | "            | "                 | "                           | "   | "                  |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

M.C.R. *Grand Juror R.V.*  
 E.R. *William H. Magee*  
 U.D. *James H. Moran*  
 L.B. *James H. Moran*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Sgd. *G. A. Magee* IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin  
LAWYER & CHANCE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *St. Johns* *July 1911* *L. B.* *July 6*  
2 *Montreal* *May 18-15* *Wich* *" 6*  
3 *"* *Nov 1912* *Teutonic* *" 6*  
4 *N. Y.* *July 6-19* *L. B.* *" 6*  
5 *"* *July 6-19* *U. S.* *" 6*  
6 *Quebec* *May 1911* *Canada* *" 6*  
7 *N. Y.* *July 5-19* *L. B.* *" 5*  
8 *"* *Dec 6-18* *U. S.* *Dec 6*  
9 *"* *Dec 6-18* *L. B.* *Dec 6*  
10 *"* *Dec 6-18* *L. B.* *Dec 6*  
11 *"* *June 28-19* *U. S.* *June 28*  
12 *Mont* *Aug 1904* *Pomerian* *July 7*  
13 *N. Y.* *July 7-19* *L. B.* *July 7*  
14 *"* *July 7-19* *"* *" 7*  
15 *"* *July 7-19* *"* *" 7*  
16 *"* *Oct 1896* *U. S.* *" 7*  
17 *"* *Dec 7-18* *L. B.* *Dec 7*  
18 *Montreal* *July 1907* *Athens* *Dec 7*  
19 *N. Y.* *Dec 7-18* *U. S.* *Dec 7*  
20 *"* *July 7-19* *L. B.* *July 7*  
21 *"* *July 7-19* *U. S.* *" 7*  
22 *Quebec* *1902* *Wich* *" 8*  
23 *N. Y.* *May 1914* *"* *" 8*  
24 *N. Y.* *July 8-19* *U. S.* *" 8*  
25 *"* *July 8-19* *"* *" 8*  
26 *"* *July 8-19* *"* *" 8*  
27 *"* *July 8-19* *"* *" 8*  
28 *N. Y.* *Mar 1910* *M. Washington* *" 8*  
29 *"* *Apr 8-12* *Columbia* *" 8*  
30 *"* *May 1907* *Lucretia* *" 8*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

73  
27  
100

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 19

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7  | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13 |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |    |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  | Country.          | City or town.               | State.  | City or town.  |    |
| 1            | PR 44            | Sutherland    | John W      | 34        | M                      | English  | Yes   | Canada            | Scotch                      | Canada  | Pel Spring   |    |
| 2            | PR 44            | Sutherland    | Sarah       | 51        | F                      | None   | "   | "                 | English                     | "   | "  |    |
| 3            | PR 44            | Sutherland    | Humia M.    | 63        | "                      | S Teacher  | "   | "                 | Scotch                      | "   | "  |    |
| 4            | PR 44            | Sutherland    | Janet       | 25        | "                      | None   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 5            | PR 44            | Gillespie     | Andrew      | 45        | M                      | Rancher  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 6            | PR 44            | Gillespie     | Elizabeth   | 48        | F                      | None   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 7            | PR 44            | McGowan       | William     | 31        | M                      | Dairyman   | "   | "                 | Irish                       | "   | Kingston   |    |
| 8            | PR 44            | Thomson       | William     | 23        | "                      | Boiler maker   | "   | "                 | Scotch                      | "   | Toronto  |    |
| 9            | PR 44            | Wallace       | George J    | 36        | "                      | Mach.  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | Ottawa   |    |
| 10           | PR 44            | Tedd          | Albert E.   | 35        | "                      | M. Freeman   | "   | "                 | English                     | "   | Toronto  |    |
| 11           | PR 44            | Newman        | Albert J.   | 25        | "                      | S. Labourer  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 12           | PR 44            | Leach         | Walter J.   | 40        | "                      | M. worker  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 13           | PR 44            | Perry         | Amelia      | 176       | F                      | Wd. None   | "   | "                 | Scotch                      | "   | "  |    |
| 14           | PR 44            | Cubett        | Harvey W.   | 46        | M                      | Painter  | "   | "                 | English                     | "   | "  |    |
| 15           | PR 44            | Cubett        | Sarah A.    | 71        | F                      | None   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 16           | PR 44            | Leod          | Isabel      | 85        | "                      | Wd.  | "   | "                 | Scotch                      | "   | "  |    |
| 17           | PR 44            | Santarelli    | Perla       | 13        | "                      | Accompanied by parents   | "   | "                 | Italian                     | "   | "  |    |
| 18           | PR 44            | Santarelli    | Luisa       | 4         | "                      | Accompanied by parents   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 19           | PR 44            | Santarelli    | Luigi       | 4         | "                      | Accompanied by parents   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 20           | PR 44            | Diomiguardi   | Giuseppe    | 3         | "                      | Accompanied by parents   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 21           | PR 44            | Diomiguardi   | Rocina      | 4         | "                      | Accompanied by parents   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 22           | PR 44            | Diomiguardi   | Mario       | 5         | "                      | Accompanied by parents   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 23           | PR 44            | Delei         | Maria       | 6         | "                      | Accompanied by parents   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 24           | PR 44            | Delei         | Lucia       | 4         | "                      | Accompanied by parents   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 25           | PR 44            | Delei         | Anna        | 3         | "                      | Accompanied by parents   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 26           | PR 44            | Maggio        | Francesco   | 4         | "                      | Accompanied by parents   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 27           | PR 44            | O'Neil        | Cecil E.    | 36        | "                      | M. Worker  | "   | "                 | Irish                       | "   | "  |    |
| 28           | PR 44            | O'Neil        | Ella        | 24        | F                      | None   | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 29           | PR 44            | O'Neil        | Irene       | 5         | "                      | S  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |
| 30           | PR 44            | O'Neil        | Claine      | 3         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  |    |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |                 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?                         | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>(Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.) | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more. |                 |
|              |  |  |   | If yes<br>Yes or No<br>Year or period of years<br>Where?<br>Date of last departure from U.S. |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Condition of health, mental and physical.   | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.  | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches.   | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes.  | Marks of identification.  | Place of birth.<br>Country.<br>City or town.  |   |                 |
| 1            | Yes  | Self   | 1000  | No   | —  | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | Good  | No  | 5 10  | Med Bro Bro   | None  | Canada Stormont   |                 |
| 2            | "  | Husband  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | "   | "   | 5 1   | " Gray Blue   | "   | " "   |   |                 |
| 3            | "  | Father   | 200   | "  | —  | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | "   | "   | 5 4   | " Bro Bro   | "   | " Oil Springs   |   |                 |
| 4            | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | "   | "   | 5 3 1/2   | " " "   | "   | " "   |   |                 |
| 5            | "  | Self   | 165   | "  | —  | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | "   | "   | 5 5   | " Bro Hazel   | "   | Scotland Kirkintilloch  |   |                 |
| 6            | "  | Husband  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | —   | "   | "   | 5 4   | " Bro Blue  | "   | " Glasgow   |   |                 |
| 7            | "  | Self   | 265   | Yes  | 1892 Various   | 1918  | Apr 23  | Friend: Mrs Katharine Davis<br>R R Box 29 Connersville Ind  | No  | Perm  | Yes   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 4 1/2   | Buddy " "   | "   | " Kirkcudbright   |                 |
| 8            | "  | "  | 50  | Yes  | 1915   | "   | June 22   | Sister: Mrs Mary Munday<br>406 Davis Ave, Arlington   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 3   | Med " Bro   | "   | " Paisley   |                 |
| 9            | "  | "  | 52  | Yes  | 1908   | "   | Apr 24  | Brother: William<br>452 Third St., N. Falls, N.Y.   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 3   | " " Hazel   | "   | England Liverpool   |                 |
| 10           | "  | "  | 70  | Yes  | 1911   | "   | Apr 15  | Wife: Mae<br>Cagenovia New York   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 7 1/2   | dark Black Blue   | "   | " Birmingham  |                 |
| 11           | "  | "  | 140   | Yes  | 1905   | "   | Mar 1   | Friend: William Stone<br>145 Exchange St, Buffalo.  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 5 1/2   | Med Bro " Scar outside both eyes  | "   | Canada Winnipeg   |                 |
| 12           | "  | "  | 50  | No   | —  | —   | —   | Friend: Alberta D Aggar<br>Box 184 Winterville Fla  | Yes   | 3 months  | No  | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 5   | " " Gray none   | "   | England Oxford  |                 |
| 13           | "  | "  | 1   | "  | —  | —   | —   | Daughter: Ella Khebeck<br>1103 E. 13th Columbus, O.   | "   | Judge   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 0   | " Gray Bro  | "   | Scotland Perth  |                 |
| 14           | "  | "  | 800   | "  | —  | —   | —   | Daughter: Clara Kitchen<br>Atascadero, California   | No  | Perm  | Yes   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 3   | Fair " Blue Right cheek Scar on   | "   | England Bolton  |                 |
| 15           | "  | Husband  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 1   | " " Bro none  | "   | " Hull  |                 |
| 16           | "  | Self   | 30  | Yes  | 1899   | "   | 1899  | Son: Stewart M. L. Liod<br>369 Fulton St, Buffalo   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 4   | Med Gray Blue   | "   | Scotland Edinburgh  |                 |
| 17           | "  | Father   | —   | No   | —  | —   | —   | none  | Yes   | Transient   | No  | "   | "   | "   | "   | Good  | Med   | " Bro Bro   | "   | Canada Hamilton |
| 18           | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | " " "   | "   | " "   |                 |
| 19           | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | " " "   | "   | " "   |                 |
| 20           | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | Dark " "  | "   | " Montreal  |                 |
| 21           | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | " Blk " "   | "   | " "   |                 |
| 22           | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | " " "   | "   | " Toronto   |                 |
| 23           | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | " Bro " "   | "   | " Lakefield   |                 |
| 24           | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | " " "   | "   | " Midland   |                 |
| 25           | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | " " "   | "   | " Port Colborne   |                 |
| 26           | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | Grand mother: Natalina Maggio<br>Porto San Giorgio Italy  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | Med Blk " "   | "   | " Hamilton  |                 |
| 27           | "  | Self   | 100   | Yes  | 1898 to 1915   | 1918  | 7 4   | mother Emma O'Neil<br>1932 Cleveland Ave N. Falls   | No  | Perm  | Yes   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 10  | " Bro Blue  | "   | " Thorold   |                 |
| 28           | "  | "  | 3   | No   | —  | —   | —   | Husband: Cecil O'Neil<br>1932 Cleveland Ave, N. Falls, N.Y.   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5 6   | " Ant. Bro  | "   | " Moulton   |                 |
| 29           | "  | Mother   | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | Father: Cecil<br>1932 Cleveland Ave N. Falls  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | Fair & Bro Blue   | "   | " Danville  |                 |
| 30           | "  | "  | —   | "  | —  | —   | —   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | —   | " " "   | "   | " "   |                 |

G. T. R.  
M. C. R.  
E. R.  
F. B.  
L. B.

Grand Trust

William H. Briggs James H. Briggs Clem E. Way  
Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of any official, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

John C. Moran

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Saldury

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 N. Falls July 8-18 G.T. July 8  
2 " July 8-18 " " 8  
3 " July 8-18 " " 8  
4 " July 8-18 " " 8  
5 Mont. May 1903 Cecilian " 8  
6 Halifax May 1903 Reunionian " 8  
7 N.Y. July 12-08 Caledonia " 8  
8 " Jan 17-13 Columbia " 8  
9 Quebec Jan 30-07 Victorian " 8  
10 St. John's Mar 13-10 L. Manitob " 8  
11 N. Falls July 7-19 G.T. " 7  
12 Quebec Aug 18-12 Tunisian Dec 9  
13 " 1854 Link Dec 9  
14 Halifax Jan 1912 Canada July 8  
15 " Jan 1912 " " 8  
16 Montreal 1841 Link " 9  
17 N. Falls July 7-19 G.T. " 9  
18 " July 7-19 " " 9  
19 " July 7-19 " " 9  
20 " July 7-19 " " 9  
21 " July 7-19 " " 9  
22 " July 7-19 " " 9  
23 " July 7-19 " " 9  
24 " July 7-19 " " 9  
25 " July 7-19 " " 9  
26 " July 7-19 " " 9  
27 N. Falls Nov 1908 " " 9  
28 " July 7-19 " " 9  
29 " July 7-19 " " 9  
30 " July 7-19 " " 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7  
8-5  
16

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3            | 400         | 4         | 5                  | 6                      | 7         | 8  | 9        | 10  | 11                | 12  | 13            |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|----------|---|-------------------|---|---------------|
|              |                  | NAME IN FULL | Age.        |           |                    | Able to—               |           |  |          | * Last permanent residence.                         |                   | Final destination.  |               |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Read.     | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write.   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               |
|              |                  |              |             |           | Married or single. |                        |           |  |          |   |                   | Country.  | City or town. |
|              |                  |              |             |           |                    |                        |           |  |          |   |                   |   | State.        |
|              |                  |              |             |           |                    |                        |           |  |          |   |                   |   | City or town. |
| ✓ 1 Under 16 |                  | O'neil       | Charles     | 8         | M                  | S                      | none      | no   | Under 16 | no  | Canada            | Irish   | Canada        |
| 2 SS Ticket  |                  | Pawson       | Mathilde    | 41        | F                  | W                      | English   | yes  |          |   |                   |   |               |
| 3 5092744    |                  | Smith        | Henry       | 49        | M                  | "                      | Clergyman | "  | "        | "   | African P.        | "   | Dresden       |
| 4 SS Ticket  |                  | Haskins      | Alice       | 48        | F                  | M                      | none      | "  | "        | "   | English           | "   | Kitchener     |
| 5 SS Ticket  |                  | Pitkin       | Rose        | 38        | F                  | "                      | "         | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | Toronto       |
| 6 SS Ticket  |                  | Morgan       | Jessie      | 39        | F                  | "                      | "         | "  | "        | "   | Scotch            | "   | "             |
| 7 SS Ticket  |                  | Morgan       | George H.   | 48        | M                  | "                      | Muckaut   | "  | "        | "   | English           | "   | "             |
| 8 5092746    |                  | McGill       | John A.     | 41        | M                  | "                      | Electro   | "  | "        | "   | Irish             | "   | "             |
| 9 PR 44      |                  | Vanderwater  | Fred M.     | 44        | M                  | "                      | Tool      | "  | "        | "   | Dutch             | "   | Kingston      |
| 10 PR 44     |                  | Morgan       | William C.  | 34        | M                  | "                      | S mach.   | "  | "        | "   | Welsh             | "   | Toronto       |
| 11 PR 44     |                  | Irving       | Robert M.   | 29        | M                  | "                      | Tailor    | "  | "        | "   | Irish             | "   | London        |
| 12 PR 44     |                  | Macaulay     | James       | 25        | M                  | "                      | Clerk     | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | Toronto       |
| 6717813      |                  | Doughty      | Charles R.  | 35        | M                  | "                      | Lead      | "  | "        | "   | English           | "   | Sarnia        |
| 6717814      |                  | Doughty      | Helen E.    | 40        | F                  | "                      | None      | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 15 Under 16  |                  | Doughty      | Gladys E.   | 7         | F                  | "                      | "         | no   | Under 16 | no  | "                 | "   | "             |
| 16 5092748   |                  | Hudds        | Mary J.     | 38        | F                  | "                      | "         | yes  | English  | yes   | "                 | "   | Toronto       |
| 17 Under 16  |                  | Hudds        | Phyllis M.  | 6         | F                  | "                      | "         | no   | Under 16 | no  | "                 | "   | "             |
| 18 Under 16  |                  | Hudds        | Stanley H.  | 3         | M                  | "                      | "         | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 19 471761    |                  | McCauley     | Nancy       | 42        | F                  | "                      | "         | yes  | English  | yes   | "                 | Scotch  | London        |
| 6717820      |                  | McDonagh     | Jeanne      | 32        | F                  | "                      | Domestic  | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | Toronto       |
| 6717821      |                  | Gunston      | Alma        | 43        | F                  | "                      | "         | none   | "        | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 6717822      |                  | Shill        | Edmund      | 28        | M                  | "                      | Elect.    | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | Halifax       |
| 6717823      |                  | Marott       | Christopher | 23        | M                  | "                      | Labourer  | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | Toronto       |
| 6717824      |                  | Williamson   | John        | 28        | M                  | "                      | Labourer  | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | Toronto       |
| 25 PR 44     |                  | Mulholland   | William C.  | 25        | M                  | "                      | "         | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 26 PR 44     |                  | Donovan      | Frederick   | 31        | M                  | "                      | Clerk     | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 27 PR 44     |                  | Driver       | Cyril W.    | 31        | M                  | "                      | Mach.     | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 28 PR 44     |                  | Jones        | Wallie      | 30        | F                  | "                      | Conductor | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 29 PR 44     |                  | Dean         | Charles     | 22        | M                  | "                      | S mach.   | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | "             |
| 30 PR 44     |                  | Ertel        | Edward C.   | 35        | M                  | "                      | Sailor    | "  | "        | "   | "                 | "   | "             |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgt. Wm Kanger

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Date  
on of of Name of SS. of  
List. Landing. Landing. Examination.

1 N.Y. July 9-11 S.S. July 9  
2 N.Y. Apr. 1905 St Paul " 9  
3 " Aug 1907 Trent " 9  
4 Quebec May 1904 Canada " 9  
5 Montreal July 14-15 Euphrates " 9  
6 N.Y. Nov 1909 Lark " 9  
7 Montreal May 1904 " " 9  
8 N.Y. July 9-11 S.S. " 9  
9 " July 10-12 S.S. " 10  
10 N.Y. July 1912 Magister " 10  
11 Boston Sep 26-28 Parisian " 10  
12 N.Y. Sept 1910 Lark " 10  
13 Quebec June 1908 Parisian Dec 10  
14 N.Y. Feb 1910 Sardinian Dec 10  
15 N.Y. Dec 10-12 S.S. Dec 10  
16 Montreal June 1909 Virginian July 10  
17 N.Y. July 10-12 S.S. " 10  
18 " July 10-12 " " 10  
19 " July 7-12 U.B. " 7  
20 Quebec May 1912 Ionian Dec 10  
21 Halifax 1885 Polyne Dec 10  
22 " 1890 Virginia Dec 10  
23 Montreal June 1910 Champlain Dec 11  
24 " June 1908 Paternina Dec 11  
25 N.Y. July 11-12 S.S. July 11  
26 " July 11-12 " " 11  
27 Boston Nov 1907 Lark " 11  
28 Phila Aug 1910 Wanderer " 11  
29 " Sept 2-14 Haverford " 11  
30 N.Y. July 11-12 S.S. " 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.*      | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3                                  | 4    | 5    | 6                  | 7                      | 8   | 9   | 10                | 11  | 12  | 13   |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|---|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.                      | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.<br>Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence.)<br>State. City or town. |
|              |                  | Family name. Given name. Yrs. Mos. |      |      |                    |                        |   |   |                   |   |   |  |
|              |                  | B. S. I.                           |      |      |                    |                        |   |   |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | W92752           | Hellstrom Nestor                   | 37   | M    | M                  | Farmer                 | yes English   | yes   | Canada            | Finnish Canada Timmons                                | Sister: Manti Lehtimäki<br>Cobalt Ont Canada  | N.Y. Newfield  |
| 2            | W92753           | Hellstrom Aina                     | 30   | F    | "                  | House                  | " Finnish   | "   | "                 | "   | Sister in law: Manti Lehtimäki<br>Cobalt Ont Canada                                       | " "  |
| 3            | Under 16         | Hellstrom Arne                     | 8    | M    | "                  | "                      | Under 16  | no  | "                 | "   | Aunt Manti Lehtimäki<br>Cobalt Ont Canada   | " "  |
| 4            | W92758           | May Arthur                         | 24   | "    | "                  | Lab.                   | yes English   | "   | English           | Toronto   | None  | " Rochester  |
| 5            | PR 44            | Walsh Lionel                       | 30   | "    | "                  | Clerk                  | "   | "   | "                 | "   | "   | Mass Boston  |
| 6            | PR 44            | William Thomas                     | 33   | "    | "                  | Lab.                   | "   | "   | "                 | "   | "   | N.Y. New York  |
| 7            | PR 44            | Hatfield Percy                     | 31   | "    | "                  | Teacher                | "   | "   | "                 | "   | "   | N.C. Washington  |
| 8            | PR 44            | Spiller Albert                     | 22   | "    | "                  | Teacher                | "   | "   | "                 | "   | "   | N.Y. Falls   |
| 9            | PR 44            | Smiley John                        | 24   | "    | "                  | Eng.                   | "   | "   | "                 | Irish   | "   | " Minna  |
| 10           | PR 44            | Gaus Louis                         | 27   | "    | "                  | Lab.                   | "   | "   | "                 | Latvia  | "   | " Syracuse   |
| 11           | PR 44            | Murray James                       | 36   | "    | "                  | "                      | "   | "   | "                 | Irish   | "   | " Buffalo  |
| 12           | PR 44            | Marshall Victor                    | 48   | "    | "                  | Boiler                 | "   | "   | "                 | English   | "   | " New York   |
| 13           | PR 44            | Madley Thomas                      | 28   | "    | "                  | Maker                  | "   | "   | "                 | Irish   | "   | Pa. Phila.   |
| 14           | PR 44            | Wether John                        | 25   | "    | "                  | Coal                   | "   | "   | "                 | English   | "   | " Conemaugh  |
| 15           | PR 44            | Hughes Reginald                    | 19   | "    | "                  | Clerk                  | "   | "   | "                 | English   | "   | " Littleburg   |
| 16           | PR 44            | Borsey Harry                       | 34   | "    | "                  | Driver                 | "   | "   | "                 | "   | "   | R.I. Providence  |
| 17           | PR 44            | Donald Hugh                        | 36   | "    | "                  | Worker                 | "   | "   | "                 | Scottish  | "   | N.Y. Springfield   |
| 18           | PR 44            | Saylor Albert                      | 32   | "    | "                  | Smith                  | "   | "   | "                 | English   | "   | " Canada   |
| 19           | PR 44            | Wearill Herbert                    | 21   | "    | "                  | Printer                | "   | "   | "                 | "   | "   | U.S. Port Jervis   |
| 20           | PR 44            | Gaus Richard                       | 31   | "    | "                  | Printer                | "   | "   | "                 | "   | "   | Mass Rochester   |
| 21           | PR 44            | Shridan Charles                    | 34   | "    | "                  | Printer                | "   | "   | "                 | Irish   | "   | Pa. Phila.   |
| 22           | PR 44            | Jones Maurice                      | 32   | "    | "                  | Eng.                   | "   | "   | "                 | English   | "   | N.Y. Syracuse  |
| 23           | PR 44            | Wittley Ernie                      | 34   | "    | "                  | Worker                 | "   | "   | "                 | "   | "   | R.I. Providence  |
| 24           | PR 44            | Jones Wilfred                      | 20   | "    | "                  | Clerk                  | "   | "   | "                 | Welsh   | "   | Ohio Youngstown  |
| 25           | PR 44            | Brouillard Andre                   | 34   | "    | "                  | Chef                   | "   | "   | "                 | French  | "   | Mass Springfield   |
| 26           | PR 44            | Wood Charles                       | 32   | "    | "                  | Printer                | "   | "   | "                 | Irish   | "   | Pa. Phila.   |
| 27           | PR 44            | Hardwick Albert                    | 28   | "    | "                  | Printer                | "   | "   | "                 | English   | "   | " "  |
| 28           | PR 44            | Walters Thomas                     | 44   | "    | "                  | Blacksmith             | "   | "   | "                 | Scottish  | "   | Md. Baltimore  |
| 29           | PR 44            | Payne James                        | 32   | "    | "                  | Director               | "   | "   | "                 | "   | "   | N.Y. New York  |
| 30           | PR 44            | Stelton Herbert                    | 36   | "    | "                  | Deputy                 | "   | "   | "                 | English   | "   | Pa. Phila.   |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

21



## TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

| 14          | 15   | 16   | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21   | 22   | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to enter into a contract of service, or to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether alien intended to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether alien intended to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether alien intended to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether alien intended to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether alien intended to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether alien intended to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether alien intended to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether alien intended to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether alien intended to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. | Whether alien intended to perform any other contract, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. |
|             |  |  |   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?                        |  |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of health, mental and physical.  | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.   | Height. Feet. Inches.  | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes.   | Marks of identification.   | Place of birth.<br>Country. City or town.  |
| 1           | No   | Self   | 150   | No   | —  | —                                   | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | Good   | No   | 5 7 1/2  | Fair. Blue   | None   | Finland Pori   |
| 2           | "  | Husband  | 50  | "  | —  | —                                   | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | "  | "  | 5 4  | Fair. "  | "  | " Jona Kalla   |
| 3           | "  | Father   | "   | "  | —  | —                                   | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | —  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 4           | Yes  | Self   | 50  | 1816   | N.Y. Feb. Mother May   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Canada Cobalt  |
| 5           | "  | "  | 75  | 1905   | Various 1917 218 Westville St. Boston  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | England Middlesbrough  |
| 6           | "  | "  | 100   | 1907   | " 1918 66 W-101 St. New York   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Ireland Dublin   |
| 7           | "  | "  | 70  | 1912   | " 1918 2020 Summit Ave. N.Y.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | England Wigan  |
| 8           | "  | "  | 330   | 1912   | N.Y. 1918 1375 Lenoxwood Ave.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | London   |
| 9           | "  | "  | 100   | 1915   | Various 1918 1918 1918 1918  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 10          | "  | "  | 180   | 1909   | " 1918 203 Ontario St. Syracuse  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Ireland Belfast  |
| 11          | "  | "  | 175   | 1910   | " 1918 15 LaSalle Ave. Buffalo   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Italy Sounino  |
| 12          | "  | "  | 180   | 1912   | Various 1918 561 Grand St. New York  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Canada York  |
| 13          | "  | "  | 120   | 1912   | " 1918 527 W-22 St. Philadelphia   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | England Worcester  |
| 14          | "  | "  | 450   | 1912   | " 1917 212 Grand St. New York  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Ireland Thornhill  |
| 15          | "  | "  | 50  | 1906   | " 1918 489 Harrison St. Little, Pa.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | England Castle   |
| 16          | "  | "  | 50  | 1909   | R.L. 1917 124 Waverly St. New York   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | London   |
| 17          | "  | "  | 50  | 1909   | field 1918 355 Waverly St. New York  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Astoria  |
| 18          | "  | "  | 50  | 1913   | Various 1918 644 Millard St. Canada  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Scotland Glasgow   |
| 19          | "  | "  | 90  | 1904   | " 1917 77 Baldwin St.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | England Birmingham   |
| 20          | "  | "  | 70  | 1907   | " 1917 96 Regent St.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 21          | "  | "  | 100   | 1910   | " 1918 54 Schuyler Ave.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Ireland Cork   |
| 22          | "  | "  | 110   | 1907   | " 1918 265 Jamesville Ave.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | England London   |
| 23          | "  | "  | 150   | 1915   | " 1917 57 Laurel Hill Ave.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 24          | "  | "  | 90  | 1914   | " 1918 1044 Millett Ave.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Wales Cardiff  |
| 25          | "  | "  | 500   | 1892   | " 1918 54 Broad St.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Canada Chatham   |
| 26          | "  | "  | 50  | 1911   | Phila 1918 6141 Osceola St.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Ireland Belfast  |
| 27          | "  | "  | 60  | 1892   | " 1918 2005 12 St. Phila.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | England Birmingham   |
| 28          | "  | "  | 180   | 1902   | Various 1917 1144 Southeast Ave.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | Scotland Glasgow   |
| 29          | "  | "  | 150   | 1902   | " 1917 1646 University Ave.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  |
| 30          | "  | "  | 100   | 1906   | " 1917 36 W. Davis St.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "  | England Bradford   |

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry. Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

WILLIAM A. BALDWIN



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|

|    |          |               |              |         |
|----|----------|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 1  | Quebec   | June 1910     | York         | July 11 |
| 2  | "        | June 1910     | "            | " "     |
| 3  | N. Fall  | July 11, 1910 | MT.          | " "     |
| 4  | Montreal | June 1910     | St. Paul     | " 12    |
| 5  | Boston   | June 1905     | Cyprien      | " 12    |
| 6  | New York | June 1907     | Orville      | " 12    |
| 7  | "        | Oct. 1912     | Magistie     | " 12    |
| 8  | Quebec   | Oct. 1912     | Edmond       | " 12    |
| 9  | Halifax  | 1913          | Parisian     | " 12    |
| 10 | New York | June 1909     | Maxima       | " 12    |
| 11 | Buffalo  | 1910          | G. L. R.     | " 12    |
| 12 | New York | Apr. 1912     | Nantra       | " 12    |
| 13 | Phila.   | May 1912      | Harford      | " 12    |
| 14 | New York | Aug. 1912     | Lucitania    | " 12    |
| 15 | "        | 1906          | Philadelphia | " 12    |
| 16 | Boston   | June 1905     | Norma        | " 12    |
| 17 | New York | Nov. 1909     | Baltic       | " 12    |
| 18 | Phila.   | Aug. 1913     | Mervian      | " 12    |
| 19 | Boston   | June 1904     | Oymen        | " 12    |
| 20 | "        | Apr. 1907     | Norma        | " 12    |
| 21 | Phila.   | Oct. 1910     | Mervian      | " 12    |
| 22 | New York | May 1907      | Castle       | " 12    |
| 23 | "        | Oct. 1915     | Orduna       | " 12    |
| 24 | "        | May 1914      | Cymbrie      | " 12    |
| 25 | N. Fall  | July 1912     | G. L. R.     | " 12    |
| 26 | Phila.   | Mar. 1911     | Friesland    | " 12    |
| 27 | "        | Apr. 1892     | Hustons      | " 12    |
| 28 | New York | May 1902      | Arceian      | " 12    |
| 29 | "        | July 1902     | Laurantian   | " 12    |
| 30 | Boston   | May 1906      | Saxonia      | " 12    |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

| 1            | 2                | 3               | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7           | 8  | 9               | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13                |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.   | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                   |
|              |                  | Family name.    | Given name. | Yrs. Mes. | Married or single.     | Read.       | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.     |
|              |                  | Primary: G.C.M. |             |           |                        |             |  |                 |                             |   |  |                   |
| 1            | P.R. 44          | Cenarwood       | Joseph J    | 26        | M                      | Stoker      | English  | Canada          | English                     | Canada  | Toronto  | N.Y. New York     |
| 2            | P.R. 44          | Mitchell        | Andrew W    | 37        | "                      | Sailor      | "  | "               | Scotch                      | "   | "  | N.Y. New York     |
| 3            | P.R. 44          | Roston          | Harry J     | 26        | "                      | Machinist   | "  | "               | English                     | "   | "  | N.Y. New York     |
| 4            | P.R. 44          | Scott           | William C   | 38        | "                      | Mill Worker | "  | "               | Scotch                      | "   | "  | Mass. Bedford     |
| 5            | P.R. 44          | Simon           | Allen J     | 24        | "                      | Chauffeur   | "  | "               | English                     | "   | "  | N.Y. Heights      |
| 6            | P.R. 44          | Mellas          | Paul J      | 27        | "                      | Lab.        | "  | "               | Greek                       | "   | "  | N.Y. New York     |
| 7            | P.R. 44          | John            | Thomas      | 40        | "                      | "           | English  | "               | Irish                       | "   | "  | Ohio Akron        |
| 8            | P.R. 44          | Tomer           | John A      | 23        | "                      | Mechanic    | "  | "               | Irish                       | "   | "  | " Huntington      |
| 9            | P.R. 44          | Christensen     | Charles M   | 29        | "                      | Machinist   | "  | "               | Scand.                      | "   | "  | N.Y. N.Y.C.       |
| 10           | P.B. 8924        | Lill            | Albert M    | 64        | M                      | Eng.        | "  | "               | English                     | "   | "  | Pa. Phila.        |
| 11           | P.B. 8925        | Lill            | Alvira J    | 84        | F                      | "           | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | N.Y. Little Falls |
| 12           | P.R. 44          | Delicio         | Filippo J   | 22        | M                      | Lab.        | No   | No              | Italian                     | "   | "  | Pa. Phila.        |
| 13           | P.R. 44          | McAuley         | James J     | 29        | "                      | Cook        | English  | "               | Scotch                      | "   | "  | " "               |
| 14           | P.R. 44          | Thurvell        | Richard H   | 36        | "                      | Machinist   | "  | "               | English                     | "   | "  | N.Y. Ballytown    |
| 15           | P.R. 44          | Webster         | Frank H     | 24        | "                      | Lab.        | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | N.Y. New York     |
| 16           | P.R. 44          | Smith           | James J     | 25        | "                      | "           | "  | "               | Scotch                      | "   | "  | Mass. Holyoke     |
| 17           | P.R. 44          | MacKie          | James W     | 23        | "                      | "           | "  | "               | Irish                       | "   | "  | Pa. Phila.        |
| 6720         | 78121            | Stoek           | Horace J    | 20        | F                      | "           | "  | "               | English                     | "   | "  | N.Y. New York     |
| 67335        | 78142            | Shearer         | Agnes J     | 22        | "                      | "           | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | N.Y. New York     |
| 67220        | 78137            | Moore           | Isaac J     | 57        | M                      | Lab.        | "  | "               | Irish                       | "   | "  | N.C. Washington   |
| 67032        | 1465             | Morrison        | Neil J      | 30        | "                      | Scarpenter  | "  | "               | Scotch                      | "   | "  | Ohio Cleveland    |
| 22           | 8944             | Gatley          | Edmar M     | 28        | "                      | "           | "  | "               | English                     | "   | "  | N.Y. New York     |
| 23           | 8941             | Williamson      | Henry L     | 33        | "                      | "           | "  | "               | Scotch                      | "   | "  | " "               |
| 24           | 8940             | Williamson      | Vivien J    | 21        | F                      | "           | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | " "               |
| 25           | 8940             | Morrison        | Diego J     | 32        | M                      | "           | "  | "               | Scotch                      | "   | "  | " "               |
| 26           | P.R. 44          | Gata            | Frederick C | 39        | "                      | Machinist   | "  | "               | English                     | "   | "  | Italy             |
| 27           | P.R. 44          | McCrackin       | John J      | 29        | "                      | "           | "  | "               | Scotch                      | "   | "  | Conn. Waterbury   |
| 28           | P.R. 44          | Donald          | Donald R    | 22        | "                      | Chauffeur   | "  | "               | "                           | "   | "  | Mass. Holyoke     |
| 29           | P.R. 44          | Liech           | James A     | 21        | "                      | Student     | "  | "               | Polish                      | "   | "  | N.C. Providence   |
| 30           | P.R. 44          | Hayle           | Arthur J    | 29        | "                      | Machinist   | "  | "               | English                     | "   | "  | N.C. Salisbury    |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

|        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| G.T.R. | Grand Total |
| M.C.D. | Males       |
| F.R.   | Females     |
| E.R.   | Emigrants   |
| U.B.   | Unborn      |
| U.D.   | Undeclared  |

William H. Bugas John E. Moran Martin H. Stearns Elmer C. Gray  
 Note.—Full text of question is in Part I. Now, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sgt. James J. Dooley. Sgt. W. A. Magee. U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 11. 1894 Unknown July 12  
2 " 1904 Columbia " 12  
3 Boston 1907 Unknown " 12  
4 N.Y. 1887 Aurora " 12  
5 " June Mexico " 12  
6 " 1913 Washington " 12  
7 " June Nagasaki " 12  
8 " Aug. 10 1910 Cedric " 12  
9 " 1910 Sauter " 12  
10 N.Y. 1872 Abissinia " 12  
11 N.Y. 1919 L.B. " 12  
12 N.Y. 1910 Guelphus " 12  
13 Boston 1913 Amidias " 12  
14 N.Y. 1908 Etruria " 12  
15 " 1913 Cassandra " 12  
16 Boston 1914 Petriana " 12  
17 N.Y. 1912 Y.F.R. " 12  
18 Quebec 1911 Edmund Dec 12  
19 N.Y. 1918 Y.F.R. Dec. 13  
20 " 1913 " Dec. 13  
21 St. John 1913 Arthur Dec. 13  
22 N.Y. 1913 L.B. July 13  
23 " 1913 " " 13  
24 " 1913 " " 11  
25 N.Y. 1911 di muniti " 13  
26 N.Y. 1913 Y.F.R. " 13  
27 Boston 1912 Parisian " 13  
28 N.Y. 1913 Y.F.R. " 13  
29 " 1913 " " 13  
30 N.Y. 1913 Com. Island " 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

| PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. |                  |                   |             |           |                        |  |   |                   |                             |   |  |                |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| 1                            | 2                | 3                 | 4           | 5         | 6                      | 7  | 8   | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13             |
| No. on List.                 | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                |
|                              |                  | Family name.      | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.  |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.  |
| 1                            | PR 444           | Primary. J. B. M. | Patterson   | Charles   | 34                     | M  | English   | Canada            | Scotch                      | Canada  | None   | N. Y. Syracuse |
| 2                            | PR 444           | Primary. H. M. B. | Robert      | 39        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 3                            | PR 444           | Primary. S. M. C. | Richard     | 13        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 4                            | PR 444           | Primary. M. M. S. | John        | 28        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 5                            | PR 444           | Primary. M. M. S. | William     | 19        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 6                            | PR 444           | Primary. M. M. S. | George      | 36        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 7                            | PR 444           | Primary. M. M. S. | George      | 34        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 8                            | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | Wascoc      | 23        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 9                            | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | Charles     | 19        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 10                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | Charles     | 44        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 11                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | Anderson    | 31        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 12                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | James       | 40        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 13                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | William     | 33        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 14                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 20        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 15                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | Arthur      | 27        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 16                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | David       | 18        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 17                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | Edmond      | 26        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 18                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 22        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 19                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | William     | 16        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 20                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 14        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 21                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 13        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 22                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 12        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 23                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 11        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 24                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 10        | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 25                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 9         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 26                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 8         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 27                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 7         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 28                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 6         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 29                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 5         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 30                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 4         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 31                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 3         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 32                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 2         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 33                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 1         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 34                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 35                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 36                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 37                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 38                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 39                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 40                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 41                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 42                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 43                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 44                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 45                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 46                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 47                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 48                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 49                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 50                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 51                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 52                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 53                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 54                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 55                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 56                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 57                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 58                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 59                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 60                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 61                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 62                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 63                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 64                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 65                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 66                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 67                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 68                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 69                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 70                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 71                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 72                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 73                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 74                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 75                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 76                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 77                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 78                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 79                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 80                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 81                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 82                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 83                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 84                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 85                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 86                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 87                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 88                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 89                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 90                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 91                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 92                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 93                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 94                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 95                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 96                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 97                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 98                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 99                           | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |
| 100                          | PR 444           | Primary. J. G. M. | John        | 0         | "                      | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "              |

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

JUL 24 1919

CLASS E

PROVED)

U. S. F. R. Grand Trunk Ry. *William H. Suggs* *John E. Morous* *Walter H. Stearns* *Edw. J. Walter*  
M. C. R. *William H. Suggs* *John E. Morous* *Walter H. Stearns* *Edw. J. Walter*  
E. R. *William H. Suggs* *John E. Morous* *Walter H. Stearns* *Edw. J. Walter*  
U. S. F. R. *William H. Suggs* *John E. Morous* *Walter H. Stearns* *Edw. J. Walter*  
L. B. *William H. Suggs* *John E. Morous* *Walter H. Stearns* *Edw. J. Walter*

Note.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or the advancement, assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching of such doctrine in regard to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Thomas C. Way* U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR 14-98

*William B. Baldwin*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Boston 1905 Nov. 9 Russian July 13  
2 N.Y. 1905 Nov. 9 " 13  
3 N.Y. 1905 Nov. 9 " 12  
4 N.Y. 1909 Nov. 9 " 13  
5 " 1909 Nov. 9 " 13  
6 " 1905 Baltic " 13  
7 Halifax 1908 Britain " 14  
8 N.Y. 1904 G.I.R. " 14  
9 " 1904 " " 14  
10 " 1904 " " 14  
11 " 1904 " " 14  
12 " 1904 " " 14  
13 Boston 1910 Mexican " 14  
14 N.Y. 1904 M.C.R. " 14  
15 N.Y. 1904 Texas Don. " 14  
16 Halifax 1914 Russia Dec 14  
17 N.Y. 1914 G.I.R. " 14  
18 " 1914 " " 14  
19 " 1914 " " 14  
20 " 1914 " " 14  
21 " 1914 " " 14  
22 " 1914 " " 14  
23 " 1914 " " 14  
24 " 1914 " " 14  
25 N.Y. 1914 Longdon " 14  
26 N.Y. 1915 Bridge Dec 15  
27 Quebec 1911 Magantic " 15  
28 Halifax 1909 New Brunswick " 15  
29 Quebec 1919 " " July 13  
30 " 1912 Leticia " 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



INDEXED

Sheet No. 24

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL                  | Age        | Sex       | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)             | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination |                  |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
|             |                 | Family name                   | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single     | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write          | Country                    | City or town   | State             | City or town     |
| 1           | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>March      | Ernest     | 38        | M                     | Cardener | yes   | English        | Canada                     | English  | Canada            | Toronto          |
| 2           | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Scott      | Thomas     | 30        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Port Byron       |
| 3           | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Shannon    | James      | 30        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Newark           |
| 4           | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Mater      | Charles    | 20        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Rockville        |
| 5           | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Pehrson    | Albert     | 26        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Buffalo          |
| 6           | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Johnson    | Walter     | 34        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | N.Y.C.           |
| 7           | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>MacAuliffe | Alexander  | 40        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | "                |
| 8           | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>Clemens    | Thomas     | 30        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Pa. Pitt.        |
| 9           | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>Smith      | Walter     | 29        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Mass Boston      |
| 10          | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>Seager     | Edwin      | 22        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | N.Y. Auburn      |
| 11          | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>Lester     | James      | 35        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Buffalo          |
| 12          | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>Sullivan   | James      | 30        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Pa. Richmond     |
| 13          | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>Francis    | Frank      | 29        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | N.Y. N.Y.C.      |
| 14          | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>Storgun    | Edwin      | 20        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Pa. Jamestown    |
| 15          | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>Fruch      | Herbert    | 33        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Buffalo          |
| 16          | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>Gron       | Eric       | 20        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Conn. Bridgeport |
| 17          | PR 44           | Primary: M.M.S.<br>Lush       | John       | 40        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | N.Y. N.Y.C.      |
| 18          | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Thoma      | Henry      | 21        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Buffalo          |
| 19          | Under 16        | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Riccardo   | Lino       | 4         | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Italy            |
| 20          | Under 16        | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Riccardo   | Lina       | 3         | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Italy            |
| 21          | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Hinch      | Thomas     | 40        | M                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | N.Y. N.Y.C.      |
| 22          | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Pome       | Michael    | 22        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | D.C. Washington  |
| 23          | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Polisky    | Irvin      | 22        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Mass Boston      |
| 24          | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Alquae     | Kirkor     | 24        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Ohio Cleveland   |
| 25          | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Atkinson   | Robert     | 26        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | N.Y. N.Y.C.      |
| 26          | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>McLeo      | Clyde      | 21        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Ohio Marietta    |
| 27          | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>McKay      | Charles    | 24        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Conn. New Haven  |
| 28          | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Patt       | Alfred     | 36        | "                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Ohio Cincinnati  |
| 29          | 92769           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Lickling   | Levillan   | 26        | F                     | None     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | Mass. Woburn     |
| 30          | PR 44           | Primary: J.C.M.<br>Lickling   | William    | 30        | M                     | Lab.     | "   | "              | "                          | "  | "                 | "                |

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

William Lickling, age 3, born in U. S.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 191

CLASS E

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since arrival in United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is engaged in business, profession, occupation, or service in the United States. | Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by one, or is seeking employment. | Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in politics, or is seeking citizenship. | Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in religion, or is seeking membership. | Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in social activities, or is seeking membership. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |                   |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1            | Yes  | Self \$75 Jan 1902   | Canada May 20 1918   | None   | No                                  | Never  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No  | No  | Good                                      | No   | 5' 7"                 | Med. Bro. Blue        | None                     | England Bristol                        |                   |
| 2            | "  | " " 760 " 1913   | " Apr 4 1916   | Friend James Osborne Port Byron, N.Y.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | Dark Brn. "           | "                        | " Bleadney                             |                   |
| 3            | "  | " " 63 " 1912  | " Sep 20 1917  | Sister Mary Robinson 11 Spring St.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | Fair Bro. Bro.        | "                        | Scotland Paisley                       |                   |
| 4            | "  | " " 100 " 1910   | " Mar 2 1918   | Sister Maud Ballard 143 River St.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 2"                 | Med. "                | "                        | England Barron                         |                   |
| 5            | "  | " " 500 " 1883   | Buffalo Aug 1916   | Father Peter 37 Hobblers Ave   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 9"                 | dk. "                 | "                        | U.S.A. Buffalo                         |                   |
| 6            | "  | " " 150 " 1912   | N.Y.C. May 1917  | Wife Alice 214 E. 38 St.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5'                    | Med. "                | "                        | England Chalkhill                      |                   |
| 7            | "  | " " 70 " 1910  | " Apr 1918   | Wife Leabel 28 Middle Park   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | " "                   | Blue                     | Scotland Dunoon                        |                   |
| 8            | "  | " " 200 " 1912   | Bklyn. May 1918  | Sister Mary Henry 306 5th Av. Flly. Pa   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | Fairly Caut. Gray     | "                        | " Stone House                          |                   |
| 9            | "  | " " 25 " 1912  | Vancouver July 1917  | Cousin Pally Berry 24 Broad St. Hudson Mass  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 4 1/2"             | Med. dk. Bro.         | "                        | England Highley                        |                   |
| 10           | "  | " " 90 " 1914  | " May 1918   | Wife Fern 72 Fitch Ave   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 7 1/2"             | " Bro. Gray           | "                        | " London                               |                   |
| 11           | "  | " " 100 " 1908   | " Nov 1917   | Sister Alice Bonner 191 E. 8th St.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 2 1/2"             | " "                   | Blue                     | " Lilloott                             |                   |
| 12           | "  | " " 400 " 1904   | " Dec 1917   | Brother Timothy 504 W. Broad St.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 7"                 | " "                   | Bro.                     | Canada St. John N.B.                   |                   |
| 13           | "  | " " 110 " 1911   | " Oct 25 1917  | Brother Henry 505 W. 176 St.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | Fair "                | Blue                     | England Liverpool                      |                   |
| 14           | "  | " " 200 " 1906   | " June 21 1915   | Matron Kate 145 Warren St.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 9"                 | Med. "                | "                        | " London                               |                   |
| 15           | "  | " " 50 " 1912  | " Mar 3 1918   | None   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 6"                 | " "                   | Gray                     | " New Market                           |                   |
| 16           | "  | " " 200 " 1903   | " Feb 1918   | Brother Ernest 1 Bridgeport Conn.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5'                    | Fair "                | Bro.                     | Canada Sidney N.B.                     |                   |
| 17           | "  | " " 210 " 1914   | " May 1918   | Father James 1000 " N.Y.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 7"                 | " "                   | "                        | England Barron in Conn                 |                   |
| 18           | "  | " " 15 " 1818  | " June 1916  | Father William 162 London St.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 8"                 | Med. Caut. Blue       | "                        | U.S.A. Rochester                       |                   |
| 19           | -  | Parents - No   | -  | With Parents   | Yes                                 | Trans  | No   | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | -                     | "                     | Bro. Bro.                | "                                      | Canada Hamilton   |
| 20           | "  | " - " -  | " -  | " -  | No                                  | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | "                        | "                                      | "                 |
| 21           | Yes  | Self 180 " 1909  | N.Y.C. Feb 1918  | Friend Paul Spencer 1028 Union Ave.  | No                                  | Verne  | Yes  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 7"                 | " "                   | Blue                     | "                                      | England Liverpool |
| 22           | "  | " " 250 " 1911   | March 1918   | Aunt Mary Abraham 110 Miles Ave.   | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 8 1/2"             | dk. Brn. Bro.         | "                        | Turkey Tripoli                         |                   |
| 23           | "  | " " 70 " 1914  | Sept 1914  | Friend Larry White 616-6th St.   | "                                   | Indef  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 10"                | Med. Bro. Blue        | "                        | Greece Piragoo                         |                   |
| 24           | "  | " " 130 " 1912   | Nov 1912   | Friend Nina Pinarsian 2310 E. 9th St.  | "                                   | Verne  | Yes  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 4 1/2"             | dk. Brn. Bro.         | "                        | Turkey Malatya                         |                   |
| 25           | "  | " " 250 " 1913   | May 1913   | Brother William 96 Broadway  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5 1/2"             | Med. Bro.             | "                        | England Halifax                        |                   |
| 26           | "  | " " 200 " 1897   | Dec 1918   | Father William 164 Well St.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "  | 5' 5"                 | dk. "                 | "                        | "                                      | U.S.A. Marietta   |
| 27           | "  | " " 200 " 1911   | Nov 1917   | Sister Annie McKay 393 Shelton Ave.  | "                                   | "  | "  | "  |  |   |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |                   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Aldring



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |            |          |             |         |
|----|------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 1  | N.Y.       | Dec 1902 | St. Louis   | July 15 |
| 2  | "          | 1903     | Baltic      | " 15    |
| 3  | Boston     | 1912     | Victorian   | " 15    |
| 4  | N.Y.       | 1900     | Coronia     | " 15    |
| 5  | N.Y.       | 1901     | S.S. 4      | " 15    |
| 6  | N.Y.       | 1912     | Baltic      | " 15    |
| 7  | "          | 1910     | Formosa     | " 15    |
| 8  | "          | 1912     | Cassiopeia  | " 15    |
| 9  | "          | 1912     | Oceanic     | " 15    |
| 10 | "          | 1914     | St. Paul    | " 15    |
| 11 | St. Louis  | 1908     | Champion    | " 15    |
| 12 | N.Y.       | 1911     | S.S. 4      | " 15    |
| 13 | N.Y.       | 1911     | Resistancia | " 15    |
| 14 | "          | 1900     | Oceanic     | " 15    |
| 15 | "          | 1912     | Resistancia | " 15    |
| 16 | N.Y.       | 1911     | St. Paul    | " 15    |
| 17 | N.Y.       | 1911     | St. Paul    | " 15    |
| 18 | N.Y.       | 1911     | S.S. 4      | " 15    |
| 19 | "          | 1919     | "           | " 16    |
| 20 | "          | 1919     | "           | " 16    |
| 21 | N.Y.       | 1909     | Compania    | " 16    |
| 22 | "          | 1911     | Uluwatu     | " 16    |
| 23 | Boston     | 1914     | "           | " 16    |
| 24 | Providence | 1912     | Uluwatu     | " 16    |
| 25 | N.Y.       | 1913     | Baltic      | " 16    |
| 26 | N.Y.       | 1911     | S.S. 4      | " 16    |
| 27 | N.Y.       | 1912     | Victorian   | " 16    |
| 28 | Phila      | 1907     | Resistancia | " 16    |
| 29 | Boston     | 1913     | Albatross   | " 16    |
| 30 | "          | 1901     | Uluwatu     | " 16    |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3                          | 405         | 4         | 5                      | 6            | 7   | 8                 | 9                           | 10  | 11   | 12            | 13      |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.              | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |         |
|              |                  | Family name.               | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |         |
| 75403        | L274             | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 21        | F                      | None         | English   | Yes               | Canada                      | Irish   | Canada St. Catharines                                      | N.Y.          | N. Fall |
| 75402        | L273             | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 67291        | 78205            | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 4PR44        |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 5PR44        |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 6PR44        |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 7PR44        |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 8PR44        |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 9PR44        |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 10PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 11PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 12PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 13PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 14PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 15PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 16PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 17PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 18PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 19PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 20PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 21PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 22PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 23PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 24PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 25PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 26PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 27PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 28PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 29PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 30PR44       |                  | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Hodgers | Viola M     | 23        | M                      | Chap.        | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
| 75403        | 78233            | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Barnes  | Joseph R    | 25        | M                      | Lab.         | English   | Yes               | "                           | African   | "  | N.Y.          | N. Fall |
| 75404        | 78138            | Primary: M.H.F.<br>Walcott | Stanley     | 41        | M                      | Barber       | "   | "                 | "                           | "   | "  | "             | "       |
|              |                  | NOT USED                   |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |         |
|              |                  | NOT USED                   |             |           |                        |              |   |                   |                             |   |  |               |         |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUL 24 1919

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23                    | 24                    | 25   | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29   | 30                    | 31                                      | 32                       | 33                                     |      |                         |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|------|-------------------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the case in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform or to engage to perform in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. |      |                         |
| 1            | Yes  | Self  | 3   | No   | Residence<br>2726 Marie St<br>Residence  | Yes  | Indef  | No  | No                    | No                    | No   | No  | Good  | No  |  | 5 4                   | Med                                     | Bro                      | Blue                                   | None | Canada St. Catharines   |
| 2            | "  | "   | 15  | "  | 2726 Marie St.<br>Sister, Susan Corcoran   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 7                   | "                                       | "                        | Blue                                   | "    | " Barrie                |
| 3            | "  | "   | 100   | "  | 12623 St Clair Ave.  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 9                   | "                                       | "                        | Bro                                    | "    | " "Normalville"         |
| 4            | "  | "   | 15  | Yes  | Dec. 8 1897 Canada 1916 1321-12 St. St.  | No   | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 9                   | "                                       | "                        | Angel                                  | "    | " U.S.A. Wash. D.C.     |
| 5            | "  | "   | 2000  | Yes  | Jan 5 1910 N.Y. C. 1917  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 6 1/2               | "                                       | "                        | Bro                                    | "    | " England Bradford      |
| 6            | "  | "   | 130   | Yes  | Jan 4 1913 1918 1916   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 10                  | "                                       | "                        | Blue                                   | "    | " Ireland Portadown     |
| 7            | "  | "   | 200   | Yes  | May 2 1914 1916 239 Steven St. Montreal  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 6 1/2               | "                                       | "                        | "                                      | "    | " England "Wemyss Lane" |
| 8            | "  | "   | 120   | No   | Daughter of Montreal N.Y.C.  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 7                   | Fair                                    | "                        | Bro                                    | "    | " Canada Bradford       |
| 9            | "  | "   | 25  | "  | Daughter, Lillian<br>577 Broadway St   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 2                   | Med                                     | "                        | Blue                                   | "    | " "Formosa"             |
| 10           | "  | Husband   | "   | "  | Daughter, Lillian<br>577 Broadway St   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 2                   | "                                       | "                        | Bro                                    | "    | " "Formosa"             |
| 11           | "  | Father  | "   | "  | Sister, Lillian<br>577 Broadway St   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | "                     | "                                       | "                        | "                                      | "    | " "Formosa"             |
| 12           | "  | Self  | 250   | Yes  | Mo. 1899 1890 1916   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 6                   | Fair                                    | "                        | Gray                                   | "    | " U.S.A. Washington     |
| 13           | "  | Father  | "   | No   | None.<br>Sister, Lillian<br>577 Broadway St  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | "                     | "                                       | "                        | Blue                                   | "    | " Canada Formosa        |
| 14           | "  | "   | "   | "  | Sister, Lillian<br>577 Broadway St   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | "                     | "                                       | "                        | Bro                                    | "    | " "Formosa"             |
| 15           | "  | "   | "   | "  | Sister, Lillian<br>577 Broadway St   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | "                     | "                                       | "                        | "                                      | "    | " "Formosa"             |
| 16           | "  | Self  | No  | "  | Walter Alice Bradley<br>29 Hawley St   | Yes  | Indef  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 6 2                   | "                                       | "                        | Blue                                   | "    | " "Lindsay"             |
| 17           | "  | "   | 300   | Yes  | Oct. 1905 1915<br>Sister, Lillian, Maassey   | No   | Term   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 10                  | "                                       | "                        | "                                      | "    | " England "Stettin"     |
| 18           | "  | "   | 12  | Yes  | Aug 1915 1918<br>Brother, Ovide  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 3 1/2               | "                                       | "                        | Bro                                    | "    | " Canada "Hill"         |
| 19           | "  | "   | 300   | Yes  | Med 11 1906 1918<br>Wife, Nellie<br>365 W-14th St.   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 7                   | Med                                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | " England "St. Paul"    |
| 20           | "  | "   | 350   | Yes  | Oct 3 1905 1917<br>Brother, Chester Warren   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 5                   | "                                       | "                        | Gray                                   | "    | " Scotland "Glasgow"    |
| 21           | "  | "   | 60  | Yes  | July 1917<br>Father, James T.<br>Hawmouy, Va.  | "  | Indef  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 5 1/2               | Dr                                      | "                        | "                                      | "    | " U.S.A. "Vancouver"    |
| 22           | "  | "   | 170   | Yes  | July 12 1910 1917<br>Wife, Lillian<br>Abraham, Conn.   | "  | Term   | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 4 1/2               | Med                                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | " England "Bradford"    |
| 23           | "  | "   | 70  | Yes  | Sept 2 1913 1918<br>Aunt, Germaine Cordie<br>508 Warren St.  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 9                   | Fair                                    | "                        | Blue                                   | "    | " Scotland "Edinburgh"  |
| 24           | "  | "   | 110   | Yes  | Med 11 1910 1918<br>Sister, Minnie, Lillian<br>230 W-48th St.  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 5                   | Med                                     | "                        | "                                      | "    | " England "Torquay"     |
| 25           | "  | "   | 150   | Yes  | Sept 11 1914 1917<br>Father, Henry<br>Lancaster, N.Y.  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 7                   | Fair                                    | "                        | "                                      | "    | " Scotland "Hawthorn"   |
| 26           | "  | "   | 20  | Yes  | Med 1903 1917<br>None  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 10                  | Dr                                      | "                        | Bro                                    | "    | " England "Halesworth"  |
| 27           | "  | "   | 200   | Yes  | Med 1907 1918<br>Sister, Mrs. Lillian<br>230 W-48th St.  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 2                   | Med                                     | "                        | Blue                                   | "    | " "Torquay"             |
| 28           | "  | Father  | "   | No   | Grandmother, Julia Marie<br>Cochran, Quebec  | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | "                     | "                                       | "                        | "                                      | "    | " Canada "Scarville"    |
| 29           | Yes  | Self  | 74  | "  | Friend, Frances Lagrie<br>565 Pacific St.  | Yes  | 2 Mos  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 5                   | Blk                                     | Blk                      | Blk                                    | "    | " Barbados St. John's   |
| 30           | "  | "   | 18  | "  | Brother, Charles<br>545 Warren St.   | "  | "  | "   | "                     | "                     | "  | "   | "   | "   |  | 5 4                   | Dr                                      | "                        | Bro                                    | "    | " "Michael"             |

William H. Biss, John E. Moran, Walter H. Stearns, William H. Biss  
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Agt. Maurice J. Ray. Clem C. Way

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

William R. Baldurini  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Fall 1918 Bridge Dec. 16  
2 " 1918 " " 16  
3 " 1918 G. I. " 16  
4 " 1918 " Dec 16  
5 Fall 1918 " " 16  
6 N.Y. 1918 Caledonia " 16  
7 " 1918 Equinox " 16  
8 Fall 1917 G. I. R. July 17  
9 " 1917 " " 17  
10 " 1917 " " 17  
11 " 1917 " " 17  
12 " 1917 " " 17  
13 " 1917 " " 17  
14 " 1917 " " 17  
15 " 1917 " " 17  
16 " 1917 " Dec. 17  
17 Quebec 1904 Bridge July 16  
18 Quebec 1913 Victoria " 17  
19 N.Y. 1916 Campania " 17  
20 Phila. 1905 Hornum " 17  
21 N.Y. 1917 " " 17  
22 N.Y. 1910 Caronia " 17  
23 " 1913 Caronia " 17  
24 Montreal 1908 Victoria " 17  
25 N.Y. 1914 Columbia " 17  
26 " 1903 St. Paul " 17  
27 Quebec 1904 " " 17  
28 Fall 1918 G. I. R. " 18  
29 Sydney 1914 Chalmers Dec. 18  
30 St. John 1914 Chalmers Dec. 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR INDEXED  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List | 2<br>HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS. | 3<br>NAME IN FULL. |             | 4<br>Age. | 5<br>Sex. | 6<br>Married or single. | 7<br>Calling or occupation. | 8<br>Able to— |  |        | 9<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10<br>Race or people. | 11<br>* Last permanent residence. |               | 12<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13<br>Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|
|                        |                          | Family name.       | Given name. |           |           |                         |                             | Read.         | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |                       | Country.                          | City or town. |   | State.  | City or town. |
| 75465                  | ✓                        | B. S. I.           |             |           |           |                         |                             |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   |               |
| 1                      | PR 44                    | Thobald            | John M      | 76        | m.        |                         | Seaman                      |               |  |        |   | English               |                                   |               |   |   | Brooklyn      |
| 2                      | PR 44                    | Thobald            | Joseph W    | 21        |           |                         | Smith                       |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   | Hammonds Port |
| 3                      | PR 44                    | Marrett            | Edfred J    | 34        |           |                         | machinist                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   | Buffalo       |
| 4                      | PR 44                    | Lee                | Percy J     | 28        |           |                         | Orderly                     |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   | Buffalo       |
| 5                      | PR 44                    | Knowles            | Joshua J    | 42        |           |                         | M. Salesman                 |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   | England       |
| 6                      | PR 44                    | Knowles            | Alice J     | 39        | f.        |                         | none                        |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   | England       |
| 7                      | PR 44                    | Knowles            | Doris A     | 18        |           |                         | accompanying Parents        |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   | England       |
| 8                      | PR 44                    | Knowles            | Olga D      | 11        |           |                         | accompanying Parents        |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   | England       |
| 9                      | PR 44                    | Knowles            | Roy M       | 12        |           |                         | accompanying Parents        |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   | England       |
| 10                     | PR 44                    | Hartley            | Emma J      | 34        | f.        |                         | accompanying mother         |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   | Sweden        |
| 11                     | PR 44                    | Hartley            | Ernest H    | 6         | m.        |                         | no                          |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   |               |   |   | Sweden        |
| 12                     | PR 44                    | Roy                | David I     | 39        |           |                         | Carpenter                   |               |  |        |   | Scotch                |                                   | Toronto       |   |   | Long Island   |
| 13                     | PR 44                    | Brown              | Harriet J   | 40        | f.        |                         | Domestic                    |               |  |        |   | English               |                                   | Hamilton      |   |   | Buffalo       |
| 14                     | PR 44                    | Healey             | Dennis J    | 30        | m.        |                         | Tram man                    |               |  |        |   | Irish                 |                                   | Toronto       |   |   | New York      |
| 15                     | PR 44                    | Mohr               | John J      | 25        |           |                         | Student                     |               |  |        |   | German                |                                   | Kingston      |   |   | Alburtis      |
| 16                     | PR 44                    | Mc Closkey         | Frank J     | 30        |           |                         | chauffeur                   |               |  |        |   | English               |                                   | Toronto       |   |   | New York      |
| 17                     | PR 44                    | Caton              | Harry J     | 27        |           |                         | car                         |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   | London        |   |   | Lake City     |
| 18                     | PR 44                    | Gatley             | Ruby J      | 24        | f.        |                         | none                        |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   | London        |   |   | Niagara Falls |
| 19                     | PR 44                    | Kelly              | Lawrence J  | 21        | m.        |                         | chauffeur                   |               |  |        |   | Scotch                |                                   | Toronto       |   |   | Elizabeth     |
| 20                     | PR 44                    | Mattison           | Arthur J    | 36        |           |                         | Teacher                     |               |  |        |   | English               |                                   | Prince Albert |   |   | England       |
| 21                     | PR 44                    | Cervone            | Nicola J    | 16        |           |                         | none                        |               |  |        |   | So Italian            |                                   | St Catharines |   |   | Italy         |
| 22                     | PR 44                    | Emery              | John B      | 70        |           |                         | Farm                        |               |  |        |   | French                |                                   | Comber        |   |   | Warren        |
| 23                     | PR 44                    | Savaghan           | John J      | 26        |           |                         | Laborer                     |               |  |        |   | Irish                 |                                   | Toronto       |   |   | Phila         |
| 24                     | PR 44                    | Wernick            | Philip J    | 28        |           |                         | Carpenter                   |               |  |        |   | Hebrew                |                                   |               |   |   | Albany        |
| 25                     | PR 44                    | Peck               | Charles E   | 27        |           |                         | Bank Clerk                  |               |  |        |   | English               |                                   | Orindale      |   |   | Niagara Falls |
| 26                     | PR 44                    | Santarossa         | Antonio J   | 3         |           |                         | none                        |               |  |        |   | No Italian            |                                   | St Catharines |   |   | Italy         |
| 27                     | PR 44                    | Santarossa         | Carmela J   | 9         | f.        |                         | none                        |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   | St Catharines |   |   | Italy         |
| 28                     | PR 44                    | Stenswold          | Marie J     | 38        |           |                         | accompanying mother         |               |  |        |   | Scand.                |                                   | Calmar        |   |   | Norway        |
| 29                     | PR 44                    | Stenswold          | Ruth J      | 2         |           |                         | accompanying mother         |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   | Calmar        |   |   | Norway        |
| 30                     | PR 44                    | Stenswold          | Ruth J      | 2         |           |                         | accompanying mother         |               |  |        |   |                       |                                   | Calmar        |   |   | Norway        |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

10-36

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Suggs, Chas. C. Morgan, Walter H. Starnes, John C. Way, Sgt. C. M. Ackerman, Tom J. Wallace

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William B. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | St. John                  | Aug. 1914<br>m.c. 36   | Unk.        | Dec. 18                    |
| 2  | N.Y.                      | Aug. 1914<br>m.c. 36   | Oceanic     | July 18                    |
| 3  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 18                       |
| 4  | Portland                  | Sept. 11<br>1912       | Ansonia     | " 18                       |
| 5  | St. John                  | June 27<br>1912        | Grampian    | " 16                       |
| 6  | Quebec                    | May 1913               | Barvarian   | " 18                       |
| 7  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 18                       |
| 8  | "                         | "                      | "           | " 18                       |
| 9  | N. Falls                  | July 1919<br>G.T. 90   | "           | " 18                       |
| 10   | "                         | "                      | "           | " 18                       |
| 11   | Quebec                    | June 1918<br>G.T. 86   | Canada      | " 18                       |
| 12   | N. Falls                  | July 1918<br>G.T. 86   | G.T. 90     | " 18                       |
| 13   | N.Y.                      | Mar. 1908<br>G.T. 86   | California  | " 18                       |
| 14   | Que.                      | June 1912<br>G.T. 86   | Unk.        | " 18                       |
| 15   | N.Y.                      | May 1911<br>G.T. 86    | Oceanic     | " 18                       |
| 16   | N. Falls                  | July 1919<br>G.T. 90   | "           | " 18                       |
| 17   | "                         | "                      | "           | " 18                       |
| 18   | "                         | "                      | "           | " 18                       |
| ✓ 19   | "                         | July 1919<br>G.T. 90   | L.B.        | " 19                       |
| 20   | N.Y.                      | Nov. 1906<br>G.T. 86   | Lusitania   | " 19                       |
| 21   | Que.                      | May 1919<br>G.T. 86    | Unk.        | " 19                       |
| 22   | N. Falls                  | July 1919<br>G.T. 86   | "           | " 19                       |
| 23   | "                         | Dec. 1919<br>m.c. 36   | Dec. 19     | " 19                       |
| 24   | Que.                      | May 1913<br>G.T. 86    | Unk.        | Dec. 20                    |
| 25   | N.Y.                      | June 1908<br>G.T. 86   | Unk.        | June 28                    |
| 26   | N. Falls                  | July 1919<br>G.T. 90   | Unk.        | July 17                    |
| 27   | "                         | July 20<br>1919        | G.T. 90     | July 20                    |
| 28   | "                         | "                      | "           | " 20                       |
| 29   | Que.                      | Oct. 1912<br>G.T. 86   | Unk.        | " 20                       |
| 30   | N. Falls                  | July 20<br>1919        | G.T. 90     | " 20                       |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Sheet No. 27

A to K

L to Z

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6    | 7                      | 8             | 9                  | 10       | 11  | 12                | 13   |        |  |               |   |            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|---|-------------------|--|--------|--|---------------|---|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—      |                    |          | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.                                    |        | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |   |            |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. |      |      |                        | Yrs. Mos.     | Married or single. | Read.    |   |                   | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Country.   | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.     |
| 75489        | B. S. I.         | Charlton      | Saura       | 32   | F.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 80702        | 829596           | Wernick       | Sofia       | 26   | F.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 3            | Under 16         | Wernick       | Rechoma     | 6    | F.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 4            | Under 16         | Wernick       | Saloma      | 4    | F.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 5            | P.R. 44          | Lampter       | Jesse A.    | 23   | M.   | m.                     | Marine        | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| LB 6         | 9031             | Mussell       | Robert      | 38   | M.   | m.                     | Labour        | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| LB 7         | 9032             | Mussell       | Grace       | 24   | F.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| LB 8         | 9041             | Stone         | William     | 30   | M.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| LB 9         | 9042             | Stone         | Edna        | 30   | F.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 10           | P.R. 44          | Korloran      | Loolfig     | 29   | M.   | m.                     | Moulder       | yes                | Armenian | yes   | Canada            | Armenian   | Canada | Hamilton   | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 11           | P.R. 44          | Davey         | Ernest L.   | 24   | M.   | m.                     | worker        | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Quebec   | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 78498        | 78277            | Herrin        | Joseph W.   | 40   | M.   | m.                     | Labour        | yes                | Irish    | yes   | Canada            | Irish  | Canada | Quebec   | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 13           | Under 16         | Lombardozzo   | Loretta     | 4    | F.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | Italian  | yes   | Canada            | Italian  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 14           | Under 16         | Lombardozzo   | Vincenzo    | 6    | M.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | Italian  | yes   | Canada            | Italian  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 15           | P.R. 44          | O Gorman      | James J.    | 23   | M.   | m.                     | Rubber sorter | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 16           | P.R. 44          | Carvantaugh   | Joseph L.   | 34   | M.   | m.                     | Builder       | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 17           | P.R. 44          | Coachrane     | John        | 32   | M.   | m.                     | meat cutter   | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 75518        | 757290           | Grichton      | Alexander   | 27   | M.   | m.                     | Labour        | yes                | Scotch   | yes   | Canada            | Scotch   | Canada | Hamilton   | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 75519        | 757299           | Phillips      | Mabel       | 35   | F.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Cobalt   | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 20           | Under 16         | Phillips      | Earl        | 14   | M.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Cobalt   | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 75521        | 757314           | Donovan       | John        | 46   | M.   | m.                     | Labour        | yes                | Irish    | yes   | Canada            | Irish  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 75530        | 757316           | Kennedy       | Frank       | 17   | M.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 75535        | 757317           | Pitchie       | David       | 22   | M.   | m.                     | none          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 24           | P.R. 44          | Slater        | Bertie      | 29   | M.   | m.                     | Writer        | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 25           | P.R. 44          | Montgomery    | John        | 31   | M.   | m.                     | miner         | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 26           | P.R. 44          | Tuefel        | John C.     | 35   | M.   | m.                     | Chauffeur     | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 27           | P.R. 44          | Wilson        | John A.     | 28   | M.   | m.                     | cook          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| 28           | P.R. 44          | Williamson    | Charles     | 21   | M.   | m.                     | boy           | yes                | Irish    | yes   | Canada            | Irish  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| LB 29        | 9070             | Bousfield     | John W.     | 52   | M.   | m.                     | boat          | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Hamilton   | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |
| LB 30        | 96311            | Scheffer      | Lillian     | 21   | F.   | m.                     | blush         | yes                | English  | yes   | Canada            | English  | Canada | Toronto  | None          | N.Y.  | Bloomfield |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Edna M. M. . . . .  
Hubert M. M. . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

over)

CLASS E

G. T. R.  
M. C. R.  
H. R.  
G. B.  
L. B.

Note.—Full text of question 2 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

William H. Shyne      Glenn C. Way

5 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

William R. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |         |              |                    |         |
|----|---------|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| 1  | N.Y.    | Oct. 1913    | Empress of Britain | Dec. 21 |
| 2  | N.Y.    | Dec. 1910    | Lusitania          | July 11 |
| 3  | N.Y.    | Apr. 4 1919  | U.S.               | " 11    |
| 4  | "       | "            | "                  | " 11    |
| 5  | "       | July 21 1919 | U.S.               | " 21    |
| 6  | "       | "            | U.S.               | " 21    |
| 7  | N.Y.    | Apr. 1911    | Olympic            | " 21    |
| 8  | N.Y.    | July 1919    | U.S.               | " 21    |
| 9  | "       | "            | "                  | " 21    |
| 10 | N.Y.    | Aug. 1913    | U.S.               | " 21    |
| 11 | N.Y.    | Sept. 1913   | Celtic             | " 21    |
| 12 | N.Y.    | Dec. 1918    | U.S.               | Dec. 22 |
| 13 | "       | July 22 1919 | "                  | July 22 |
| 14 | "       | "            | "                  | " 22    |
| 15 | N.Y.    | Mar. 1913    | U.S.               | " 22    |
| 16 | Seattle | Dec. 1912    | U.S.               | " 22    |
| 17 | N.Y.    | Jan. 1908    | Caledonia          | " 22    |
| 18 | N.Y.    | Feb. 22 1913 | Cassandro          | Dec. 23 |
| 19 | N.Y.    | Dec. 24 1918 | U.S.               | Dec. 24 |
| 20 | "       | "            | "                  | Dec. 24 |
| 21 | "       | "            | U.S.               | Dec. 24 |
| 22 | "       | "            | "                  | Dec. 24 |
| 23 | "       | "            | "                  | Dec. 24 |
| 24 | Boston  | July 1905    | Bostonian          | July 23 |
| 25 | N.Y.    | Apr. 5 1911  | Tunisian           | " 23    |
| 26 | N.Y.    | July 23 1919 | U.S.               | " 23    |
| 27 | N.Y.    | Sept. 1907   | U.S.               | " 24    |
| 28 | N.Y.    | July 24 1919 | U.S.               | " 24    |
| 29 | Mont    | Oct. 1903    | Tunisian           | " 24    |
| 30 | N.Y.    | Aug. 22 1918 | U.S.               | " 24    |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| In Transit                 | 267 |
| Tourists                   |     |
| Residents of United States | 2   |
| Total                      | 269 |

U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 44 \\ \hline 490 \end{array}$$



INDEXED

Sheet No.

28

L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.

| 1                  | 2                   | 3             | 4           | 5    | 6   | 7    | 8                            | 9        | 10   | 11      | 12   | 13                |   |               |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|------|-----|------|------------------------------|----------|--|---------|--|-------------------|---|---------------|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |     | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to— |  |         | * Last permanent residence.                                  |                   | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |  |
|                    |                     | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. |      |                              | Read.    | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). | Write.  | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country.  | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1                  | P.R. 44             | Bourne        | Thomas      | 28   |     | M    | Auto mechanic                | 11.47    | 13.8   | English | Canada   | Winnipeg          | Wife Miriam 517 Meland St. Wpg.                               | 0             | Liverpool  |
| 2                  | 10.30.16            | Bourne        | Miriam      | 32   |     | F    | None                         | 11.47    | 13.8   | English | Canada   | Winnipeg          | Friend Mrs. H. Kugel Winnipeg                                 | "             | "  |
| 3                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 4                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 5                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 6                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 7                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 8                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 9                  |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 10                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 11                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 12                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 13                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 14                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 15                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 16                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 17                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 18                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 19                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 20                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 21                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 22                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 23                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 24                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 25                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 26                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 27                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 28                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 29                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
| 30                 |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
|                    |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |
|                    |                     | NOT USED      |             |      |     |      |                              |          |  |         |  |                   |   |               |  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1919, 1919

CLASS E

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |   |                |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                          |   | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.             | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. |                |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Where?                   |  | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. |   |                |
| 1            | Yes  | Self  | 50  | Yes  | 1911-1917                | Friend Wm. A. Starkey<br>Smithfield St.  | No   | Peru  | Yes   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | 5' 7 1/2"   | Dr  | Blue  | None  | England   | Stoke on Trent |
| 2            | 1  | Husband   | 50  | Yes  | 1914-1916                | Husband Thomas   | "  | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5' 3"   | "   | "   | None  | "   | London         |
| 3            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |                |

G. T. R. Grand Territory  
M. C. R. M. C. R.  
W. R. W. R.  
K. R. K. R.  
U. B. U. B.  
L. B. L. B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William A. Baldwin  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Phila.                    | Apr 1914               | Marion      | July 6                     |
| 2  | Philadelphia              | May 1910               | Pomeranian  | " 24                       |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER *Canadian-Australian Royal Mail* SS. CO.

| 1           | 2               | 3            | 4          | 5    | 6                 | 7                     | 8   | 9   | 10                  | 11                         | 12   | 13  |                     |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex  | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—<br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people      | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |                     |
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos.              |                       | Read  | Write   |                     | Country                    | City or town   | State   | City or town        |
| 1           | B 3097          | Quick        | George     | 25   | -                 | m m                   | English   | Y   | Leaves US at N York | Leaves US at N York        | Leaves US at N York  | Leaves US at N York   | Leaves US at N York |
| 2           | B 3098          | "            | Minifred   | 23   | -                 | F m                   | none  | Y   | Leaves US at N York | Leaves US at N York        | Leaves US at N York  | Leaves US at N York   | Leaves US at N York |
| 3           | B 3099          | "            | Jack       | 1    | -                 | m m                   | none  | Y   | Leaves US at N York | Leaves US at N York        | Leaves US at N York  | Leaves US at N York   | Leaves US at N York |
| 4           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 5           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 6           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 7           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 8           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 9           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 10          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 11          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 12          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 13          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 14          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 15          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 16          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 17          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 18          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 19          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 20          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 21          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 22          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 23          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 24          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 25          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 26          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 27          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 28          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 29          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 30          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |
| 167         |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |   |   |                     |                            |  |   |                     |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*M. Devere*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Date  
on of of Name of SS. of  
List. Landing. Landing. Examination.

1 1/13/19 Xiangra 7/18/19  
Negro 7/18/19 Epw 7/18/19

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian     | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north)   | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to E  
L to Z

PORT OF NOTES, Etc.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex  | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)             | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) |               |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
|             |                 | Family name  | Given name | Yrs. | Mos.              |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write            | Country                    | City or town   | State  | City or town  |
| 8464        | 6p              | Johnson      | Nela       | 21   |                   | Wife of John Johnson  | English  | of Sweden   | Swedish          | Canada                     | Gothenburg   | Sweden   | Min. Co. Kato |
| 72173       | 8p              | Narstrom     | John       | 33   |                   | Wife of John Narstrom | "        | "   | "                | "                          | Gothenburg   | Sweden   | Min. Co. Kato |
| 3           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 4           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 5           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 6           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 7           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 8           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 9           |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 10          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 11          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 12          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 13          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 14          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 15          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 16          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 17          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 18          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 19          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 20          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 21          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 22          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 23          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 24          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 25          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 26          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 27          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 28          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 29          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 30          |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |
| 168         |                 | NOT USED     |            |      |                   |                       |          |   |                  |                            |  |  |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1911

Class C

(OVER)

| MONTH OF _____ 191 |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   | Place of birth.             |             |                          |                          |          |               |    |    |      |        |        |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----|----|------|--------|--------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | Whether having a ticket<br>to such final destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50,<br>and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to another foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to<br>remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a<br>citizen of the United States. | Is alien in police or citizenship or intelligence department custody? If so, under what law? | Whether a polygamist.         | Whether an anarchist.<br><small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)</small> | Whether capable by reason of any defect, disease, deformity, or infirmity, of earning or supporting himself or family in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously<br>deported from the United States. | Condition<br>of health,<br>mental<br>and<br>physical. | Deformed or<br>crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet.<br>Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |    |    |      |        |        |
| 1                  | y   | Dref   | \$50 y   | 1918   | Miner  | 1918   | Yes   | Where?   | Date of last departure from U.S.   | To H. Mrs. Erik. Kokato. Minn | No  | H. Mrs. Erik. Kokato. Minn  | No  | No  | No  | No                          | No          | Good                     | no                       | 5'10"    | Fair          | Bk | Bk | none | Jordan | Quebec |
| 2                  | y   | "  | \$75 y   | 1918   | No   | 1918   | No  | No   | No   | No                            | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | No                          | No          | No                       | Blue                     | "        | "             | "  | "  | "    | "      | "      |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-413

14-41



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | New York                  | Nov 27/1918            | Columbia    | 11/27/18                   |
| 2  | New York                  | Nov 27/1918            | Columbia    | 11/27/18                   |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

INDEXED

PORT OF **NEW YORK**

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality. | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.    | Write.       |                 | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.             | City or town. |
| 1            | 226121           | Heath         | Thomas      | 65        | M.                     | M.       | English      | English         | Canada                      | Free, Alta. Lon, William, Falls, Alberta  | Mich               | Any City      |
| 2            | 22613            | Heath         | Clara       | 64        | F.                     | M.       | "            | "               | "                           | "   | "                  | "             |
| 3            | 77947            | Bastide       | Ernest      | 31        | M.                     | S.       | French       | French          | France                      | Wichita, Kan. Brother Joseph same address   | Fla.               | Tampa         |
| 4            | 33631            | Walter        | Grace       | 23        | F.                     | S.       | English      | English         | Canada                      | Wichita, Kan. Brother Joseph same address   | Mich               | St. Paul      |
| 5            | 44               | Bakken        | Gilbert     | 33        | M.                     | S.       | "            | "               | Norway                      | Wichita, Kan. Brother Joseph same address   | "                  | Wichita       |
| 6            | 44               | Linnam        | Thomas      | 33        | M.                     | S.       | "            | "               | Ireland                     | Wichita, Kan. Brother Joseph same address   | "                  | Wichita       |
| 7            | 44               | Olsen         | Samuel      | 33        | M.                     | S.       | "            | "               | Norway                      | Wichita, Kan. Brother Joseph same address   | "                  | Wichita       |
| 8            | 44               | Parson        | Robert A.   | 39        | M.                     | M.       | "            | "               | England                     | Wichita, Kan. Brother Joseph same address   | "                  | Wichita       |
| 9            | 7917             | Svenson       | Gustav B.   | 48        | M.                     | M.       | "            | "               | Sweden                      | Wichita, Kan. Brother Joseph same address   | "                  | Wichita       |
| 10           | 103961           | Johnson       | Nela        | 34        | M.                     | S.       | "            | "               | Norway                      | Wichita, Kan. Brother Joseph same address   | "                  | Wichita       |
| 11           | 10801            | Zeeman        | Bernie      | 33        | M.                     | S.       | "            | "               | Russia                      | Wichita, Kan. Brother Joseph same address   | "                  | Wichita       |
| 12           | 141715           | Fisher        | Max         | 34        | M.                     | M.       | "            | "               | Germany                     | Wichita, Kan. Brother Joseph same address   | "                  | Wichita       |
| 13           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 14           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 15           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 16           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 17           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 18           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 19           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 20           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 21           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 22           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 23           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 24           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 25           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 26           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 27           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 28           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 29           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 30           | NOT USED         |               |             |           |                        |          |              |                 |                             |   |                    |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1916

*Class D.*

NO. 1000 OF THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

| 14          | 15   | 16                        | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21                                  | 22                               | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                                  |   |   | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |   |   |   |   |   |
|             |  |                           |   | Yes or No  | Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Date of last departure from U.S. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |
|             |  |                           |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   | Condition of health, mental and physical.                       |   | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.        |   | Height.   |   | Color of—   |   | Marks of identification.  |   | Place of birth.   |   |
|             |  |                           |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | Feet. Inches.   |   | Hair. Eyes.   |   |   |   | Country. City or town.  |   |
| 1           | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | Low, Frank   | No                                  | Perm.                            | y   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5' 10"  | Fair  | Blue  | None  | England   | Brown Hope  |   |   |   |
| 2           | y  | Husband                   | y   | 1904   | May                      | "  | "                                   | "                                | "   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | "   | No  | 5' 1"   | Fair  | Gray  | "   | "   | Shawnee Cliff   |   |   |   |
| 3           | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | No one   | Indef.                              | "                                | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5' 9"   | Dark  | Blue  | "   | Algeria   | Phillipville  |   |   |   |
| 4           | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | Left U.S. at Boston, Mass.   | No                                  | Perm.                            | y   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5' 7"   | Fair  | Blue  | None  | Norway  | Elina   |   |   |   |
| 5           | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | Left U.S. at Boston, Mass.   | No                                  | Perm.                            | y   | No  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5' 7"   | Fair  | Blue  | None  | Norway  | Elina   |   |   |   |
| 6           | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | Bro. Martin Marshall Munn  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5' 10"  | Med   | Black   | Gray  | "   | Deland  | Bunee   |   |   |
| 7           | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | Bro. Martin Marshall Munn  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"   | Fair  | Blue  | "   | Norway  | Simstad   |   |   |   |
| 8           | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | Bro. Martin Marshall Munn  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"   | Med   | Gray  | Gray  | "   | England   | London  |   |   |
| 9           | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | Bro. Martin Marshall Munn  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5' 11"  | Fair  | Blue  | "   | Sweden  | Gettenberg  |   |   |   |
| 10          | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | Bro. Martin Marshall Munn  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5' 6"   | Light   | Blue  | "   | Norway  | Borgers   |   |   |   |
| 11          | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | Bro. Martin Marshall Munn  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5' 7"   | Dark  | Blue  | "   | Russia  | Aruckey   |   |   |   |
| 12          | y  | Self                      | y   | 1904   | May                      | Bro. Martin Marshall Munn  | "                                   | "                                | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | "   | 5' 5"   | Dark  | Blue  | "   | Germany   | Konradstran   |   |   |   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*J. H. Keene*  
*Edw. S. Keene*  
*Wm. Keene*



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | N.Y.                      | 1904                   | ?           |                            |
| 2  | Noyes                     | 6/25/19                | S.M.H.8.    | 6/25/19                    |
| 3  | N.Y.                      | 1904                   | ?           |                            |
| 4  | Noyes                     | 6/25/19                | S.M.H.8.    | 6/25/19                    |
| 5  | Su John                   | 1913                   | Manuel      |                            |
| 6  | Noyes                     | 6/29/19                | 60110       | 6/29/19                    |
| 7  | N.Y.                      | 1909                   | Manuel      |                            |
| 8  | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 9  | N.Y.                      | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 10   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 11   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 12   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 13   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 14   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 15   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 16   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 17   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 18   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 19   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 20   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 21   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 22   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 23   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 24   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 25   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 26   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 27   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 28   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 29   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |
| 30   | Noyes                     | 7/13/19                | 60110       | 7/13/19                    |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Chen



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

A to K  
L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  | Nationality.   | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.          | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.             | City or town. |
| 1            | 57.              | Cowles        | Sylvester   | 35        | M.                     | Farmer    | Y  | English         | Canada Irish                | Canada North Battleford None in Canada  | Iowa               | Lake City     |
| 2            | 57.              | Cowles        | Anna        | 36        | F.                     | None      | Y  | English         | Canada Dutch                | Canada North Battleford None in Canada  | Iowa               | Lake City     |
| 3            | Under 16         |               | Dolph       | 9         | M.                     |           |  |                 | Canada Irish                |   |                    |               |
| 4            |                  |               | Sylvester   | 8         | M.                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 5            |                  |               | Bladys      | 7         | F.                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 6            |                  |               | Andrew      | 5         | M.                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 7            |                  |               | Carrie      | 4         | F.                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 8            |                  |               | Theodore    | 3         | M.                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 9            |                  |               | Carroll     | 2         | F.                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 10           | 60               | Thompson      | James       | 40        | M.                     | Director  | Y  | English         |                             | Victoria B.C. Wife Lucy L. Donovan Sask.  | Ill                | Chicago       |
| 11           | 423617           | Garvin        | Robert      | 61        | M.                     | Labourer  | Y  |                 |                             | Meloni Sask. Son Claude. Amisaboga Sask.  | Cal.               | San Diego     |
| 12           | 423618           |               | Ella        | 59        | F.                     | None      | Y  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 13           | 57.              | Beauchamp     | Albert      | 19        | M.                     | Farmer    |  |                 | French                      | St. Jean de Beloit Father Louis same address  | Minn.              | Boozy         |
| 14           | 779461           | Anderson      | George E.   | 52        | M.                     | Farmer    |  |                 | Scottish                    | Alta. None in Canada  | Manit.             | St. John's    |
| 15           | 16               |               | Ernest      | 3         | M.                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 16           | 24530            | Barnes        | Edward H.   | 62        | M.                     | Labourer  | Y  | English         |                             | Winnipeg Friend McDermid St. Winnipeg   | Minn.              | St. Paul      |
| 17           | 24533            | Dutches       | Allen       | 24        | F.                     | None      | Y  |                 | Irish                       | Sask. Friend D. W. & Alice  |                    |               |
| 18           | 10780            | Federick      | Charles     | 36        | M.                     | Carpenter |  |                 | German                      | Winnipeg Man  |                    | Minneapolis   |
| 19           | 93355            | Quellitt      | Joseph      | 36        | M.                     | Farmer    |  |                 | French                      | Bruce Alta. 657 73rd Edmonton Alta  |                    | St. Paul      |
| 20           | 77955            | Robinson      | John        | 19        | M.                     | Miller    |  |                 | Canada Scottish             | Coedre Alta. Wife Martha - Coedre Alta  |                    | Duluth        |
| 21           | PR. 44           | McElheron     | Richard J.  | 28        | M.                     | Black     |  |                 | English                     | Winnipeg Father John same address   |                    | Minneapolis   |
| 22           | 29800            | Cooper        | Harry W.    | 55        | M.                     | Merchant  |  |                 | English                     | Mich. Flint Father Richard M. Condon Ont.   | Mich.              | Flint         |
| 23           | 28801            |               | Maud E.     | 30        | F.                     | None      |  |                 | Irish                       | London Ont. None in Canada  | Ont.               | Thurston      |
| 24           | 29798            | Eugene        | George      | 38        | M.                     | Farmer    |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 25           | 28799            |               | Abbie       | 52        | F.                     | None      |  |                 | English                     |   |                    |               |
| 26           | 20960            | Harwood       | Allan       | 37        | M.                     | Agent     |  |                 | Scottish                    | Winnipeg Wife Sarah - 552 Beverly St.   | Minn.              | Virginia      |
| 27           | 77952            | McCauley      | Leonard     | 32        | M.                     | Farmer    |  |                 |                             | Calgary " Mary Oxford. Nova Scotia  | Texas              | Fort Worth    |
| 28           | 23622            | McElwain      | Archie      | 37        | M.                     | Farmer    |  |                 |                             | Bruce Albt. Bros. S.O. McElwain. above address  | Minn.              | St. Paul      |
| 29           | 16               |               | Daisy       | 14        | F.                     |           |  |                 |                             |   |                    |               |
| 30           | SS.              | Hamilton      | Robert      | 30        | M.                     | Farmer    | Y  |                 | Canada New York             | W. 2789 - Germania Virginia. July 12 1899. Edinburg, Alta.                                |                    | Scotland      |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

INDEXED LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

A to K.....  
L to Z.....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

| 1            |                  | 2             |             | 3     |      | 228  |                        | 4        |  | 5   |                   | 6                           |          | 7   |                                     | 8  |                 | 9             |  | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.  |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                                     | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |                 |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name. | Yrs.  | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). |   |                   | Write.                      | Country. | City or town.   | Country.                            | City or town.  | State.          | City or town. |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1            | GN. 23615        | Cowles        | Sylvester   | 35    | -    | M.   | M. Farmer              | y        | English  | y   | Canada            | Irish                       | Canada   | N. Battleford   | None in Canada                      | Iowa   | Lake City       | USA           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2            | GN. 23616        | Cowles        | Anna        | 36    | -    | F.   | M. None                | y        | English  | y   | Canada            | Dutch                       | Canada   | North Battleford  | None in Canada                      | Iowa   | Lake City       | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3            | Under 16         | "             | Dolph       | 9     | -    | M.   | -                      | -        | -  | -   | -                 | Canada                      | Irish    | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4            | "                | "             | Sylvester   | 8     | -    | M.   | -                      | -        | -  | -   | -                 | "                           | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5            | "                | "             | Glady       | 7     | -    | F.   | -                      | -        | -  | -   | -                 | "                           | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6            | "                | "             | Andrew      | 5     | -    | M.   | -                      | -        | -  | -   | -                 | "                           | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7            | "                | "             | Carrie      | 4     | -    | F.   | -                      | -        | -  | -   | -                 | "                           | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8            | "                | "             | Theodore    | 3     | -    | M.   | -                      | -        | -  | -   | -                 | "                           | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9            | "                | "             | Carroll     | 2 1/2 | -    | F.   | -                      | -        | -  | -   | -                 | "                           | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10           | 6 P. 77945       | Thompson      | James       | 40    | -    | M.   | M. Director            | y        | English  | y   | "                 | English                     | "        | Victoria B.C.   | Wife Lucy L. Donovan Sack.          | Ill.   | Chicago         | Eng.          |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11           | GN. A 23617      | Garvin        | Robert      | 61    | -    | M.   | M. Lumberman           | y        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "        | Meloni Sack.  | San Claude.                         | Cal.   | San Diego       | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12           | GN. A 23619      | "             | Ella        | 59    | -    | F.   | M. None                | y        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13           | GN. 78427        | Beauchamp     | Albert      | 19    | -    | M.   | S. Farmer              | "        | "  | "   | "                 | French                      | "        | St. Jean de Beloit  | Father Louis - same address.        | Minn.  | Bozoy           | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14           | 6 P. 77946       | Anderson      | George E.   | 52    | -    | M.   | M. Farmer              | "        | "  | "   | "                 | Scottish                    | "        | Alta.   | None in Canada                      | Manit.   | St. Paul        | USA           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15           | Under 16         | "             | Ernest      | 3     | -    | -    | -                      | -        | -  | -   | -                 | "                           | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16           | 3350             | Barnes        | Edward H.   | 62    | -    | M.   | S. Labourer            | y        | English  | "   | "                 | English                     | "        | Winnipeg  | Friend McDermid St. Winnipeg        | Minn.  | St. Paul        | USA           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17           | GN. 24833        | Dutchess      | Allen       | 24    | -    | F.   | M. None                | y        | "  | "   | "                 | Irish                       | "        | Winnipeg  | Friend D. & A. Allen                | "  | Winnipeg        | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18           | GN. 10 780       | Federick      | Charles     | 36    | -    | M.   | S. Carpenter           | "        | "  | "   | "                 | German                      | "        | Bruce Alta.   | 657 Fraser Edmonton Alta.           | "  | St. Paul        | USA           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19           | GN. 93355        | Quellitt      | Joseph      | 36    | -    | M.   | M. Farmer              | "        | French   | "   | "                 | French                      | "        | Coderre Alta.   | Wife Bertha - Coderre Alta.         | "  | Duluth          | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20           | 6 P. 77955       | Robinson      | John        | 19    | -    | M.   | S. Miller              | "        | English  | "   | Canada            | Scottish                    | "        | Winnipeg  | Friend John - same address          | "  | Winnipeg        | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21           | PR 44            | McElhenn      | Richard J.  | 28    | -    | M.   | S. Black               | "        | English  | "   | Canada            | Irish                       | y        | Mich. Flint   | Father Richard M. Condon Ont.       | Mich.  | Flint           | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22           | GN. 28800        | Cooper        | Harry W.    | 35    | -    | M.   | M. Merchant            | "        | "  | "   | "                 | English                     | Canada   | Rockout.  | None in Canada                      | Neb.   | Thurston        | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23           | GN. 28801        | "             | Maud E.     | 30    | -    | F.   | M. None                | "        | "  | "   | "                 | Irish                       | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24           | GN. 28798        | Eugory        | George      | 38    | -    | M.   | M. Farmer              | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25           | GN. 28799        | "             | Abbie       | 52    | -    | F.   | M. None                | "        | "  | "   | "                 | English                     | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26           | 6 P. 20960       | Harwood       | Allan       | 37    | -    | M.   | M. Agent               | "        | "  | "   | "                 | Scottish                    | "        | Winnipeg  | Wife Sarah - 352 Beverly St.        | Minn.  | Virginia Steele | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27           | GN. 77952        | McCauley      | Leonard     | 32    | -    | M.   | M. Gunner              | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "        | Winnipeg  | Wife Mary - 1114 Oxford St.         | Texas  | Fl. North       | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28           | GN. 23622        | McElwain      | Archie      | 37    | -    | M.   | M. Farmer              | "        | "  | "   | "                 | "                           | "        | Bruce Alta.   | Wife S. D. McElwain - above address | Minn.  | St. Paul        | USA           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29           | Under 16         | "             | Daisy       | 14    | -    | -    | -                      | -        | -  | -   | -                 | "                           | "        | "   | "                                   | "  | "               | "             |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30           | GN. 27789        | Hamilton      | Robert      | 30    | -    | M.   | S. Farmer              | y        | English  | "   | Canada            | Irish                       | "        | Winnipeg  | Wife Sarah - 352 Beverly St.        | Minn.  | St. Paul        | USA           |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| NOT USED     |                  | NOT USED      |             | 30    |      |      |                        |          |  |   |                   |                             |          |   |                                     |  |                 |               |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the United States or of all forms of law,  
struction of property, or is a member  
property, or who advocates or teaches  
ment of the United States or of any



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

|    |         |          |             |              |
|----|---------|----------|-------------|--------------|
| 1  | Noyes   | 6/25/19  | S. N. No. 8 | June 25/1919 |
| 2  | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 3  | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 4  | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 5  | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 6  | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 7  | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 8  | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 9  | Halifax | 1907     | 2           | "            |
| 10 | Noyes   | 6/25/19  | C. B. 110   | "            |
| 11 | Noyes   | 6/26/19  | S. N. No. 9 | June 26/1919 |
| 12 | "       | 6/26/19  | "           | "            |
| 13 | "       | 6/27/19  | "           | June 27/1919 |
| 14 | "       | "        | C. B. 110   | "            |
| 15 | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 16 | Noyes   | 11/25/18 | C. B. 110   | Nov. 25-1918 |
| 17 | "       | 11/28/18 | S. N. No. 9 | " 28-1918    |
| 18 | "       | 11/28/18 | "           | " 25/18      |
| 19 | "       | "        | C. B. 110   | " 25/18      |
| 20 | Noyes   | 6/29/19  | C. B. 110   | 7/1/19       |
| 21 | Noyes   | 6/29/19  | S. N. No. 8 | 6/29/19      |
| 22 | "       | 7/4/19   | "           | 7/4/19       |
| 23 | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 24 | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 25 | "       | "        | "           | "            |
| 26 | Noyes   | "        | "           | "            |
| 27 | "       | 7/3/19   | C. B. 110   | 7/3/19       |
| 28 | "       | 7/4/19   | S. N. No. 8 | 7/4/19       |
| 29 | "       | 7/4/19   | "           | 7/4/19       |
| 30 | Noyes   | 7/3/19   | S. N. No. 8 | 7/3/19       |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |





of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1. *Agave*  
 2. *Agave*  
 3. *Agave*  
 4. *Agave*  
 5. *Agave*  
 6. *Agave*  
 7. *Agave*  
 8. *Agave*  
 9. *Agave*  
 10. *Agave*  
 11. *Agave*  
 12. *Agave*  
 13. *Agave*  
 14. *Agave*  
 15. *Agave*  
 16. *Agave*  
 17. *Agave*  
 18. *Agave*  
 19. *Agave*  
 20. *Agave*  
 21. *Agave*  
 22. *Agave*  
 23. *Agave*  
 24. *Agave*  
 25. *Agave*  
 26. *Agave*  
 27. *Agave*  
 28. *Agave*  
 29. *Agave*  
 30. *Agave*  
 31. *Agave*  
 32. *Agave*  
 33. *Agave*  
 34. *Agave*  
 35. *Agave*  
 36. *Agave*  
 37. *Agave*  
 38. *Agave*  
 39. *Agave*  
 40. *Agave*  
 41. *Agave*  
 42. *Agave*  
 43. *Agave*  
 44. *Agave*  
 45. *Agave*  
 46. *Agave*  
 47. *Agave*  
 48. *Agave*  
 49. *Agave*  
 50. *Agave*  
 51. *Agave*  
 52. *Agave*  
 53. *Agave*  
 54. *Agave*  
 55. *Agave*  
 56. *Agave*  
 57. *Agave*  
 58. *Agave*  
 59. *Agave*  
 60. *Agave*  
 61. *Agave*  
 62. *Agave*  
 63. *Agave*  
 64. *Agave*  
 65. *Agave*  
 66. *Agave*  
 67. *Agave*  
 68. *Agave*  
 69. *Agave*  
 70. *Agave*  
 71. *Agave*  
 72. *Agave*  
 73. *Agave*  
 74. *Agave*  
 75. *Agave*  
 76. *Agave*  
 77. *Agave*  
 78. *Agave*  
 79. *Agave*  
 80. *Agave*  
 81. *Agave*  
 82. *Agave*  
 83. *Agave*  
 84. *Agave*  
 85. *Agave*  
 86. *Agave*  
 87. *Agave*  
 88. *Agave*  
 89. *Agave*  
 90. *Agave*  
 91. *Agave*  
 92. *Agave*  
 93. *Agave*  
 94. *Agave*  
 95. *Agave*  
 96. *Agave*  
 97. *Agave*  
 98. *Agave*  
 99. *Agave*  
 100. *Agave*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Halifax May 1904 Costa Rica  
1 Halifax July 1918 to P. 110 July 4/1918  
2 Noyes 7/15/19 to P. 110 7/15/19  
3 Noyes Nov 23/18. 97. No 8 Nov. 29-1918  
4 " " " " "  
5 " Nov. 30/18. 97. No 8. Nov. 30/1918  
6 " " " " "  
7 " " " " "  
8 " " " " "  
9 " " " " "  
10 " Dec 1-1918 " Dec. 1-1918  
11 " Dec 2-1918 " Dec. 2-1918  
12 " Dec 3-1918 " Dec. 3-1918  
13 " " " " "  
14 " Dec 6-1918 " Dec. 6-1918  
15 " " " " "  
16 " Dec 7-18 to P. 110 Dec. 7-1918  
17 " " " " "  
18 " " " " "  
19 " " " " "  
20 " " " " "  
21 Quebec 9/12/12 Royal Edward 7/6/19  
22 Noyes 7/7/19 97. No 8 7/7/19  
23 " 12/8/18 " 12/8/18  
24 " 7/2/19 " 7/2/19  
25 " 7/2/19 " 7/2/19  
26 " 7/2/19 " 7/2/19  
27 Noyes 7/8/19 97. No 8 7/8/19  
28 Halifax 7/8/19 97. No 8 7/8/19  
29 Noyes 7/9/19 Road 7/9/19  
30 " 7/9/19 to P. 110 7/9/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED  
A to R  
L to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

| 1            | 2                | 3             | 4             | 5         | 6                      | 7           | 8  | 9                 | 10                          | 11  | 12   | 13            |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.          | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)            | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.       | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.            | Country.                    | City or town.   | State.   | City or town. |
| 1            | CP               | Lindquist     | Edwin         | 40        | m                      | Farmer      | y  | English           | Canada Acad. Canada Nydov   | Sack Nephew, Edson, Nydov, Sask   | Nos. Stanton Sm  |               |
| 2            | CP               | Whepton       | Stanley       | 36        | m                      | Electrician | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | Sack Father, Am. - Niekie, Sask   | Canada   |               |
| 3            | CP               | Whepton       | Gersaude      | 19        | f                      | m none      | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 4            | CP               | Grent         | Agnes         | 38        | f                      | Cook        | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 5            | CP               | "             | Mary          | 43        | f                      | Cook        | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 6            | CP               | Halvorsen     | Karlina       | 149       | m                      | Lab         | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 7            | CP               | Mayfield      | Lois          | 45        | m                      | Lab         | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 8            | CP               | Dandson       | Lillian       | 29        | f                      | m none      | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 9            | CP               | Campbell      | Madeline      | 26        | f                      | m none      | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 10           | CP               | Sadowski      | Felix         | 22        | m                      | Lab         | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 11           | CP               | Nelson        | Nils          | 139       | m                      | Lab         | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 12           | CP               | Andrew        | P. B. Burnard | 58        | m                      | Lab         | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 13           | CP               | "             | Elizabeth     | 38        | f                      | m none      | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 14           | CP               | Eicklor       | Edith         | 33        | m                      | Lab         | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 15           | CP               | Quinn         | David Henry   | 38        | m                      | m           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 16           | CP               | "             | Albina        | 31        | f                      | m none      | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 17           | CP               | "             | David Lionel  | 5         | m                      | D           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 18           | CP               | "             | Vivienne A.   | 2         | f                      | D           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 19           | CP               | Snidal        | Kari          | 21        | m                      | Lab         | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 20           | CP               | Adams         | Harbert E.    | 183       | m                      | m           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 21           | CP               | Natter        | Grace         | 23        | f                      | D           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 22           | CP               | Nelson        | Matilda       | 18        | f                      | m none      | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 23           | CP               | Lilly         | Beatrice      | 25        | f                      | m           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 24           | CP               | "             | Floyd         | 5         | m                      | D           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 25           | CP               | Marsh         | Fred G.       | 28        | m                      | m           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 26           | CP               | "             | Elizabeth     | 28        | f                      | m none      | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 27           | CP               | "             | Alvin         | 3         | m                      | D           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 28           | CP               | Sheppard      | Ernest C.     | 40        | m                      | m           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 29           | CP               | Van Gorder    | Ed            | 50        | m                      | m           | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |
| 30           | CP               | "             | Pearl         | 42        | f                      | m none      | y  | "                 | Leaves 4.5.1919             | "   | Canada   |               |

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Edith

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Exempt by U.S.C. Act. age 10.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

M. J. Brennan,  
 M. J. Keira  
 E. E. Hinsley  
 E. E. Hines  
 E. E. Deane  
 E. E. Zolanski



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 11-21-03 Lucania 7/4/19 8108 7/4/19  
2 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
3 New York 5-19-19 Epino 7/10/19  
4 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
5 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
6 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
7 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
8 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
9 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
10 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
11 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
12 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
13 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
14 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
15 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
16 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
17 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
18 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
19 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
20 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
21 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
22 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
23 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
24 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
25 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
26 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
27 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
28 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
29 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19  
30 New York 7/10/19 Epino 7/10/19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Canada*  
*Montreal*  
*July 1919*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| CLASS   | TOTAL | D   | HEAD TAX |      |      |      | STATUS |      |      |      |
|---------|-------|-----|----------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
|         |       |     | U.S.     | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S.   | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. |
| CLASS B | 3     | 3   | -        | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |
| CLASS C | 2     | 2   | -        | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |
| CLASS D | 11    | 11  | -        | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |
| CLASS E | 95    | 95  | -        | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |
| TOTAL   | 111   | 111 | -        | -    | -    | -    | -      | -    | -    |      |

| CLASS B  |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| ALLAN.   |          |         | C. P. R. AT |          |         | C. P. R. Po. |          |         | DOMINION. |          |         | MISCEL.  |          |         |
| ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED    | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED     | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED  | DEBARRED | PENDING | ADMITTED | DEBARRED | PENDING |
| 1        |          |         |             |          |         | 1            |          |         |           |          |         | 1        |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |
|          |          |         |             |          |         |              |          |         |           |          |         |          |          |         |

| NON-IMMIGRANTS,            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| In Transit                 | 19 |
| Tourists                   | 11 |
| Residents of United States | 30 |
| Total                      | 30 |

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Calmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (north).  
Italian (south).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).

| DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.                                 |   |
|---|---|
| Admitted without bond on appeal to Department                         | 5 |
| Admitted on bond after appeal to Department                           | 5 |
| Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal                    | 5 |
| Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted          | 5 |
| Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported           | 5 |
| Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment | 5 |
| TOTAL   | 5 |

45  
490

RECEIVED  
AUG 1 - 1919  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED  
A to E  
L to Z

PORT OF

NOYES, MINN.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age. |      | Sex.               | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people.     | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |              | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |      |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|--|---------------|------|
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.      | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. |                        | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |   |                       | Country.                    | City or town. |   |              | State.   | City or town. |      |
| 1            | 6pR              | Sharkey       | Arvoed E. 26     | m    | 26   | Lab                | y English              | y        | Canada   | French | Canada  | Raymond               | Atta                        | Bro. E. 26    | Arma.   | Atta         | His  | Rudolf        | Atta |
| 2            | 6pR              | Goodman       | Joseph Arthur 39 | m    | 39   | Lab                | y                      | y        | "  | y      | "   | Leased                | Leaves US at New York       | Theritor      | Atta  | Edmund. Rudy | Atta   | Minneapolis   | Atta |
| 3            | 6p               | Gregory       | Philip E. 31     | m    | 31   | Lab                | y                      | y        | "  | y      | "   | Leaves US at New York | Theritor                    | Atta          | Edmund. Rudy  | Atta         | Minneapolis  | Atta          |      |
| 4            | 6p               | "             | Albert E. 33     | m    | 33   | Lab                | y                      | y        | "  | y      | "   | Leaves US at New York | Theritor                    | Atta          | Edmund. Rudy  | Atta         | Minneapolis  | Atta          |      |
| 5            | 6p               | Brown         | Thomas D. 30     | m    | 30   | Lab                | y                      | y        | "  | y      | "   | Leaves US at New York | Theritor                    | Atta          | Edmund. Rudy  | Atta         | Minneapolis  | Atta          |      |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |                  |      |      |                    |                        |          |  |        |   |                       |                             |               |   |              |  |               |      |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



RECEIVED  
AUG 1 - 1919  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

| 1            |                  | 2             |               | 3    |      | 4    |                        | 5        |         | 6   |                   | 7                           |               | 8   |      | 9  |               | 10 |  | 11 |  | 12 |  | 13 |  |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|------|--|---------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. |               | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |         | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |      | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|              |                  | Family name.  | Given name.   | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.    | Write.  |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. |   |      | State.   | City or town. |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1            | 794651           | Sharkey       | Edward        | 26   |      | M    | Lab                    | y        | English | Canada  | French            | Canada                      | Alta          | Edwin - Orma.   | Alta | His Rudolf   |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2            | 794641           | Goodman       | Joseph Arthur | 29   |      | M    | Brick                  | y        | "       | "   | "                 | Canada                      | Alta          | Edwin - Orma.   | Alta | His Rudolf   |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3            | 794666           | Gregory       | Philip E.     | 31   |      | M    | Brick                  | y        | "       | "   | "                 | Canada                      | Alta          | Edwin - Orma.   | Alta | His Rudolf   |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4            | 794674           | "             | Albert E.     | 33   |      | M    | Brick                  | y        | "       | "   | "                 | Canada                      | Alta          | Edwin - Orma.   | Alta | His Rudolf   |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5            | 794727           | Brown         | Thomas D.     | 30   |      | M    | Brick                  | y        | "       | "   | "                 | Canada                      | Alta          | Edwin - Orma.   | Alta | His Rudolf   |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6            |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7            |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8            |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9            |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED      |               |      |      |      |                        |          |         |   |                   |                             |               |   |      |  |               |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

0  
L  
C

MONTH OF JUL 24, 191

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. J. Keene  
 Vice President



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 No. 12/19 Epno July 22 1919  
2 " " " "  
3 No. 12/19 Epno July 23 1919  
4 " " " "  
5 " 12/18 GNS Dec 23 1918

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF *Neche, N. Dak.*

| 1           | 2  | 3                | 4                   | 5         | 6        | 7        | 8                      | 9         | 10   | 11        | 12  | 13                |                    |                    |   |                    |
|-------------|--|------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.                               | NAME IN FULL     |                     | Age.      |          | Sex.     | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |  |           | * Last permanent residence.                         |                   | Final destination. |                    |   |                    |
|             |  | Family name.     | Given name.         | Yrs.      | Mos.     |          |                        | Read.     | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write.    | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country.           | City or town.      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State.             |
| 1           | <i>mpd 27100</i><br><i>2nd 188184</i>          | <i>Brotman</i>   | <i>Eli</i>          | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>y</i>  | <i>Hebrew</i>  | <i>y</i>  | <i>Canada</i>                                       | <i>Hebrew</i>     | <i>Canada</i>      | <i>Gietna</i>      | <i>Wife: Esther, Lipton, Sask.</i>  | <i>Minneapolis</i> |
| 2           | <i>A249381</i>                                 | "                | <i>Esther</i>       | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i>            | <i>no</i> | <i>none</i>  | <i>no</i> | "   | "                 | "                  | "                  | <i>Father: Alexander Brodie, Lipton, Sask.</i>  | <i>St Paul</i>     |
| 3           | <i>Under 16 aced.</i>                          | "                | <i>Carro Abi</i>    | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | "                      | "         | "  | "         | "   | "                 | "                  | "                  | <i>Grandfather, " " "</i>   | "                  |
| 4           | "  | "                | <i>Victoria</i>     | <i>6</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | "                      | "         | "  | "         | "   | "                 | "                  | "                  | "   | "                  |
| 5           | "  | "                | <i>Joseph</i>       | <i>3</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | "                      | "         | "  | "         | "   | "                 | "                  | "                  | "   | "                  |
| 6           | <i>En. Ry.</i><br><i>A24934</i>                | <i>Epp</i>       | <i>Henry</i>        | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Teacher</i>         | <i>y</i>  | <i>English-German</i>  | <i>y</i>  | "   | <i>Dutch</i>      | "                  | <i>Altoona</i>     | <i>Father: Peter Epp, Altoona, Penn. Ill.</i>   | <i>Chicago</i>     |
| 7           | <i>En. Ry.</i><br><i>A24940</i>                | "                | <i>Lina</i>         | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>None</i>            | <i>y</i>  | "  | "         | "   | "                 | "                  | "                  | <i>Father-in-law, " " "</i>   | "                  |
| 8           | <i>En. Ry.</i><br><i>A24941</i>                | <i>Spens</i>     | <i>Anna</i>         | <i>18</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i> | "                      | <i>y</i>  | "  | "         | "   | "                 | "                  | "                  | <i>Father: George Spens, Waldheim, Sask.</i>  | "                  |
| 9           | <i>6648</i><br><i>En. Ry.</i><br><i>A16648</i> | <i>Scotfield</i> | <i>Loye Robert</i>  | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Labourer</i>        | <i>y</i>  | <i>English</i>   | <i>y</i>  | "   | <i>Scotch</i>     | "                  | <i>Dunn Siding</i> | <i>Mother: Ida, Dunn Siding</i>   | <i>Dresson</i>     |
| 10          | <i>6641</i><br><i>En. Ry.</i><br><i>A24902</i> | <i>Ritter</i>    | <i>Martin Louis</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>y</i>  | "  | <i>y</i>  | "   | <i>German</i>     | "                  | <i>Low Island</i>  | <i>Cousin: Frank Ritter, Plum Coulee, N.D. Fargo</i>                                      | "                  |
| 11          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 12          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 13          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 14          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 15          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 16          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 17          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 18          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 19          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 20          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 21          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 22          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 23          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 24          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 25          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 26          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 27          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 28          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 29          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |
| 30          |  | NOT USED         |                     |           |          |          |                        |           |  |           |   |                   |                    |                    |   |                    |

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*20*



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

310

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36                                | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.                       | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|  | New York Jan 1905         | ?                      |                                   |                            |
| 1  | Neosho 7-15-1919          | G. N. Ry               | 6-30-1919 (at Minneapolis, Minn.) |                            |
| 2  | Neosho 7-15-1919          | G. N. Ry               | 7-15-1919                         |                            |
| 3  | Neosho 7-15-1919          | G. N. Ry               | 7-15-1919                         |                            |
| 4  | "                         | "                      | "                                 | "                          |
| 5  | "                         | "                      | "                                 | "                          |
| 6  | "                         | 7-18-1919              | G. N. Ry                          | 7-15-1919                  |
| 7  | "                         | 7-15-1919              | G. N. Ry                          | 7-15-1919                  |
| 8  | "                         | 7-18-1919              | G. N. Ry                          | 7-15-1919                  |
| 9  | "                         | 12-5-1918              | G. N. Ry                          | 12-5-1918                  |
| 10   | "                         | 12-19-1918             | G. N. Ry                          | 12-19-1918                 |
| 11   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |                                   |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



✓ 161

July 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible][illegible]

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

14-2

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tourists \_\_\_\_\_  
 Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total \_\_\_\_\_

7024

$$\frac{47}{490}$$

RECEIVED  
JUL 29 1919  
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Northgate No. Dak.

| 1                  | 2                   | 3                      | 4             | 5    | 6    | 7                              | 8                            | 9        | 10   | 11     | 12   | 13                |  |   |                                      |        |               |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.          |               | Age. |      | Sex.<br><br>Married or single. | Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | Able to— |  |        | * Last permanent residence.                                  |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*intended future permanent residence.) |                                      |        |               |
|                    |                     | Family name.           | Given name.   | Yrs. | Mos. |                                |                              | Read.    | Read what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). | Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | † Race or people. |  | Country.  | City or town.                        | State. | City or town. |
| 1                  | 37Ry/<br>13816      | Primary J.R.<br>Miller | Percy Winston | 24   |      | M.                             | Bank Clerk                   | Yes      | Eng  | Yes    | Canada   | Scotch            | Canada   | Hedford   | Brother - J.H. Miller<br>Vernon B.C. | Mont   | Harlan        |
| 2                  |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 3                  |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 4                  |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 5                  |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 6                  |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 7                  |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 8                  |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 9                  |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 10                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 11                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 12                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 13                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 14                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 15                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 16                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 17                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 18                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 19                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 20                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 21                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 22                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 23                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 24                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 25                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 26                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 27                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 28                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 29                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
| 30                 |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
|                    |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
|                    |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |
|                    |                     | NOT USED               |               |      |      |                                |                              |          |  |        |  |                   |  |   |                                      |        |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EV



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00 Paul Russell  
Immigrant Inspector.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
|  |                           |                        |             | 1919                       |
| 1  | Northgate                 | 7/7/19                 | Overland    | July 17                    |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Overland = Wagon Road (Automobile)



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 0-1

**INDEXED**  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF OGDENSBURG N.Y.

| 1            | 2                | 3                       | 4                | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8                      | 9         | 10     | 11  | 12                | 13                          |               |   |               |  |         |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---------------|--|---------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL.           |                  | Age. |      | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—  |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |               | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) |         |
|              |                  | Family name.            | Given name.      | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                        | Read.     | Write. |   |                   | Country.                    | City or town. | State.  | City or town. |  |         |
|              |                  |                         |                  |      |      |      |                        | Pending   | File   | No.   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | 1919    |
| 1            |                  | Palmer                  | Calvin           | ✓    | 26   | M    |                        | On appeal | 11094  | 88  |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | July 10 |
| 2            |                  | Smith                   | Edward           | ✓    | 47   | M    |                        | "         | "      | 100   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 12    |
| 3            |                  | NOT USED                |                  |      |      |      |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  |         |
| 4            |                  | NOT USED                |                  |      |      |      |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  |         |
| 5            |                  | NOT USED                |                  |      |      |      |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  |         |
|              |                  | NONSTATISTICAL DEBARRED |                  |      |      |      |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  |         |
| 6            |                  | Brooker                 | Pearl            | ✓    | 19   | F    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | July 19 |
| 7            |                  | Aubin                   | Victorien        | ✓    | 32   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 7     |
| 8            |                  | "                       | Marie Antoinette | ✓    | 30   | F    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 7     |
| 9            |                  | Young                   | Mande            | ✓    | 26   | F    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 5     |
| 10           |                  | "                       | Pearl            | ✓    | 5    | F    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 5     |
| 11           |                  | "                       | Myrtle           | ✓    | 4    | F    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 5     |
| 12           |                  | "                       | Effie            | ✓    | 2    | F    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 5     |
| 13           |                  | "                       | Joe              | ✓    | 10   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 5     |
| 14           |                  | St. Louis               | Mary             | ✓    | 40   | F    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | June 30 |
| 15           |                  | Plant                   | Arthur           | ✓    | 60   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | July 3  |
| 16           |                  | Blondin                 | Joseph           | ✓    | 51   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 3     |
| 17           |                  | Dalton                  | Leonard          | ✓    | 31   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 5     |
| 18           |                  | Francher                | Walter           | ✓    | 29   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 8     |
| 19           |                  | Dignard                 | Edward           | ✓    | 36   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 8     |
| 20           |                  | English                 | Ernest           | ✓    | 22   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 8     |
| 21           |                  | McDonald                | James            | ✓    | 33   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 12    |
| 22           |                  | Burbe                   | Peter            | ✓    | 52   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 14    |
| 23           |                  | Gauthier                | Thomas           | ✓    | 55   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 16    |
| 24           |                  | Kelly                   | Richard          | ✓    | 19   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 17    |
| 25           |                  | Fredette                | Frank            | ✓    | 30   | M    |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  | " 23    |
| 26           |                  | NOT USED                |                  |      |      |      |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  |         |
| 27           |                  | NOT USED                |                  |      |      |      |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  |         |
| 28           |                  | NOT USED                |                  |      |      |      |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  |         |
| 29           |                  | NOT USED                |                  |      |      |      |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  |         |
| 30           |                  | NOT USED                |                  |      |      |      |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  |         |
| 176          |                  | NOT USED                |                  |      |      |      |                        |           |        |   |                   |                             |               |   |               |  |         |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF JULY, 1919

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |             |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36          | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS. | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 2  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 3  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 4  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 5  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 6  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 7  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 8  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 9  |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 10   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 11   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 12   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 13   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 14   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 15   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 16   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 17   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 18   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 19   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 20   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 21   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 22   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 23   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 24   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 25   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 26   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 27   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 28   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 29   |                           |                        |             |                            |
| 30   |                           |                        |             |                            |

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



July 1919

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                            |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| NON - IMMIGRANTS,          |       |
| In Transit                 | _____ |
| Tourists                   | _____ |
| Residents of United States | _____ |
| Total                      | _____ |

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

## TOTAL

## TOTAL

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

**1 E**

**INDEXED**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N. Y.**

| PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 97                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| </                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total passengers . . . . . 29

U. S. citizens . . . . . 29

Aliens . . . . . 29

Taxable = 18

Tax = \$144.00

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Milton Glazer*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
*Piley Stevens*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
*Don M. Sutosh Bay OPR*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY<br>IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. |                           |                        |   |                            |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------|
|  | 34                        | 35                     | 36  | 37                         |
| No.<br>on<br>List.   | Seaport<br>of<br>Landing. | Date<br>of<br>Landing. | Name of SS.                                   | Date<br>of<br>Examination. |
| 1  | Montreal                  | 6/22/19                | P.O. Co<br>Miss Van<br>Amberg<br>Scandinavian | 6/25/19                    |
| 2  |                           | 11/26/18               | P.O. Co<br>Miss Van<br>Amberg                 | 11/26/18                   |
| 3  |                           | 6/26/19                | "   | 6/26/19                    |
| 4  |                           | 6/27/19                | "   | 6/27/19                    |
| 5  |                           | 11/29/18               | "   | 11/29/18                   |
| 6  |                           | 3/29/19                | "   | 3/29/19                    |
| 7  |                           | 12/3/18                | "   | 12/3/18                    |
| 8  |                           | 7/3/19                 | "   | 7/3/19                     |
| 9  |                           | 7/3/19                 | "   | 7/3/19                     |
| 10   |                           | 4/5/19                 | "   | 4/5/19                     |
| 11   |                           | 7/6/19                 | "   | 7/6/19                     |
| 12   |                           | 3/27/19                | "   | 3/27/19                    |
| 13   |                           | 7/7/19                 | "   | 7/7/19                     |
| 14   |                           | 7/8/19                 | "   | 7/8/19                     |
| 15   | Quebec                    | 7/8/19                 | Scandinavian<br>P.O. Co<br>Miss Van<br>Amberg | 7/8/19                     |
| 16   | "                         | "                      | "   | "                          |
| 17   |                           | 12/12/18               | P.O. Co<br>Miss Van<br>Amberg                 | 12/12/18                   |
| 18   |                           | 12/16/18               | "   | 12/16/18                   |
| 19   |                           | 12/16/18               | "   | 12/16/18                   |
| 20   | Quebec                    | 5/17/19                | Scandinavian<br>P.O. Co<br>Miss Van<br>Amberg | 5/17/19                    |
| 21   | "                         | "                      | "   | 7/17/19                    |
| 22   |                           | 1/20/19                | P.O. Co<br>Miss Van<br>Amberg                 | 1/20/19                    |
| 23   |                           | 12/20/18               | "   | 12/20/18                   |
| 24   |                           | 12/21/18               | "   | 12/21/18                   |
| 25   |                           | 12/24/18               | "   | 12/24/18                   |
| 26   |                           | 12/24/18               | "   | 12/24/18                   |
| 27   |                           | 6/28/19                | "   | 7/19/19                    |
| 28   |                           | 7/5/19                 | "   | 7/5/19                     |
| 29   |                           | 7/16/19                | "   | 7/16/19                    |
| 30   |                           |                        |   |                            |

PRESCOTT AND OGDENSBURG FERRY CO. LTD.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

**INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS**

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

        
JULY-1919

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

        
JULY-1919

7. CARRIER

4190

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

177

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

3-28-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Tutka

